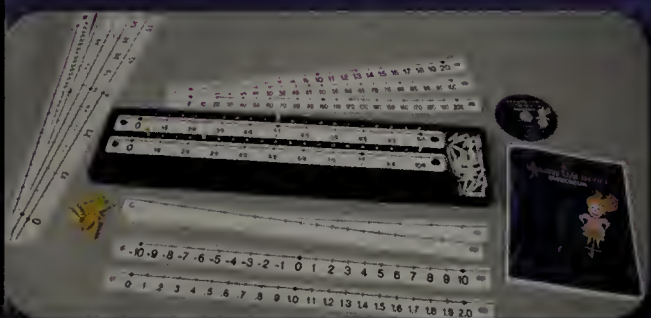


INSTRUCTIONAL PRODUCTS CATALOG *and Parts Catalog*



American Printing House
for the Blind, Inc.

2013-2014

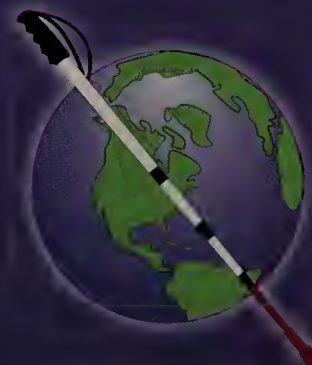


Education

Technology

Rehabilitation

Recreation



<http://shop.aph.org>

We're proud to introduce...

...this year's new products! Covering a broad spectrum of needs for people who are blind and visually impaired, they're featured on the pages indicated.

Building on Patterns, Second Grade Level...97

SAM: Symbols and Meaning...76

Number Line Device...48

Paint Pot Palette...67

Book Port DT...144

Braille Plus 18...145

Tactile Tangrams...45

Nearby Explorer Android App...134

INSTRUCTIONAL PRODUCTS CATALOG and Parts Catalog 2013-2014

APH American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.

Education Technology Rehabilitation Recreation

<http://shop.aph.org>

Full listing of new or revised products in the 2013-2014 Catalog

Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets:	
Braille, Large Print, Pop-A-Dot	10
<i>BANA Guidelines and Standards for Tactile Graphics, 2010</i>	179
<i>Basic Reading Inventory</i>	7
Book Port DT	145
Braille Plus 18.....	144
Building on Patterns, 2nd Grade Level.....	97
Early Braille Tradebooks: Rigby PM	100, 102
<i>Everybody Plays!</i>	69
Expanded Beginner's Abacus.....	55
EZeeCOUNT Abacus	56
Getting to Know You	153
Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards.....	29
<i>Little Breath of Wind</i>	23
Nearby Explorer Android App	134
Number Line Device, <i>revised</i>	48
Paint Pot Palette.....	67
SAM: Symbols and Meaning	76
Tactile Punnett Squares	60
Tactile Tangrams	45
Tactile Treasures, <i>revised</i>	27
Test Ready	
Plus Mathematics	11
Plus Reading.....	12
Touch 'em All Baseball.....	166
Transition Tote System, <i>revised</i>	151
The Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, Ver. 4, <i>revised</i>	158

American Printing House for the Blind

INSTRUCTIONAL PRODUCTS CATALOG

2013-2014

APH Mission Statement

To promote independence of blind and visually impaired persons by providing specialized materials, products, and services needed for education and life.

APH Corporate Status

The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization. Gifts, therefore, are tax deductible.

Core Curriculum and Expanded Core Curriculum by Dr. Philip Hatlen

Core Curriculum

Educators define core curriculum as the knowledge and skills a student should learn by high school graduation. This foundation, for almost all learning, is generally related to academic subjects.

Expanded Core Curriculum

Most professionals firmly believe that visually impaired students need an expanded core curriculum that requires additional areas of learning. Experiences and concepts casually and incidentally learned by sighted students must be systematically and sequentially taught to the visually impaired student.

Note: Dr. Philip Hatlen authored the introductory copy at the beginning of each of the Expanded Core Curriculum sections in this catalog.

Dr. Philip Hatlen is the retired Superintendent of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Austin, and served as an Ex Officio Trustee of APH for many years.



Dr. Philip Hatlen



American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.

1839 Frankfort Avenue • P.O. Box 6085

Louisville, Kentucky 40206-0085

Phone: 502-895-2405 • **800-223-1839** • Fax: 502-899-2284

info@aph.org • www.aph.org • <http://shop.aph.org>

General Information

Service for Over 150 Years

Since 1858 the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) has been creating unique products for people who are visually impaired, blind, and deafblind. APH products are designed for infants, preschoolers, students, and adults, both in education and in daily living.

Recommended Ages for Products

Recommended ages for products in this catalog are expressed as functional age rather than chronological age.

Prices and Types of Funds Accepted

All items in this catalog can be purchased with regular funds, such as checks, credit cards, or purchase orders. Most items can also be purchased with Federal Quota funds through an Ex Officio Trustee. Please see the overview of Federal Quota on the back cover of this catalog. Prices in this catalog are effective as of **June 3, 2013**. *Prices are subject to change without notice.*

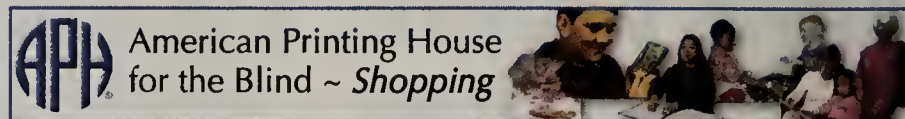
Parts Available Icon

Products with replacement parts available are marked with this icon. Refer to the *APH Replacement Parts Catalog* in the back of this book.

Safety Warnings Icon

Please note and follow the small parts choking hazard and other warnings indicated for certain APH products.

Ordering on the Web



Please visit our online shopping site:

<http://shop.aph.org>

You can browse and search for APH products, then order using Federal Quota funds, a purchase order, or a credit card.

Questions? Credit Card Order? The Call is on Us!

APH provides a toll-free number for:

- Questions about products and services
- Placing credit card orders
- Questions about existing orders or status of products under repair

Call Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time: **1-800-223-1839** (U.S. and Canada).



Downloadable Manuals Icon

Selected APH products have manuals available for immediate, free-of-charge download. You are free to print or emboss these manuals as needed.

APH will continue to package hard copies of these manuals with their products. We will also continue to sell hard copy manuals as replacements. We do not keep these manuals in stock, but make them on demand as orders are placed for them; therefore, please allow several weeks for delivery.

Please visit our downloadable manuals page at:
<http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>

Notice: The products offered by the American Printing House for the Blind are instructional/teaching materials and are intended to be used by trained professionals, parents, and other adults with children who are blind and visually impaired. These materials are not intended as toys for use by children in unstructured play or in an unsupervised environment.

Table of Contents

Prices in this catalog are effective as of June 3, 2013.

Assessment.....	5
Early Childhood.....	15
Core Curriculum	
English and Language Arts	37
Mathematics	41
Science and Health	57
Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics.....	62
Fine Arts.....	66
Business and Vocational Education.....	68
Physical Education	69
Expanded Core Curriculum	
Communication Modes and Literacy Education	74
Visual Efficiency and Low Vision.....	117
Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development)	133
Assistive Technology and Electronics.....	140
Career Education and Transition	149
Self-Determination	152
Daily Living and Social Interaction	155
Recreation and Leisure.....	165
Videos.....	174
Professional Items	175
"Special Touch" Gift Items.....	180
Replacement Parts Catalog.....	182
Other Services from APH	199
How to Order, Returns Policy, Warranty and Repair Policy	207
Index	213

APH Products for Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Including Deafblindness

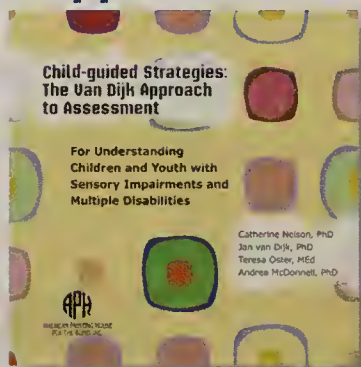
Children and adults with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness, are diverse in their abilities, strengths, and interests. Some APH products have been developed for individuals with multiple disabilities in mind, and many others are also appropriate for use by this population. When choosing products for any child or adult it is important to keep in mind the age, abilities, and interests of that individual.

Below are examples of APH products that you may wish to consider for children and adults who have multiple disabilities, including deafblindness.



Girl with Rib-It-Ball

Child-guided Strategies: The van Dijk Approach to Assessment — pg. 13



An easy-to-use guidebook with an accompanying DVD that follows the assessment of a baby, a young child, and a teenager.

TADPOLE Kit — pg. 6

Tools and Activities for the Development of Visual Skills (TADPOLE) is an array of activities, materials, and tools for use with learners who are ages 0-2 years.

Teach Me to See Video — pg. 121

This video provides guidance on processes and activities that promote the optimal use of vision and other senses.

APH Homegrown Videos — pg. 174 Complete List.

Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products — pg. 153

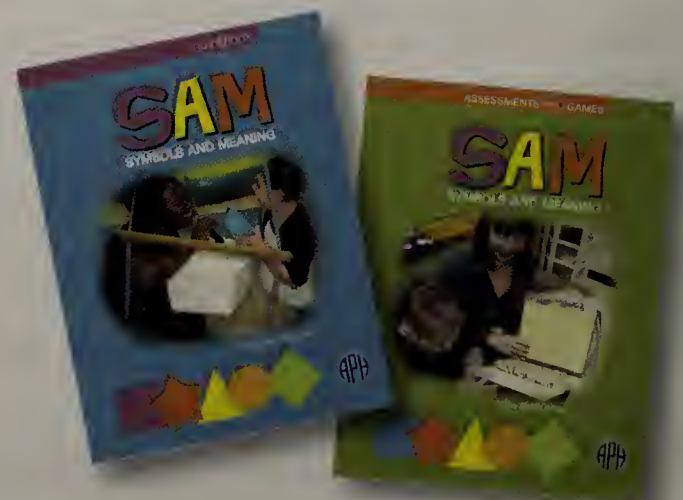
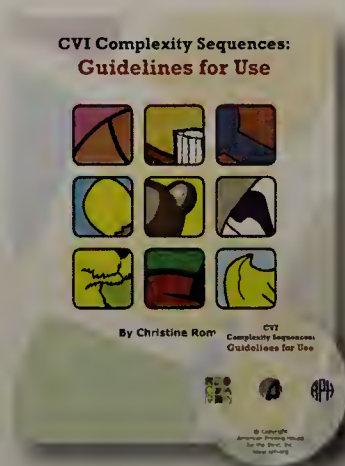
Sensory Learning Kit — pg. 25

New! SAM: Symbols and Meaning — pg. 76

A kit for students with visual and multiple impairments & pre-school children with visual impairments who are just beginning to use symbols. SAM games are used to reinforce the meaning of symbols learned in natural environments and to expand the use of symbols to communication contexts.

CVI Complexity Sequences Kit — pg. 130

This kit is for use by students with Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) who have had success with 2-D materials. It includes cards designed to refine the ability to identify a target in the presence of increasing amounts of background information.



We encourage you to explore this catalog to locate other items you consider to be appropriate to meet the needs of the children and adults with whom you work.

assessment

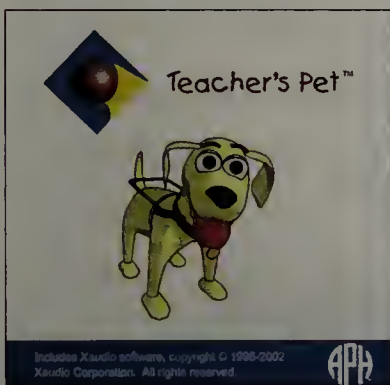
Assessment

Section Index

NEW! Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets: Braille, Large Print, Pop-A-Dot	10	<i>Functional Vision Assessment Video</i>	14
NEW! <i>Basic Reading Inventory ("Johns")</i>	7	Functional Vision and Learning Media Assessment (FVLMA).....	14
<i>Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills, Revised 1999:</i> Student Braille Edition	8	<i>GED Basics, 2002</i>	13
Student Large Print Edition	8	Teacher's Pet software.....	5
<i>Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Early Development, Revised 1991</i>	8	TADPOLE: Tools and Activities for the Development of Visual Skills	6
<i>Charge Syndrome Revisited</i>	13	Test Ready: Plus Mathematics – NEW titles!	11
<i>Child-guided Strategies: for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities</i>	13	Plus Reading – NEW titles!	12
<i>The van Dijk Approach to Assessment</i>	13	ToAD: Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills.....	7
<i>From Russia with Love and Care for Children with Sensory Impairment and Challenging Behaviors</i> ..	14	<i>Woodcock-Johnson III, Braille Adaptation</i>	9
		Large Print.....	9

Assessment Related Products

All-In-One Board.....	116	Quick Pick Series	52
Invisiboard	129	<i>Reach for the Stars</i>	16
Light Box, Materials	125-128	REVISED! Tactile Treasures	27
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision	129		



Teacher's Pet™ Software

Teacher's Pet software can be used by either teachers or parents to create accessible drills, practice exercises, or tests for students who are blind and visually impaired. This program allows the creation of both audio and large print tests. It can record test sessions to track student progress.

Recommended ages: all (dictated by the tests created.)

Teacher's Pet,

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03460-00.....\$89.00

Digital Download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03460-ED.....\$79.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210.

Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org/>

ASSESSMENT

TADPOLE Kit

Tools and Activities for the Development of Visual Skills (TADPOLE) is a set of standardized tools that helps practitioners perform functional vision evaluations or visual skills development activities. It is similar to APH's Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills (ToAD) kit, but is geared for younger learners. TADPOLE is a natural precursor to APH's ToAD Program.

TADPOLE does not provide a formal assessment—there are several excellent assessment tools available. TADPOLE provides materials that assist the educator as he or she performs vision assessments or activities.

TADPOLE also functions as the Vision Modality section for APH's Sensory Learning Kit (SLK).

The TADPOLE *Practitioner's Guidebook* is a collection of suggested activities, primarily for use with students who are very young (0-2 level), or who have communication and/or cognitive delays.

Note: Practitioners should purchase the ToAD kit prior to use of the TADPOLE kit, since items from ToAD are needed when a student's personal items are not available.

TADPOLE Kit Includes:

- Object Cards
- TADPOLE Mini-Lite Box overlays
- Report of Visual Skills (10-pack)
- Black & White Coloring Cards (5-pack)
- *Practitioner's Guidebook*, Large Print
- *Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book*, Large Print

Notes: Both the *Practitioner's Guidebook* and *Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book* are available separately in braille versions. The optional Soft Snap Puzzles are useful with both TADPOLE and ToAD activities.

TADPOLE Kit: 1-08155-00.....\$397.00

The CD content for TADPOLE is available as a single .ZIP file from: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/TADPOLE.zip>

Optional Items:

Soft Snap Puzzles (8-pack): 1-08155-06.....\$75.00

TADPOLE *Practitioner's Guidebook*, Braille w/CD: 5-08155-00.....\$47.00

Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book, Braille: 5-08155-01.....\$47.00

Replacement Items:

TADPOLE *Practitioner's Guidebook*: Large Print with CD: 7-08155-00.....\$47.00



Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book: Large Print: 1-08155-01.....\$175.00

Object Cards: 1-08155-02.....\$15.00

TADPOLE Mini-Lite Box Overlays: 1-08155-03.....\$77.00

Report of Visual Skills (10-pack): 1-08155-04.....\$11.50

Black & White Coloring Cards (5-pack): 1-08155-05.....\$52.00

Example TADPOLE
Object Cards



PARTS ToAD: Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills


This set of standardized tools aids in performing functional vision evaluations or visual skills development activities. ToAD does not provide a curriculum—there are several excellent curricula available, including ISAVE (*discontinued*) from APH. The ToAD kit provides tools, toys, and puzzles that assist the educator as he or she performs assessments or activities. In addition to its uses for assessment and for vision development activities, ToAD serves as the Vision Modality for the Sensory Learning Kit.

Recommended ages: 2.5 – 5 years.

ToAD Kit: 1-08152-00.....\$655.00

Optional Items:


SQUIRE ToAD's Puzzle Book,
Braille: 5-08152-05.....\$26.00

 *ToAD Teacher's Guidebook*, Braille: 5-08152-00.....\$36.00

Replacement Items:

APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50

SQUIRE ToAD's Puzzle Book, Large Print: 1-08152-05.....\$55.00

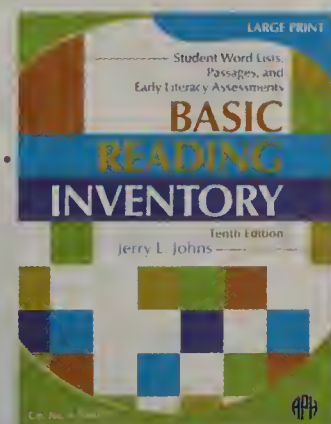
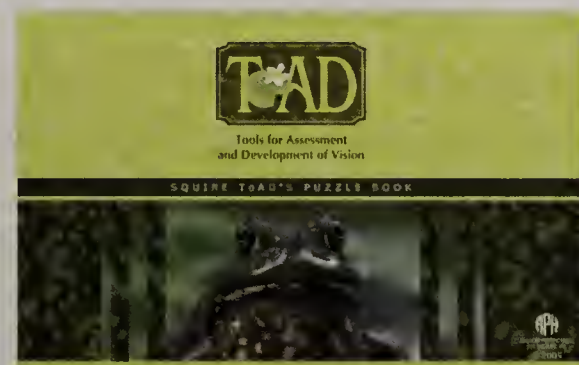
 *ToAD Teacher's Guidebook*,
Large Print: 7-08152-00.....\$36.00

ToAD Object Cards (set of 168): 1-08152-01.....\$32.00

ToAD Light Source Items: 1-08152-02.....\$122.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



New! Basic Reading Inventory ("Johns"), Tenth Edition

A popular informal reading inventory that helps educators easily determine a student's instructional, independent, and frustration reading levels & listening levels based on speed, accuracy, and comprehension. In addition, data obtained from the *Johns* is a fundamental element of the assessment process to determine the most effective literacy modalities for students with visual impairments.

Unique features of the APH accessible versions of the Johns student assessment book:

- **Braille Edition:** contracted or uncontracted braille formats
- **Large Print Edition:** formatting for maximum readability; color; extra spacing; and high contrast, black & white pictures
- Early literacy assessments and extra passages
- "New Shoes" bound story
- Spiral bound books in binders for easy storage and portability
- Notes for the test administrator about differences between the regular print edition and each of the accessible versions

Student Word Lists, Passages, and Early Literacy Assessments:

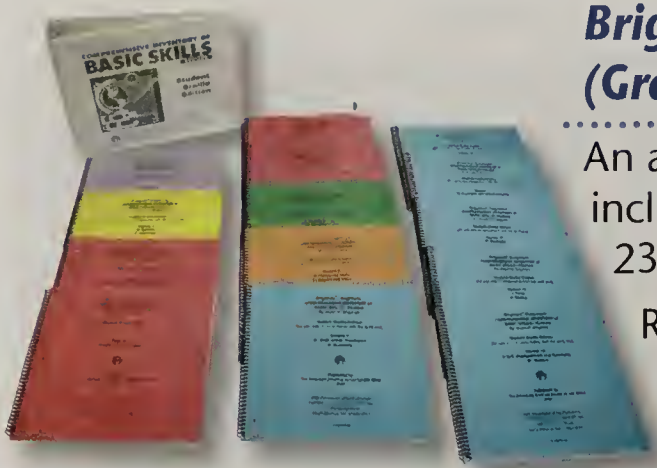
Student Assessment:

Large Print: 4-00606-00.....\$69.00

Uncontracted Braille: 5-00605-00.....\$119.00

Contracted Braille: 5-00606-00.....\$119.00

Note: APH does not sell the John's 10th Edition administrative guide or CD.



Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999 (CIBS-R): Student Braille Edition

An adaptation of the print inventory, the student braille edition includes tactile representations of diagrams where appropriate. The 23 subtests have been grouped into 14 braille modules.

Recommended ages: Pre-K – 9.

Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green): Student Braille Edition: 5-00000-00.....\$242.00

Optional Item: Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Note: The Brigance student large print & braille editions were designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory. To order the print test, student record books, and other regular print materials, contact: Curriculum Associates, Inc., North Billerica, MA, 800-225-0248, Fax: 800-366-1158, www.curriculumassociates.com

Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999 (CIBS-R): Student Large Print Edition



CIBS-R, also known as Brigance Green, is a criterion-referenced inventory that assesses, on an individual basis, a student's strengths or weaknesses in specific skill areas. The CIBS-R has been especially useful in support of Individual Educational Plan (IEP) development and program planning.

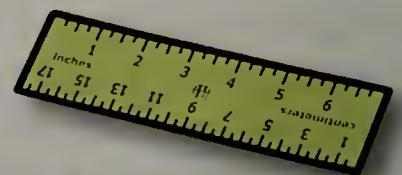
Recommended ages: Pre-K – 9.

Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green): Student, Large Print: 4-00000-00.....\$153.00

Replacement Items:

Large Print Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03011-00.....\$10.00

GlaReducers (4-pack): 1-03062-00.....\$11.50



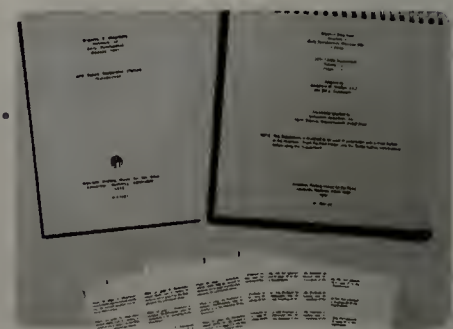
Note: Administration and scoring of this large print edition should be carried out by trained paraprofessionals and professionals precisely in accordance with instructions found in the regular print edition.

Brigance® Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development (Yellow): APH Tactile Supplement, Revised 1991

A criterion-referenced assessment designed to identify the level of mastery that a young child has achieved on selected skills. This information is important for planning a child's Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) or Individualized Educational Program (IEP).

Recommended ages: Birth – K.

5-17681-00.....\$122.00



Note: The APH Tactile Supplement was designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory.

Woodcock-Johnson® III (WJ III): Tests of Achievement, Large Print Edition



This is a full-color large print edition of one of the most widely used diagnostic tests for ages 2 and up. The WJ III is commonly used to identify learning disabilities and for gathering details on individual strengths and weaknesses in preparation for educational planning.

The APH Innovations Tote is a roomy canvas bag, convenient for carrying and storing the WJ III Large Print test materials. It is sold separately.

Woodcock-Johnson III: Tests of Achievement, Large Print,
(2 vol. & 1 pkg. of Glareducers): 4-66000-00.....\$99.00

Optional Item: APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50

Replacement Item: Glareducers (4-pack): 1-03062-00.....\$11.50

Note: In order to administer the *Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement, Large Print Edition*, you must have training in administration of the *Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement*. Examiners must own or purchase the regular print test and materials, including the audio CD, manuals, CompuScore® CD, and Test Records (available only through Riverside Publishing). Contact: Riverside Publishing, Rolling Meadows, IL, **800-323-9540**, www.riverpub.com

Note: The Compuscore & Profiles Program CD comes in Mac® and Windows® versions. *The Braille Adaptation CD does not have a Mac® version.* See requirements at www.riverpub.com

Woodcock-Johnson® III NU: Tests of Achievement, Braille Adaptation

APH offers this braille/tactile adaptation of the *Woodcock-Johnson® III NU: Tests of Achievement (WJ III ACH)*, one of the most widely used individually administered, diagnostic achievement tests. The WJ III ACH – Braille may be used to assess academic and language achievement, to identify academic strengths and weaknesses, to plan interventions and accommodations, and to monitor long-term progress.

Woodcock-Johnson III NU: Tests of Achievement,
Braille Adaptation: 6-66000-00.....\$300.00

Replacement Items:

APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50

Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Rulers (24-pack):
1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Test Records (10-pack): 4-66002-00.....\$50.00

CompuScore & Profiles CD: 23-201-004.....\$5.00



Note: The following items are required for administering the WJ III ACH – Braille and are not included in the kit (available from Riverside Publishing):

- WJ III ACH audio CD (for all recorded tests except Sound Blending)
- WJ III Diagnostic Reading Battery audio CD or WJ III Test of Cognitive Abilities audio CD

ASSESSMENT

New!

Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets: Braille, Large Print, Pop-a-Dot®

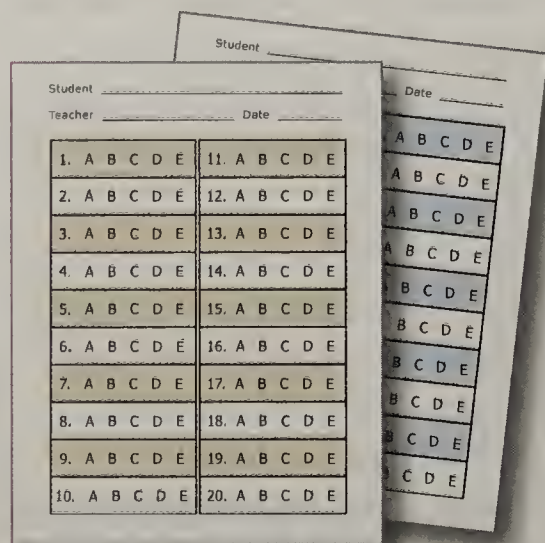
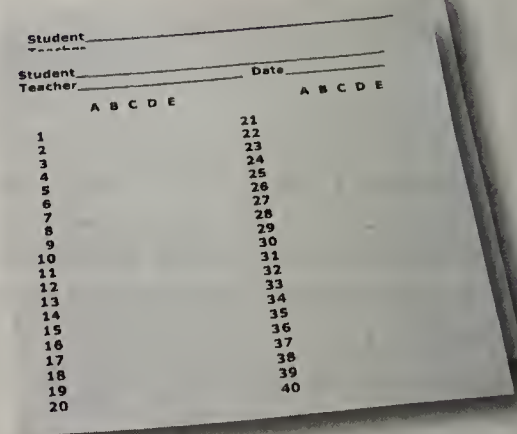
Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets have high-contrast layouts with print and tactile elements that engage students so that test-taking can be fun! Visually impaired students who field tested them said they were "AWESOME." Sighted peers will also love these.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

Braille Answer Sheets

Fifty generic sheets with question numbers 1–40 in large print and braille are laid out in two columns, with multiple choice braille answers: a, b, c, d, and e. Any approved method of marking the sheets can be utilized, such as crayons, pencils, pens, or braille erasers. If more than 40 questions are on the test, multiple sheets can be used; renumber as needed. Students can press down or erase the number sign beside questions they want to return to later.

Braille (25-pack): 5-17003-00.....\$10.00



Large Print Answer Sheets

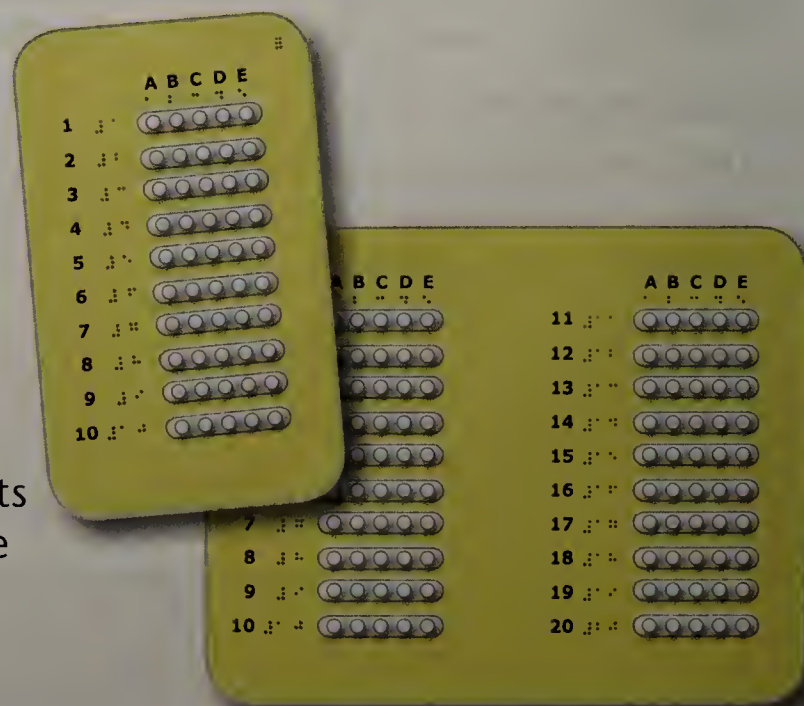
Formatted in two columns, with bold lines and a highly readable 18 point font, these two-sided generic answer sheets have question numbers 1–40. Every other line is highlighted with a contrasting color to help in finding the correct line. Students can mark with a 20/20 Pen®, pencil, crayon, or other approved writing tool. Post-it® tabs can also be used to mark questions they want to return to later.

Large Print (50-pack): 7-17003-00.....\$14.00

Pop-a-Dot Answer Sheets

These sheets provide an engaging new way to make test-taking more fun! "Memory plastic" dots are pushed down to select an answer, but can be popped back up easily, allowing students to change their answers independently. Multiple choice answers a, b, c, d, and e run horizontally. Advanced level student sheets have questions 1–20 in two columns. Beginning level student sheets have questions 1–10. Any combination of the sheets can be used depending upon the number of items on the test.

Pop-a-Dot (4-pack): 1-17003-00.....\$43.00



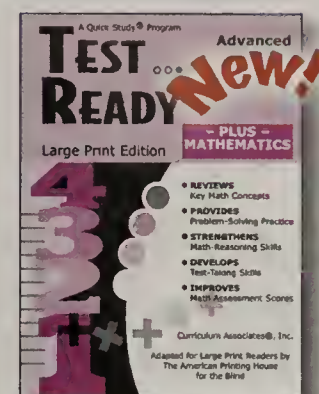
Test Ready®: Plus Mathematics

This test prep series offers practice for today's standards-based assessments for grade levels 3–12. Test Ready: Plus Mathematics provides preparation and review, in as little as two weeks before testing day. It also provides a program of instruction and remediation.

Students practice problem solving for:

- Data preparation
- Numeration
- Measurement
- Geometry
- Number theory
- Pre-algebra/algebra

Objectives for each of the above key concepts have been aligned with the Principles and Standards for School Mathematics from the National Council for Teachers and Mathematics (NCTM). These lessons make use of routine, non-routine, and open-ended problems, with writing activities that require students to explain their solutions.



Accessible Formats:

The APH Teacher Guides and Student Books are available in several accessible formats, so that the entire class can work on math together in a multi-media approach. The large print and braille editions include a CD-ROM with an .html file and a Digital Talking Book (DTB) file with built-in player.

The large print student edition includes a specially formatted large print answer document. However, it is recommended that each student have a book in his or her preferred reading medium, and should feel free to mark answers in the test books. Used this way, the student books become consumable items.

Test Ready: Plus Mathematics:

Note: All Teacher's Guides and Student Books include a CD-ROM.

Book 3, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00505-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00505-00.....\$20.00

Book 3, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00506-00.....\$35.00

Braille (2 vol.): 5-00506-00.....\$46.00

Book 4, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00507-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00507-00.....\$20.00

Book 4, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00508-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00508-00.....\$46.00

Book 5, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00509-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00509-00.....\$20.00

Book 5, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00510-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00510-00.....\$46.00

Book 6, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00511-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00511-00.....\$20.00

Book 6, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00512-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00512-00.....\$46.00

Book 7, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00513-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00513-00.....\$18.00

Book 7, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00514-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00514-00.....\$35.00

New!

Book 8, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00515-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00515-00.....\$18.00

New!

Book 8, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00516-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00516-00.....\$35.00

New!

Advanced, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00517-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-00517-00.....\$20.00

New!

Advanced, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00518-00.....\$30.00

Braille: 5-00518-00.....\$40.00

Note: Test Ready: Plus Mathematics: Advanced is recommended for grades 9–12.

ASSESSMENT

Test Ready®: Plus Reading

As with the Test Ready®: Plus Math, this test prep series offers practice for today's standards-based assessments for grade levels 3–12. Test Ready: Plus Reading also provides preparation and review.

Students practice problem solving for:

- Recalling information
- Evaluating literary forms
- Evaluating & extending meaning
- Constructing meaning
- Interpreting fact & opinion

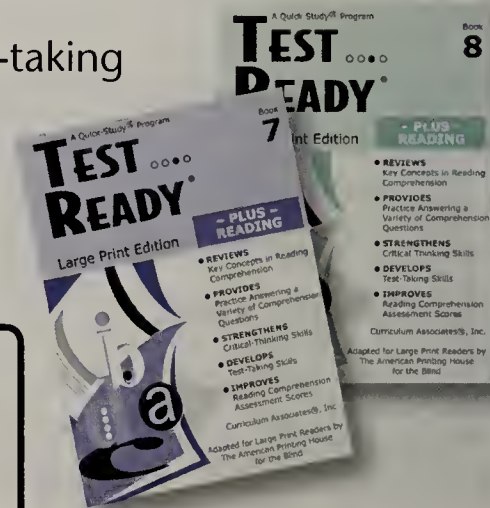
Test Ready: Plus Reading is a review program that provides practice in test-taking skills in reading comprehension and open-ended writing tasks.

Accessible Formats:

Same as with Test Ready: Plus Math on previous page.



Note: TR Math & TR Reading: Copies of regular print Teacher Guides and Student Books are available from the publisher at: Curriculum Associates, Inc., 153 Rangeway Rd., North Billerica, MA 01862-0901, 800-225-0248, Fax: 800-366-1158, www.curriculumassociates.com



Test Ready: Plus Reading:

Note: All Teacher's Guides and Student Books include a CD-ROM.

Book 3, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00521-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00521-00.....\$18.00

Book 3, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00522-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00522-00.....\$46.00

Book 4, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00523-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00523-00.....\$18.00

Book 4, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00524-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00524-00.....\$46.00

Book 5, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00525-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-00525-00.....\$16.00

Book 5, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00526-00.....\$30.00

Braille: 5-00526-00.....\$35.00

Book 6, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00527-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-00527-00.....\$16.00

Book 6, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00528-00.....\$30.00

Braille: 5-00528-00.....\$35.00

New!

Book 7, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00529-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00529-00.....\$18.00

New!

Book 7, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00530-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00530-00.....\$46.00

New!

Book 8, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00531-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00531-00.....\$18.00

New!

Book 8, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00532-00.....\$46.00

Braille: 5-00532-00.....\$46.00

New!

Advanced, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00533-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00533-00.....\$18.00

New!

Advanced, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00534-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00534-00.....\$46.00

Note: Test Ready: Plus Reading Advanced is recommended for grades 9–12.



GED® Basics, 2002

GED Basics, 2002 is an introductory guide to the basic skills you need to tackle the *General Educational Development (GED)* test.

GED Basics, 2002:

Braille (4 vol.): T-N1405-40.....\$136.00

Audio

CD: D-53866-CD.....\$5.00

Flash Cartridge: D-53866-FC.....\$20.00

Note: *GED Basics 2002* Braille Edition is produced on receipt of your order. Please allow several weeks for delivery.

Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities

This unique CD-ROM is user-friendly and highly interactive as it demonstrates Dr. van Dijk's strategies and techniques for assessing and teaching children with multiple disabilities through the use of video clips, questions pertaining to the video clips, discussion, and relevant literature. Through an interactive question and answer format, the viewer can design an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) for the example assessments.



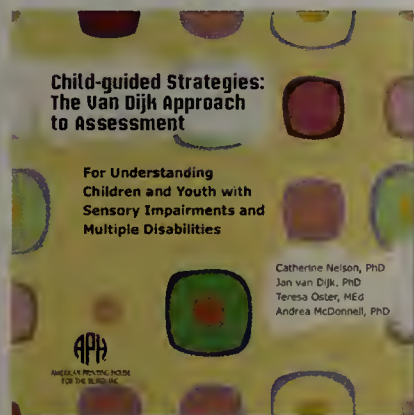
Requires *Windows®* 95, 98, 2000, ME, or NT 4 or later; or *Mac®* OS 7.x or later.

Child-Guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities:

Windows PC, English: 1-31001-00.....\$60.00

Windows PC, Spanish: 1-31001-SP.....\$60.00

Mac, English: 1-31001-MAC.....\$60.00



Child-guided Strategies: The van Dijk Approach to Assessment

An easy-to-use guidebook with an accompanying DVD follows the assessment of a baby, a young child, and a teenager. The van Dijk assessment is unique as it follows the lead of the individual learner. Critical to the process is the recognition that assessment and intervention must always occur "hand in glove" and that meaningful assessment guides intervention.

Child-guided Strategies: The van Dijk Approach to Assessment: 7-31001-00.....\$45.00

Charge Syndrome Revisited (2007)

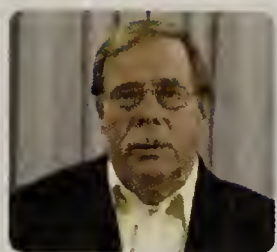
By Dr. Jan van Dijk, Dr. Cathy Nelson, and Arno de Kort, MD



The frequency of behavior problems in children with sensory impairment is greater than in other groups of children. Children with CHARGE Syndrome often have a multitude of physical, sensory, endocrinological, and developmental problems. This CD-ROM presents a 5 year follow up of 6 children with CHARGE Syndrome.

Requires *Windows®* 95, 98, 2000, ME, or NT 4 or later.

Charge Syndrome Revisited (2007) CD-ROM: 1-31003-01.....\$40.00



From Russia with Love and Care for Children with Sensory Impairment and Challenging Behaviors

Featuring Dr. Jan van Dijk, this interactive CD-ROM includes an introductory course in Positive Behavioral Support, which outlines the basic principles involved in assessing challenging behaviors of children with multiple disabilities. It also includes video clips and opportunities for behavioral analysis of six children, as well as a listing of articles on challenging behaviors of children with deafblindness and other multiple disabilities.

CD-ROM: 1-31002-00.....\$52.00

Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment Video

This DVD, featuring internationally known experts, gives an overview of low vision and the process of a functional vision assessment. It highlights the importance of assessing low vision and how such an assessment is accomplished. Video runs approximately 26 minutes.

1-30009-DVD.....\$25.00



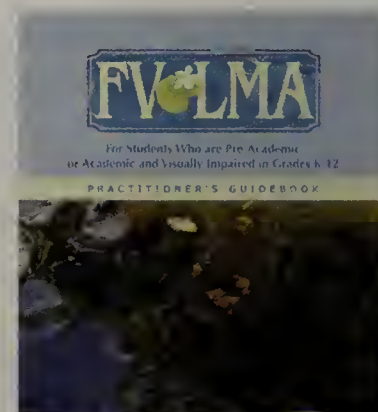
Functional Vision and Learning Media Assessment (FVLMA)

This assessment tool helps practitioners gather, store, track, and analyze information regarding students' functional vision and appropriate learning media.

FVLMA is a user-friendly instrument that provides a framework for the systematic assessment of a student's visual functioning and needs for adapted educational media. Although not a standardized test, FVLMA has been peer-reviewed by experts in the field of blindness and field tested by teachers and students.

FVLMA Kit: 7-96151-00.....\$67.00

Recommended ages: For students who are pre-academic or academic in grades K-12.



Optional Items:



FVLMA Practitioner's Guidebook, Braille with CD-ROM: 5-96153-00.....\$60.00

Protocols, Large Print: 7-96154-00.....\$45.00

Replacement Items:

FVLMA Protocols, Print: 7-96152-00.....\$22.00

FVLMA Practitioner's Guidebook, Print with CD-ROM: 7-96153-00.....\$45.00



Custom Production of Accessible Tests

APH will work with you to develop test items or to convert your state or other major tests into accessible formats: **BRAILLE, LARGE PRINT, AUDIO**

For additional information, contact APH's **Accessible Tests Dept.** at **1-800-223-1839** or **tests@aph.org**. For a price list, custom contract

estimate, or information on the status of an order, ask for the **Contract Administration Dept.**

early childhood

Early Childhood

Section Index

<i>Alphabet Scramble Storybook</i>	18	<i>PATTER</i>	19
<i>Beginnings: A practical guide for parents and teachers of visually impaired babies</i>	17	<i>Parent Early Childhood Education Series</i>	16
<i>The Best for a Nest Interactive Storybook</i>	23	<i>Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)</i>	17
<i>Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments, 2nd Edition</i>	18	<i>Peg Kit</i>	31
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading: Elizabeth's Story Video</i>	22, 86	<i>Peg-a-Circle Set</i>	30
<i>Effective Use of Objects</i>	26	<i>Pumpkin Puzzles</i>	22
<i>Everyday Activities Calendar</i>	16	<i>Puzzle Form Board Kit</i>	31
<i>Experiential Learning</i>	28	<i>Reach for the Stars: Planning for the Future</i>	16
<i>Fine Motor Development Materials</i>	26	<i>Rolling Into Place</i>	35
<i>Giant Textured Beads</i>	30	<i>Rolling Right Along Construction Kit</i>	35
NEW! <i>Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards</i>	29	<i>Sticky Dots Adhesive</i>	35
HANDS ON: <i>Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers</i>	26	<i>Sensory Cylinder Set</i>	31
<i>Jumbo Work/Play Tray</i>	33	<i>Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)</i>	25
NEW! <i>Little Breath of Wind</i>	23	<i>Select Switch</i>	25
<i>Lots of Dots Series</i>	36	<i>Shape Board</i>	30
<i>Move, Touch, Do!</i>	17	<i>Small, Medium, & Large Circles Set (I & II)</i>	32
Moving Ahead Series		<i>Sound Adapted Tangle Ball</i>	34
<i>The Boy and the Wolf</i>	24	<i>Sound Matching Board (I & II)</i>	32
<i>Goin' on a Bear Hunt</i>	24	REVISED! <i>Tactile Treasures</i>	27
<i>Splish the Fish</i>	24	<i>Tangle Toy</i>	34
<i>Turtle and Rabbit</i>	24	<i>Textured Matching Blocks</i>	30
<i>On the Way to Literacy</i>	20-22	<i>Textured Pegs</i>	30
		<i>VIPS Video Library</i>	28
		<i>What is IT? Kit</i>	19
		<i>Work-Play Trays</i>	33

Early Childhood Related Products

<i>APH Sound Balls</i>	73	NEW! <i>SAM: Symbols and Meaning</i>	76
<i>Early Braille Trade Books – NEW titles!</i>	100-102	<i>Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding</i>	103
<i>Invisiboard: Tic-Tac-Toe</i>	129	<i>Teach Me to See</i>	121
<i>Light Box, Mini-Lite Box and Materials</i>	125-128	<i>Word Associations Print/Braille Labels</i>	84
<i>Rib-It-Balls</i>	73		

EARLY CHILDHOOD



Everyday Activities Calendar

This idea-filled calendar suggests a fun preschool activity for each day of the year. Activities are drawn from everyday occurrences and make use of easily accessible, low cost materials. The large print/braille calendar is designed so the user may begin at any point and comes in a three-ring binder. This calendar does not track any specific year, but can be used year after year.

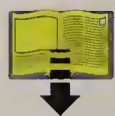
Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

Everyday Activities Calendar: 1-08121-00.....\$60.00

Reach For the Stars, Planning for the Future

Reach for the Stars, a first-of-its-kind guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings; designed to help the families of young children with disabilities imagine positive and productive futures. It aids families in working with school personnel to create educational plans, leading to inclusive educational programs.

Reach for the Stars, Large Print: 7-08410-00.....\$27.00



**Replacement Item: Transition Planning Pages only,
Large Print: 7-08411-00.....\$6.00**



**New version of *Reach for the Stars*
coming soon! visit <http://shop.aph.org>
for the update.**

Parent Early Childhood Education Series

Activity sheets describe techniques parents can use to help blind and visually impaired children grow in key developmental areas: cognitive, communication, eating, motor, and play skills; emotional and sensory development; and O&M.

Recommended ages: birth to 5 years, for parents and professionals.

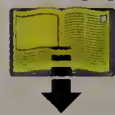
Teacher, Print in binder: 7-96201-00.....\$16.00

Replacement Item:

Parent/Caregiver, Loose Leaf Print: 7-96200-00.....\$8.00

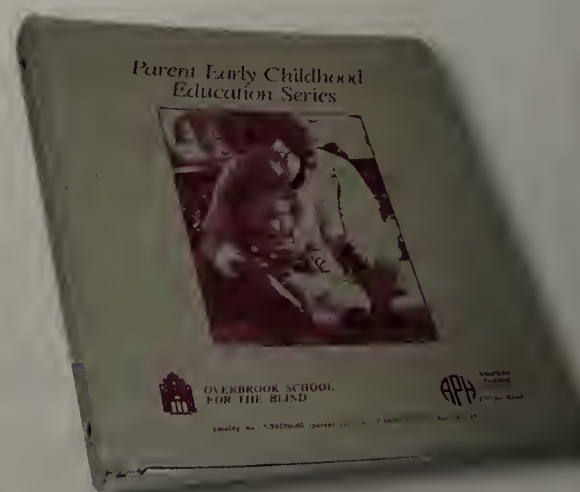
Optional Items:

Loose Leaf



Print, Spanish Edition: 7-96202-00.....\$15.00

Braille: 5-96201-00.....\$35.00

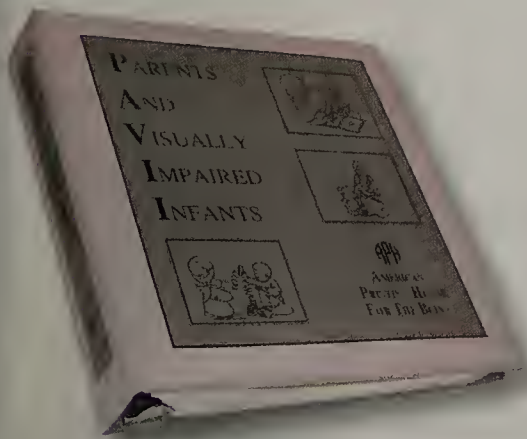


Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)

Print materials designed to help parents of infants who are visually impaired become involved as primary members of the intervention team.

Includes

- Parent Assessment of Needs
- Parent Observation Protocol
- PAVII 'How-To' Papers on Assessment
- The Art of Home Visiting
- Getting Ready for School
- *Learning Together: A Parent Guide to Socially Based Routines for Visually Impaired Infants*



Recommended ages: birth to 3 years, primarily for parents.

PAVII: 7-96150-00.....\$55.00

Replacement Item: *Learning Together* only: 7-68660-00.....\$13.00



Move, Touch, Do!

Curriculum provides children with opportunities to develop the awareness and skills needed to prepare them to enter formal education.

Materials provide an outline of daily activities, a structure of materials and skills for the school year, instructions for craft projects, and sample communication boards. Recommended ages: For developmental ages birth to 5 years, primarily for professionals.

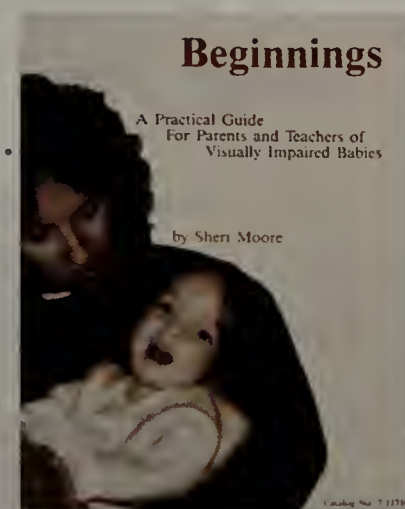
7-83000-00.....\$44.00

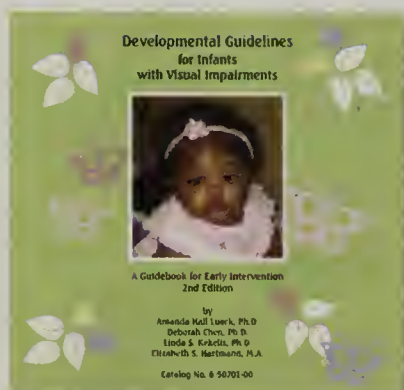
Beginnings: A practical guide for parents and teachers of visually impaired babies

This book gives parents or teachers of infants who are visually impaired many easy-to-follow suggestions. Beginnings presents ways of building critical skills such as reaching, grasping, midline coordination, walking, etc.

Recommended ages: birth to 2 years, for parents and professionals.

Beginnings: A Practical Guide for Parents and Teachers of Visually Impaired Babies (print handbook): 7-11710-00.....\$11.00





Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments: A Guidebook for Early Intervention, 2nd Edition

This thoroughly researched manual describes what is known about the development of infants with visual impairments. It contains a wealth of information based on recent research and empirically-based observations. Professionals and caregivers will learn the sequence in which many skills develop.

Note: *Developmental Guidelines* is available in regular print or braille. Each print or braille edition includes a CD-ROM with the manual in HTML and DAISY formats for full accessibility.

Summary of Developmental Strengths and Intervention Concerns is available as a consumable item. These forms are used to plan interventions for infants with visual impairments.

Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments, 2nd Edition:

Print w/CD-ROM Kit: 8-50701-00.....\$95.00

Braille w/CD-ROM Kit: 6-50701-00.....\$116.00

Replacement Item:

Summary Consumables (10-pack): 8-50701-01.....\$5.00

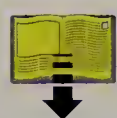
*Jeanne is encouraged
to explore and gain
information from
her environment.*



Alphabet Scramble Storybook

A read-aloud storybook promoting emergent and early literacy skills. The rhyming story tells of a "family" of alphabet letters as each sets out to explore the page. As each letter takes a turn crossing the page—shown as a line of repeating letters—the child has the motivation to track along the line of braille, gaining skill in the hand movements used for braille reading.

Alphabet Scramble Storybook: 5-01199-00.....\$46.00



Optional Item: *Alphabet Scramble, Notes to Reader,*

Braille: 5-01198-00.....\$8.50



A Better-Living Blog: Fred's Head!



Fred's Head from APH

A Better Living Blog for People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired

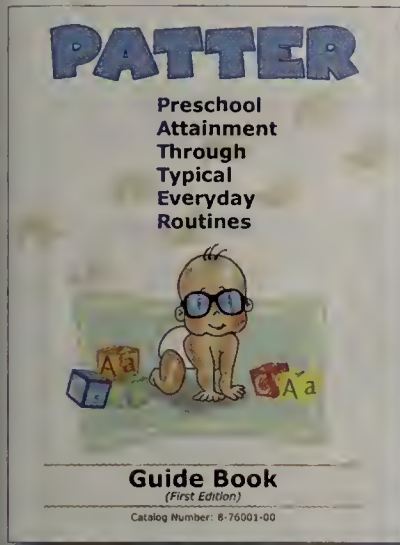


APH's **Fred's Head Blog** is a collection of thousands of helpful articles by and for blind and visually impaired people. Fred's Head is accessible, easy to search, and free-of-charge. Visit the Fred's Head blog site at: **www.fredshead.info**

Follow
us on



We want YOU to contribute to Fred's Head!



PATER: Preschool Attainment Through Typical Everyday Routines

This curriculum and assessment tool is designed to facilitate skill development by children who are visually impaired in the areas that preschoolers are expected to master through involvement in typical household routines. *PATER* is appropriate for use with children with varying degrees of visual impairment, as well as those with additional impairments.

Based on simple task analysis, *PATER* breaks down an everyday activity into its component parts and allows for measurement of a child's level of participation during each step.

Recommended ages: Pre-K.

PATER:

Large Print Guidebook with CD and DVD: 8-76001-00.....\$23.00

Braille Guidebook with CD and DVD: 6-76001-00.....\$23.00

What is IT? Kit

The exercises in the What is IT? Kit emphasize the need for the child to form real mental images in relation to labels at a very early age.

Many bright young children who are blind copy the descriptive terminology of others, but have difficulty describing the "why" of the label independently. Teaching the young mind to listen to the word, and anticipate "motor knowledge" (organized physical input) that will help form associations, can make a difference. With an active introduction to details contributing to the whole, the child will gain the foundation for comparative thinking, leading to the ability to generalize and communicate independently.

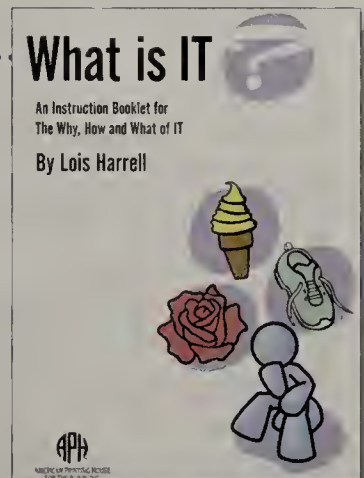
Think about this: both tables and chairs have "legs" and a flat surface, so what is the difference between them? What do "flat" and "surface" mean? Does "leg" mean table leg, animal leg, or person's leg? Active repetition within the context of daily activities is required to meaningfully tie labels to their many possible associated concepts.

Includes

- 102 What is IT? Print/Braille Cards
- Index card storage box
- Instruction Book in Print and Braille

Recommended ages: Pre-K.

What is IT? Kit: 1-03535-00.....\$44.00



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



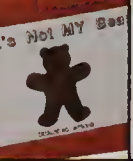



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>

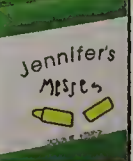


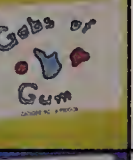
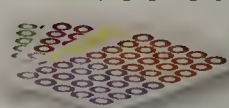

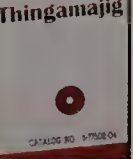
On the Way to Literacy: Early Experiences for Visually Impaired Children

This handbook and series of 18 storybooks contain vital information and activities to enhance the development of literacy in young blind and visually impaired children. Recommended ages for storybooks: 2 1/2 to 5 years, except *Gumdrop Tree*.


On the Way Storybooks with Real Objects and Textures

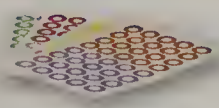
Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick</i> (Set III) 	Words capture a range of tactile experiences – bumpy, smooth, crunchy, etc. Envelopes on the pages can be filled with real objects (<i>not included</i>).	6-77502-05	\$65.00
<i>Something Special</i> (Set I) 	A young child searches for a lost possession; features objects fixed to the book pages.	6-77500-05	\$62.00
<i>That's Not My Bear</i> (Set II) 	A well-loved teddy bear is lost and cannot be replaced. The special bear and others offered by the family are represented by furry shapes.	6-77501-01	\$51.00
<i>Geraldine's Blanket</i> (Set II) 	A girl's treasured blanket becomes worn and patched over time, but is never outgrown. Squares of fabric illustrate the fate of the blanket.	6-77501-02	\$82.00

On the Way Storybooks Illustrated with Thermoforms (molded plastic shapes)

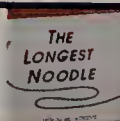


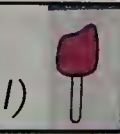
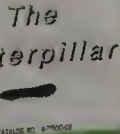


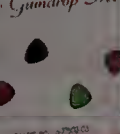
Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Jennifer's Messes</i> (Set I) 	Thermoforms of familiar objects such as breakfast cereal, pretzels, and crayons illustrate the messes made by Jennifer.	6-77500-06	\$71.00
<i>Jellybean Jungle</i> (Set III) 	A counting rhyme about a magical jungle filled with jellybeans. Scented stickers included.	6-77502-01 	\$80.00
<i>Gobs of Gum</i> (Set I) 	A rhyming story about "big blobs, small gobs, and sticky icky strings of bubblegum." Scented stickers included.	6-77500-08 	\$46.00
<i>Roly-Poly Man</i> (Set I) 	A young child creates a "roly-poly" figure from pieces of clay.	6-77500-07	\$54.00
<i>Thingamajig</i> (Set III) 	Jamie is a collector of "thingamajigs" – coins, marbles, buttons, and other common objects. His treasures introduce the concept of grouping items, and identifying missing items.	6-77502-04	\$43.00

Special On the Way Book Lets Children Create a Story About Themselves




Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Book About Me</i> (Set I) 	A "Me Book" for children to create, with fill-in-the-blank sentences in braille and print, and space to add illustrations and text.	6-77500-10	\$17.00

Note:  = Includes sticker pack.


On the Way Storybooks with Raised-Line Drawings

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>The Longest Noodle (Set I)</i> 	A child finds the world's longest noodle. Raised lines illustrate a shoelace, a jump rope, etc.	6-77500-01	\$25.00
<i>The Blue Balloon (Set II)</i> 	A special balloon takes on extraordinary shapes and performs amazing feats. Illustrated with brightly colored, raised balloon shapes.	6-77501-03	\$46.00
<i>The Littlest Pumpkin (see related puzzles below)</i> 	When the littlest pumpkin in the patch isn't chosen to become a jack-o'-lantern, things seem very bleak – until a child discovers his hiding place! Raised lines and die-cut foam pumpkins.	6-77504-00	\$59.00
<i>That Terrible, Awful Day (Set I)</i> 	A young child's popsicle gets smaller as everyone shares a taste.	6-77500-04	\$17.00
<i>The Caterpillar (Set I)</i> 	A visually impaired child discovers something in her backyard. Has raised line drawings of a hand, foot, steps, and a fuzzy fabric caterpillar.	6-77500-02	\$20.00
<i>Silly Squiggles (Set I)</i> 	A wormlike creature stretches, squeezes, and squirms into various shapes in this rhyming story.	6-77500-09	\$21.00
<i>Bumpy Rolls Away (Set I)</i> 	Bumpy the Ball rolls down a hill, down steps, onto a sidewalk, along an alley, and into a box.	6-77500-03	\$21.00
<i>The Gumdrop Tree (Set III)</i> 	A tree which grows from a gumdrop! The raised-line drawings depict the growth of the tree. Includes scented stickers. ⚠ WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.	6-77502-03	\$74.00

On the Way to Literacy Book Sets

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>OTWL: Book Set I</i> 	One print handbook and one each of: <i>Something Special</i> ; <i>Jennifer's Messes</i> ; <i>Gobs of Gum</i> ; <i>Roly-Poly Man</i> ; <i>The Longest Noodle</i> ; <i>That Terrible, Awful Day</i> ; <i>The Caterpillar</i> ; <i>Bumpy Rolls Away</i> ; <i>Silly Squiggles</i> ; <i>Book About Me</i> . 10 storybooks total.	6-77500-00	\$408.00
<i>OTWL: Book Set II</i> 	One each of: <i>That's Not My Bear</i> , <i>Geraldine's Blanket</i> , <i>The Blue Balloon</i> . 3 storybooks total.	6-77501-00	\$179.00
<i>OTWL: Book Set III</i> 	One each of: <i>Giggly-Wiggly</i> , <i>Snickety-Snick</i> ; <i>Jellybean Jungle</i> ; <i>Thingamajig</i> ; ⚠ <i>The Gumdrop Tree</i> . 4 storybooks total. <i>Gumdrop Tree</i> 5 years and up.	6-77502-00	\$262.00

On the Way to Literacy Handbook and Related Video

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>On the Way to Literacy Handbook, 2nd Ed.</i> 	This extensively updated handbook guides teachers and parents in supporting a young child's first steps towards literacy. Each edition includes a CD of accessible files.	8-77520-00 (print)	\$54.00
		6-77520-00 (braille)	\$112.00
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"</i> (video & booklet)	This 24-minute video and included booklet examine ways that parents and teachers of young visually impaired children can make the vital experience of reading aloud enjoyable and meaningful.	1-30002-DVD	\$25.00



Related On the Way Product: Pumpkin Puzzles

APH offers two pumpkin puzzles related to the On the Way to Literacy book *The Littlest Pumpkin*. These puzzles, sold as a set, depict the Littlest Pumpkin and another jack-o'-lantern face. Foam puzzle pieces are reversible.

1-08835-00.....\$40.00

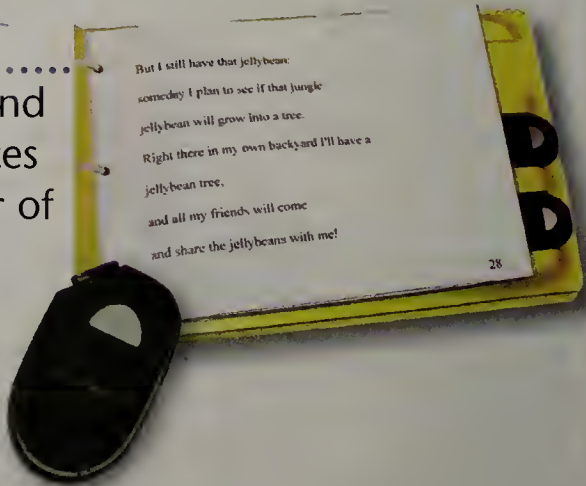
Related On the Way Product: APH SoundPage

The APH SoundPage, allows readers to create their own sound effects and recordings. Holds up to 3 eight-second digital recording/playback devices (2 included in basic set), the page can be clipped into the 3-ring binder of any OWTL storybook.

APH SoundPage: 6-77505-00.....\$37.00

Replacement Item:

Additional Digital Recording Device: 6-77505-01.....\$10.00



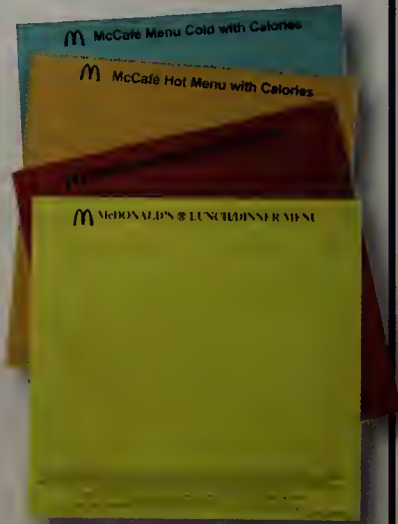
Do Your Clients, Customers, Shareholders, or Employees Need Accessible Materials?

APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!

APH can create audio, enlarged print, braille, or tactile graphic materials on demand—YOUR demand! Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials such as:

- Financial statements
- Invoices
- Marketing materials
- Transportation schedules
- Reports
- Manuals
- Newsletters
- Tests
- Floor plans

For a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project, call **APH Contract Administration Dept.** at **1-800-223-1839** or email: **contracts@aph.org**





The Best for a Nest Interactive Storybook


This large/print braille book includes color illustrations on each page that depict the text. *The Best for a Nest* is an award-winning interactive storybook that provides an opportunity for the learner to focus on many concepts: position of objects, prepositional phrases, and use of tactile symbols. Included storyboard can be removed from the book so the child can use the included tactile symbol manipulatives to illustrate what is happening on each page. Assistance may be needed when first placing tactile symbols on the storyboard.



Included storyboard with manipulatives.

Recommended ages: 2 years and up.

The Best for a Nest: 5-12301-00.....\$75.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

New! Little Breath of Wind Storybook

This children's storybook features charming text and tactile illustrations that invite exploration, using a variety of richly textured, collaged fabrics and raised lines of thick, soft yarn. It tells the story of a "breath of wind" that begins its journey one morning, blowing across a meadow of soft grass, tickling the leaves of a tree, until it arrives "at my ear... to tell a story, a voyage of adventure."

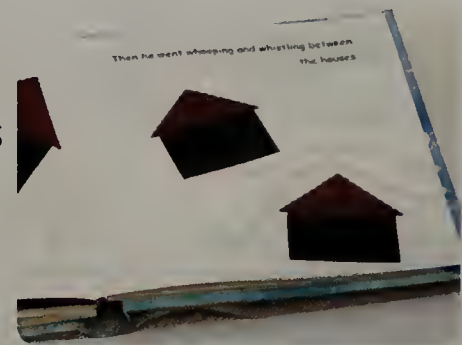


The young child moves his fingers along the lines of yarn following Little Breath of Wind across each illustrated page. The clear, silkscreened braille is high quality and extremely durable. Originally produced in Italian and French, the English version is produced for APH by Les Doigts Qui Rêvent (LDQR) workshop in Dijon, France.

Tactile Illustrations Support Learning

Visual illustrations in children's books play a number of important roles. Books with tactile illustrations also support a child's learning in important ways, offering him opportunities to:

- Actively explore and relate text and illustrations: to gain a fuller appreciation of a book's meaning
- Gain basic skills needed to examine and interpret tactile displays
- Talk about the illustrations while reading the book, promoting oral language skills underlying literacy
- Use tactile illustrations as a guide to pretend read or to fill in words he isn't able to read



Inside page, *Little Breath of Wind*

Tactile illustrated books offer a bridge, helping a young child take a more active role in book-reading, as a listener and as a beginning reader.

Little Breath of Wind, Large Print & Uncontracted Braille: 6-77950-00.....\$149.00

Moving Ahead Series

A follow-up to APH's On the Way to Literacy Series, Moving Ahead storybooks introduce symbolic representation, more complex illustrations, and an increased emphasis on text. Each storybook includes a Large Print *Reader's Guide* (braille edition sold separately) that contains general information, tips on using the storybook, and additional resources. Also included are braille words on customer-applied labels, allowing the reader to choose contracted or uncontracted braille.

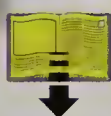
Goin' on a Bear Hunt



In the process of hunting for the bear, the reader follows a tactile line through the story, and at the end of the book is a fold-out tactile "map" to use in retelling the story.

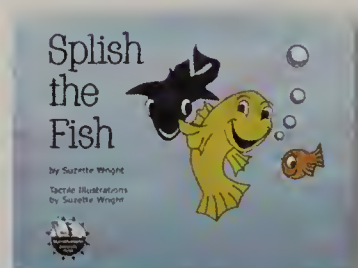
Recommended ages: Pre-K to 3rd grade.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77903-00.....\$45.50



Optional *Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77907-00.....\$10.00

Splish the Fish



The child tactually searches for Splish and helps him find his way back to his friends. An accompanying storyboard with Velcro®-backed pieces permits the child to retell the story.

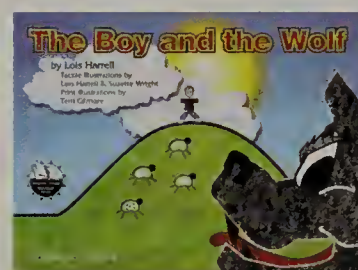
Recommended ages: Pre-K to Kindergarten.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77902-00.....\$56.00



Optional *Splish Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77906-00.....\$11.00

The Boy and the Wolf



Tactually search the page for characters, count and compare like and different pairs of sheep, and notice differing orientations. Introduces a variety of concepts: left, right, top, bottom, near, far, first, last. Includes a storyboard and symbols.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 2nd grade.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77900-00.....\$50.00



Optional *Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77904-00.....\$18.25

Turtle and Rabbit



A retelling of the classic tale about the race between the tortoise and the hare. The tactile illustrations allow the child to follow the progress of the race by tracking from left to right along the raised lines of Turtle and Rabbit. Includes a storyboard and symbols for retelling the story.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 2nd grade.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77901-00.....\$62.00



Optional *Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77905-00.....\$17.00

PARTS Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)

A kit for use in the development of skills for learners with the most significant challenges.

This kit is an extensive set of sensory items and written materials that help the most significantly challenged learners increase their curiosity and develop specific skills. Tools in this kit may be used to help create daily schedules, lesson plans, and alternative assessments for play or functional routines.

Sensory Learning Kit: 1-08611-00.....\$463.00

Replacement Items:

SLK

Guidebook/Routines Book, Print: 7-08611-00.....\$85.00

Power Select: 1-08612-00.....\$140.00

Scallop Switch: 1-08613-00.....\$32.00

Adaptable Tactile Switch: 1-08614-00.....\$27.00

Adaptable Stick Switch: 1-08615-00.....\$35.00

Vibrating Pad with Adapter: 1-08616-00.....\$55.00



Includes Materials Carry-All, not pictured.



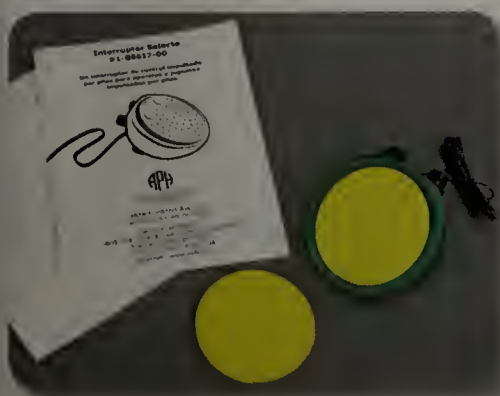
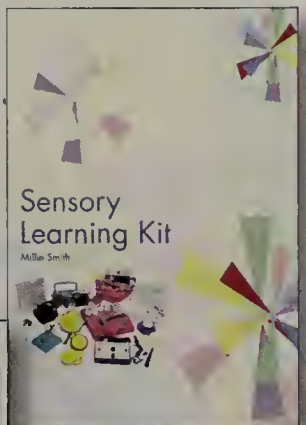
WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Sensory Learning Kit Homegrown Video

This video features Sensory Learning Kit author and workshop facilitator Millie Smith as she talks to the viewer about the SLK and as she conducts an assessment with Barb, an adult learner. This brief overview DVD provides the viewer with information about how the use of the SLK benefits learners at the sensory motor level.

Approximate run time: 20 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Sensory Learning Kit Video: 1-30022-DVD.....\$10.00



Select Switch

A battery-powered switch with function control features that enable individuals to communicate and control battery-operated appliances, toys, and devices. The switch is designed for use in educational and daily living applications. It is useful for individuals with severe motor disabilities and cognitive impairments. Requires 4 AAA batteries.

Select Switch: 1-08617-00.....\$125.00



Note: Batteries are not included.

EARLY CHILDHOOD

PARTS Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn

Helps young children with visual and with multiple disabilities develop and enhance fine motor skills. Kit assists in developing reaching, grasping, raking, pincer grasp, wrist rotation, searching technique, palmar grasp, and visual-motor/visual-perceptual coordination.

Recommended ages: birth to 36 months, primarily for professionals.

Fine Motor Complete Set: 1-08420-00.....\$435.00



Replacement Item: Teacher's Guidebook only:

7-40400-00.....\$24.00



PARTS HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers

Helps children develop skills such as concentration, hand and visual coordination, ability to complete a cycle of activity, and socialization skills. Also helps develop a sense of order and a positive self-image.

The work progresses from jobs such as pouring beans to more complicated tasks such as preparing snacks.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years, for parents and professionals.

HANDS ON Kit: 1-03260-00.....\$235.00



Replacement Item: HANDS ON Guidebook only:

7-52210-00.....\$59.00

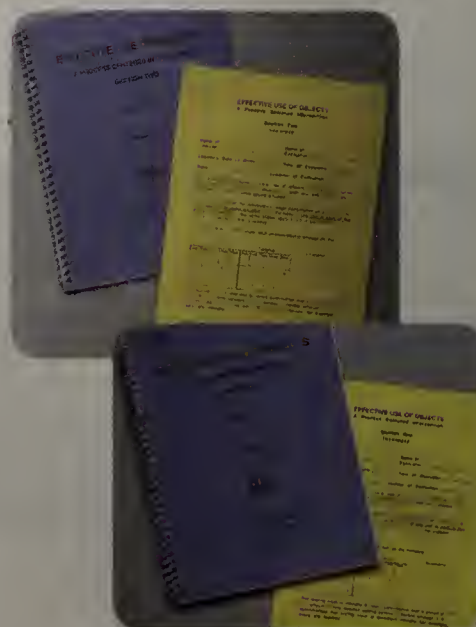


Effective Use of Objects: A Process Centered Intervention

Helps learners with multiple disabilities develop task-oriented behavior that is self-regulating. Focuses on the kinds of problem-solving skills that encourage the functional use of objects. The first section stresses task orientation and exploration of the physical properties of objects. Section two addresses skills related to using objects in work sequences at a more advanced level.

Recommended ages: 2 to 7 years. For parents and professionals.

7-35500-00.....\$45.00



Revised!

Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts for Young Children with Visual Impairments

Tactile Treasures Tactile/Color Edition is an informal assessment and teaching tool for use with children from preschool through elementary grades. It helps students develop an early understanding of basic concepts and vocabulary that are prerequisites for reading and math. By pairing tactile graphics of thermoformed real objects with included descriptive scripts/stories, over 90 concepts related to shape, size, comparison of two or more objects, amount, position, and page orientation can be introduced and reinforced.

Description

Tactile Treasures consists of 79 colorful thermoformed sheets featuring tactile pictures created from real objects that illustrate math and language concepts. The types of thermoformed objects are numerous—from pretzels, buttons, and rings to zippers, scissors, and shells. The variety of objects depicted adds interest, encourages exploration, and helps broaden vocabulary.

In most cases, a given concept is presented twice on a single tactile page that is divided by a raised bar, but occasionally an entire page is used to adequately convey a concept. An accompanying teacher's guidebook provides two suggested scripts or stories for every concept introduced. The tactile pages are very versatile and can be used to introduce related concepts other than those in the provided scripts.



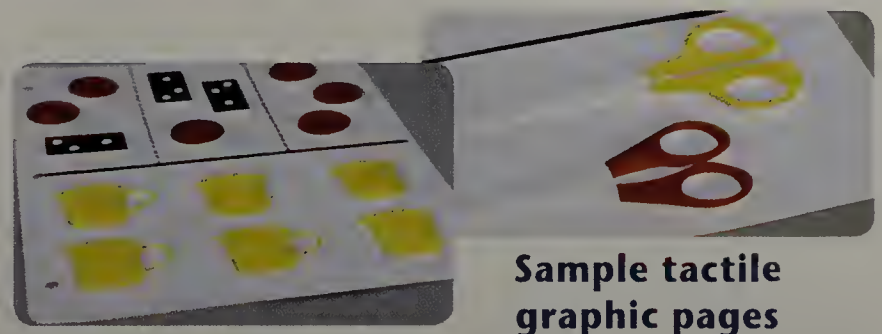
Tactile Treasures Tactile/Color Edition Kit Includes

- Three individual binders housing a total of 79 colorful thermoformed sheets measuring 8 1/2 x 11 inches. Both braille and incised print page numbers appear on each sheet. The tactile graphics contents of each binder are as follows:
 - **Binder I:** Shape and Size Concepts
 - **Binder II:** Comparison and Amount Concepts
 - **Binder III:** Position and Pre-Reading Concepts
- Large Print Teacher's guidebook with two scripts/stories for each concept presented. The guidebook also gives a general overview of the materials, instructions for use, extended activities, and a Checklist of Concepts (for monitoring a student's progress).
- CD-ROM containing accessible files of the Guidebook and Checklist of Concepts.


Recommended ages: 3 years and up.


Note: Large Print guidebook is included. Braille guidebook available separately.

Tactile Treasures Tactile/Color Edition (Complete Kit): 1-08842-01.....\$359.00



Sample tactile graphic pages

 **Optional Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Braille: 61-151-313.....\$21.30**

 **Replacement Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print (with CD-ROM): 61-151-312.....\$17.15**

EARLY CHILDHOOD

Experiential Learning: Activities for Concept Development

Addresses six of the primary areas for infants and young children with visual impairments.

Development areas:

- Cause & effect
- Hand-eye coordination
- Auditory-hand coordination
- Motor development
- Object permanence
- Sensory & Spatial awareness



Each section of *Experiential Learning* contains a brief overview of the skill or concept being addressed. This overview is followed by three suggested activities: a beginning, intermediate, and more advanced activity for each area. The service provider or parent must provide the toys and other materials to be used in each activity. A list of suggested materials/items suitable for the activities are provided in the back of the guidebook.

Recommended ages: while this product is designed for children ages birth to 3 who are blind and visually impaired, the activities are also appropriate for older children working on the six developmental areas.

The included CD-ROM contains .brl and html accessible formats of the guidebook.

Experiential Learning, Large Print/CD-ROM: 8-50705-00.....\$12.00

VIPS Video Library

This video library from Visually Impaired Preschool Services (VIPS) is a series of essential videos for parents and caregivers of young children who are visually impaired. This library offers practical and proven techniques that foster the development of children who are visually impaired and blind.

Note: VIPS Video Library is *not available with Quota funds*.

Seeing Things in a New Way: What Happens When You Have a Blind Baby:
1-30024-DVD.....\$49.95

Learning About the World: Concept Development: 1-30025-DVD.....\$49.95

Becoming a "Can-Do" Kid: Self-Help Skills:
1-30026-DVD.....\$49.95

Making Friends: Social Skills and Play:
1-30027-DVD.....\$49.95

Going Places: Orientation and Mobility:
1-30028-DVD.....\$49.95

Through Their Eyes: An Introduction to Low Vision: 1-30029-DVD.....\$49.95

Moving Through the World: Gross Motor Skills and Play: 1-30030-DVD.....\$49.95

Hands on Experience: Tactual Learning and Skills: 1-30031-DVD.....\$49.95

Successfully Adapting the Preschool Environment: 1-30032-DVD.....\$49.95

Power at Your Fingertips: An Introduction to Learning Braille: 1-30033-DVD.....\$79.95

Full of Hope: 1-30034-DVD.....\$59.95

Growing My Way — Part 1: The Developmental Impacts of Visual Impairment (3–18 mo. old), 3-Video Series: 1-30035-DVD.....\$149.95

Growing My Way — Part 2: The Developmental Impacts of Visual Impairment: (24–36 mo. old), 3-Video Series: 1-30036-DVD.....\$149.95



New! Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards

Helps teachers and parents working with young students in preschool, kindergarten, and early elementary grades who have visual impairments and blindness. Additionally, because the Pattern Matching Cards reinforce the tactile continuum from real object (most basic level) to raised-line graphics (most advanced level), students in higher grades will be challenged by the increasing difficulty posed by the "Platform" and "3-D View" matching cards.


The Pattern Matching Cards and accompanying sorting trays extend the usefulness of APH's classic Giant Textured Beads and encourage development of the following concepts and skills:

- Exploring and identifying shapes, textures, and colors
- Sorting and classifying by various attributes
- Recognizing, describing, repeating, extending, and creating patterns that are consistent with the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) Standards for Grades K-3
- Fine motor skills such as stringing beads or inserting beads and matching cards into sorting trays
- Vocabulary expansion related to shapes, textures, colors, and spatial concepts
- Interpreting tactile displays within a purposeful context

Includes:

- 12 Giant Textured Beads with three different textures, colors, and shapes
- Bead Stringer
- Drawstring bag (to store beads)
- 12 "Duplicate" color/tactile matching cards
- 12 "Platform" color/tactile matching cards
- 12 "3-D View" color/tactile matching cards
- 2 Sorting Trays with non-skid backing
- Activity Booklet, both large print and braille
- Storage/Carrying Box

Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards: 1-03778-00.....\$149.00


 **WARNING: Strangulation Hazard**—Adults should be aware of the strangulation hazards associated with cords and take precautions through supervision and instruction to ensure children do not become entangled.

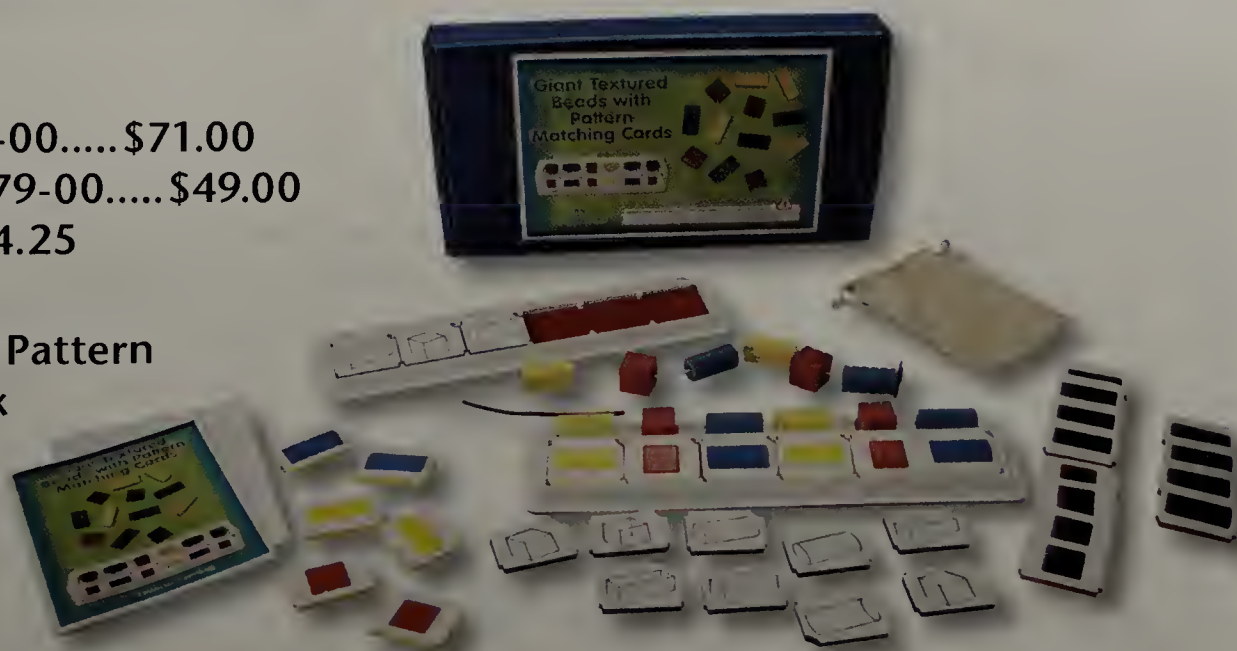
Replacement Items:

Giant Textured Beads: 1-03780-00.....\$71.00

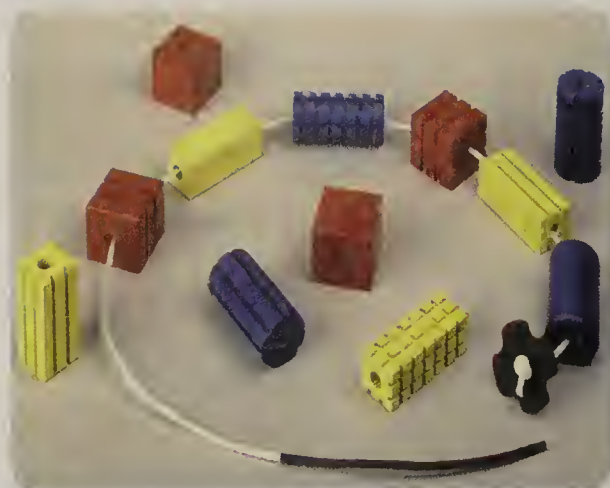
Pattern Matching Cards: 1-03779-00.....\$49.00

Bead Stringer: 1-03790-00.....\$4.25

 **Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards Guidebook**



EARLY CHILDHOOD



PARTS Giant Textured Beads

Introduces a variety of concepts, including shape, color, and texture. Also assists in the development of muscular and eye-hand coordination. Set includes 12 brightly colored plastic beads in three shapes: cube, rectangular solid, and cylinder. Shapes have three textures: smooth, striped, and a grid. A bead stringer is included.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-03780-00.....\$71.00

Replacement Item: Stringer
only: 1-03790-00.....\$4.25



WARNING: Strangulation Hazard—Adults should be aware of the strangulation hazards associated with cords and take precautions through supervision and instruction to ensure children do not become entangled.

Textured Pegs

Helps develop fine motor skills, manual dexterity, and grasp/release skills, reinforcing concepts of direction and position. Includes a 12-hole board and 12 large textured pegs.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08930-00.....\$40.00

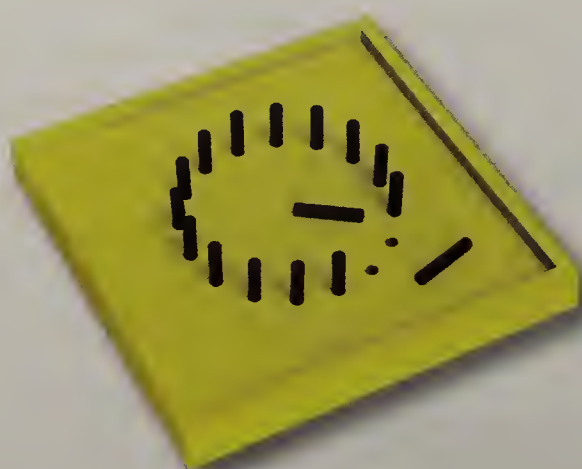


Peg-A-Circle Set

Assists in teaching concepts of next, sequence, clockwise, and counterclockwise. Consists of a 12 inch square board containing 16 holes in a circular pattern, and 16 pegs.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-08550-00.....\$55.00



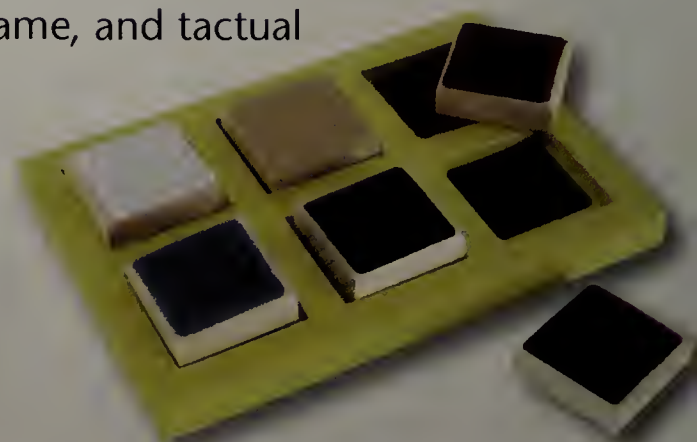
Textured Matching Blocks

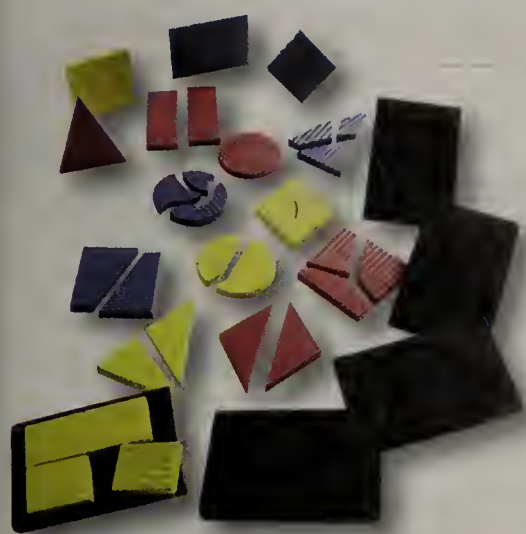
Encourages recognition of textures, identification of textures by name, and tactual matching, while reinforcing directional and positional concepts.

Includes six blocks of different textures and a board with identically textured nests for block matching.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08950-00.....\$57.00





PARTS Puzzle Form Board Kit

The Puzzle Form Board Kit is a supplementary aid for teaching basic concepts such as shape, texture, color, size, and matching. This kit includes 5 different puzzle shapes with puzzle frames: circle, diamond, square, rectangle, and triangle. There are 3 variations of each of the shapes.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-03721-00.....\$118.00

PARTS Peg Kit

Helps children develop skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and color, size, and tactual discrimination.

Contains 9 pegs of varying sizes, colors, and textures; a manipulation/storage container; and 6 inset frames with holes of varying number and size. Frames fit into the top of the container.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

1-03420-00.....\$49.00



Sensory Cylinder Set

Develops skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and tactual, color, and weight discrimination. Contains 6 cylinders, two each of three different weights. Ends of the cylinders have 6 different texture matches. No two matches of weight, texture, or color can be made simultaneously.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-03670-00.....\$69.00

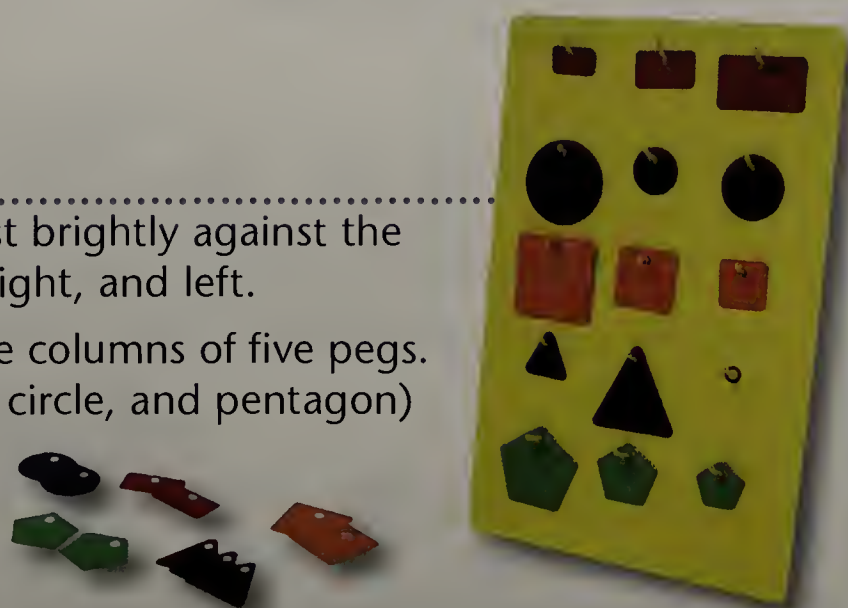
Shape Board

This revised board has proportional shapes that contrast brightly against the yellow pegboard and aid in understanding up, down, right, and left.

Consists of 25 geometric figures and a board with three columns of five pegs. Includes 5 different shapes (square, rectangle, triangle, circle, and pentagon) in small, medium, and large sizes.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

1-03710-01.....\$82.00

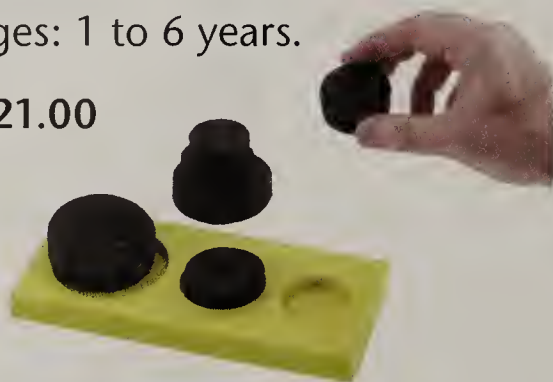


EARLY CHILDHOOD

Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set I

Introduces the concept of fine size discrimination. A frame contains three recessed nests for holding six foam circles of various sizes. Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08590-00.....\$21.00



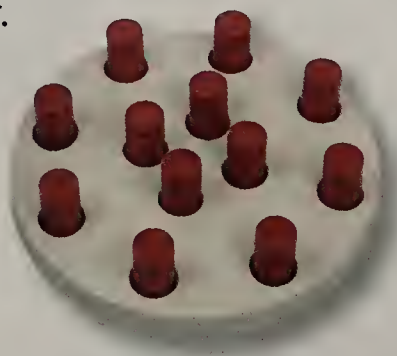
Sound Matching Board I

Develops fine motor skills and auditory matching and discrimination, with the capability of introducing sequential order.

Included are: 12 cylinders (four loud- and eight soft-sounding), and a circular, 12-hole board. Cylinders and board are of contrasting colors.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

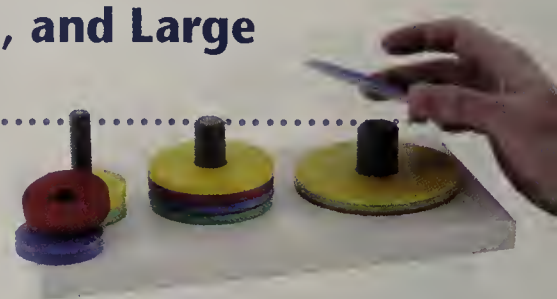
1-08710-00.....\$64.00



Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set II

Facilitates perception of three dimensions, while strengthening manipulative, matching, and discrimination skills. A base has three pegs for sorting three sets of four circles with holes in their centers. Circles are in four different colors, and as circle diameter increases, thickness decreases. Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08600-00.....\$58.00



Sound Matching Board II

Helps develop concepts of a series, directions, positions, matching, and discrimination.

Includes eight shakers of four different sounds, and an 8-nest base.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-08720-00.....\$56.00

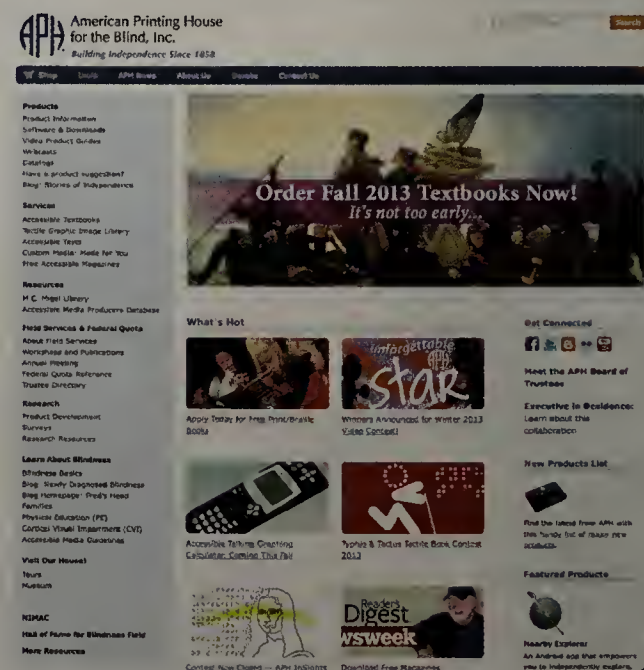


There's a Wealth of Information at www.aph.org

Find a wealth of information about APH products, services, and programs, as well as general information about blindness at the APH website!

A few examples:

- Product manuals
- Product webcasts and videos
- Textbook ordering
- Custom tests information
- Fred's Head Blog highlights
- Easy access to APH's Louis Database
- Federal Quota Program information
- Cortical Visual Impairment information
- Tour & Museum descriptions
- So much more!



Work-Play Trays

Durable trays hold objects which might roll out of reach. Trays provide enclosed work space for sorting, matching, classifying, counting.

Two sizes and colors:

Small Work-Play Tray (17 x 11 3/4 inches):

Black: 1-03751-00.....\$24.50

Yellow: 1-03660-00.....\$24.50

Dividers for Small Work-Play Tray

(4-pack – two, three, four, or five parts):

1-03770-00.....\$26.00

Large Work-Play Tray (21 1/4 x 13 1/4 inches):

Black: 1-03761-00.....\$25.00

Yellow: 1-03740-00.....\$25.00



Dividers are not available for the large tray.

Jumbo Work/Play Tray

The Jumbo Work/Play Tray provides learners who have visual impairments and significant challenges with a tool in which they can play, explore, and learn independently. The large size (24 x 24 inches) allows ample space for active learning and prevents toys from rolling out of reach.

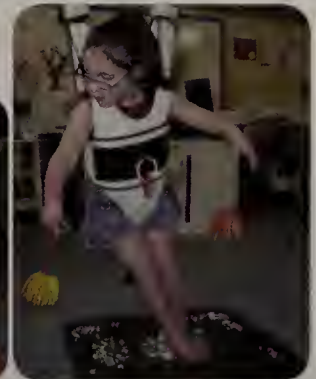
Can be used with:

- A HOPSA Dress™ or similar device so a child uses her feet on the tray
- A child sitting on the tray
- A swing, hammock, or foam wedge while the child is prone and uses his or her hands on the tray

A yellow liner accompanies the tray for additional color contrast.

Adhesive foam (*included*) can be cut and placed on the bottom of the tray to protect floors or prevent sliding.

Jumbo Work/Play Tray with insert: 1-03764-00.....\$49.00



**Balls and toys not included.*



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Online Ordering for U.S. Customers:

<http://shop.aph.org>

Non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically:

www.aph.org/products/proforma.html

EARLY CHILDHOOD

Tangle Toy®

With its infinite knot shapes and variety of colors and textures, the Tangle Toy can be used to encourage a child to explore, move, and play.

The Tangle Toy includes segments that feature bright colors, each color with its own unique texture. Combine the curved segments to create a high-contrast toy that can be twisted into an infinite number of shapes. This provides a visually and tactually interesting object to help catch a child's attention.

The activities and games in the included *Tangle Book* help sighted and visually impaired peers refine motor skills, color discrimination, and tactile discrimination.

Tangle Toy and Tangle Book Kit: (includes one large print guidebook and three Tangle Toys): 1-08750-00.....\$51.00



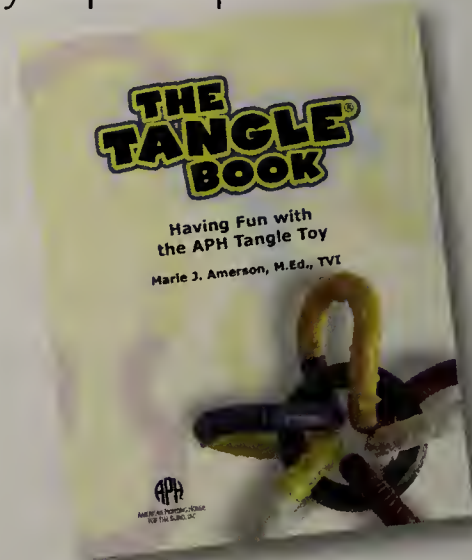
WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Optional Item: Guidebook, Braille: 5-08750-00.....\$16.00



Replacement Item: Guidebook, Large Print: 7-08750-00.....\$16.00



Sound Adapted Tangle® Ball Kit

Watch your child be creative with his/her "first sound ball." This ball is great for educational play and doubles as a teething toy.

Develops: hand-eye coordination, sound localization skills, fine motor skills, and interaction with others.

Includes:

- Instruction Guide, Large Print
- Three Tangle Balls in three different color combinations:
 - Black and Red
 - Black and White
 - Blue and Yellow



Made of safe, soft plastic material.

Note: Interior ball can be removed if desired. Some assembly required.

Recommended ages: 6 months and up, with adult supervision.

Sound Adapted Tangle Ball Kit (3 Balls): 1-08111-00.....\$36.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

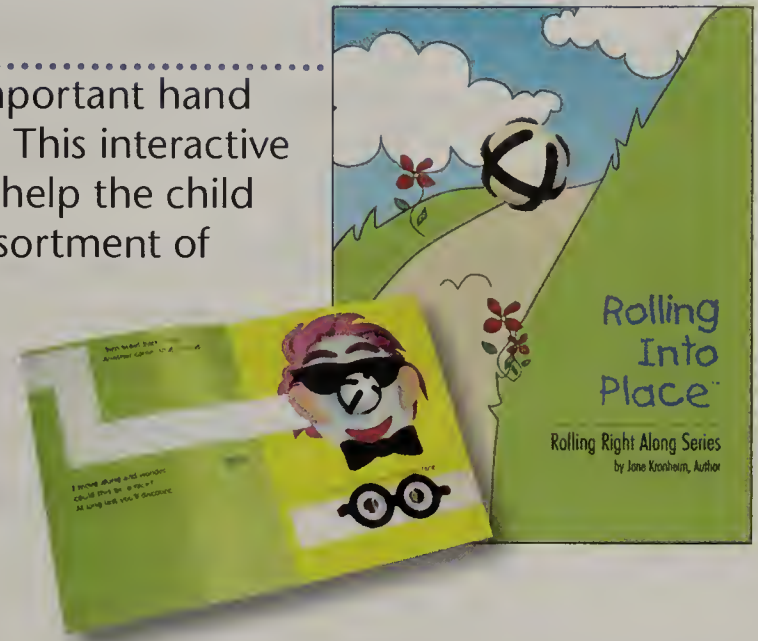


Rolling Into Place™

As the Velcro® ball is rolled to its final "surprise" destination, important hand skills and basic directional concepts are learned and reinforced. This interactive storybook's simultaneous visual, tactile, and auditory feedback help the child attend to the path traveled by the ball. Also included are an assortment of interactive Velcro face pieces and suggested activities.

1-08450-00.....\$74.00

WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Rolling Right Along Construction Kit™

This kit allows teachers and parents to construct books similar to APH's *Rolling Into Place* (above). Using provided accordion-folded panels, Velcro® pathways, and accessory items (e.g., brailleable sheets and a package of Sticky Dots Adhesive), self-designed books can be tailored to the interests and needs of a particular child with a visual impairment or blindness.

1-08451-00.....\$65.00

WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

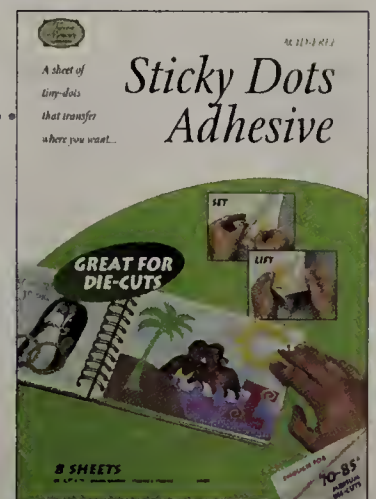
Sticky Dots Adhesive™

Tactile graphics projects are easier with Sticky Dots – make any lightweight objects self-adhesive! Use to create tactile books, worksheets, adapted game boards, etc. These sheets of self-adhesive dots allow you to transfer the dots to a wide range of materials, e.g., felt, craft foam, textured paper, etc.

Package includes eight 8 1/2 x 11 inch sheets in a tear-off pad.

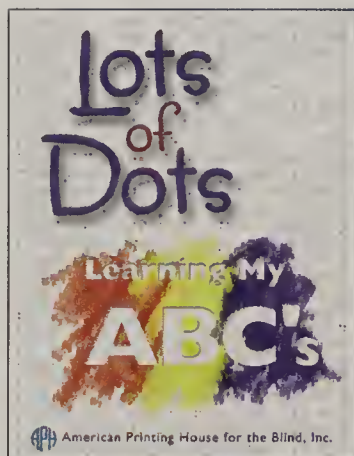
1-08452-00.....\$8.00

Not available with Quota funds.



APH News — Your APH Connection!

- Free monthly web newsletter features the latest products and services offered by APH
- Includes news about workshops, events, staff, and much more
- Read on the web: www.aph.org
- Receive email with link to the latest issue of *APH News*.



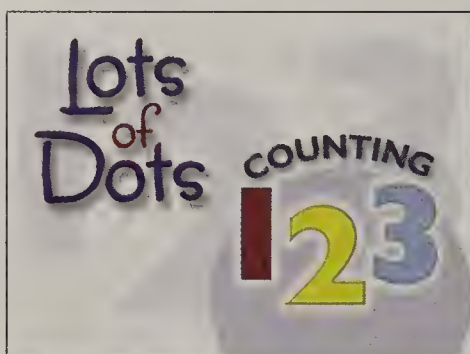
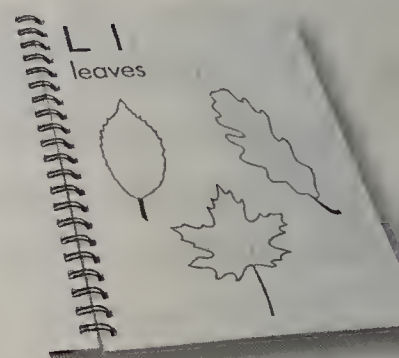
Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's

This learning tool is an exciting raised-line coloring book designed for future large print and braille readers. It facilitates braille character recognition through repetitive activities.

Attached to the inside front cover is a plastic stencil of the jumbo cell that can be folded over the blank pages, allowing the student to practice the braille cell for that letter.

Recommended ages: Pre-K and up.

Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's: 1-10000-00.....\$29.00



Lots of Dots: Counting 1 2 3

This book presents numbers 0-30 and then integers of 10 up to 90.

Attached to the inside front cover is a plastic stencil of 3 large braille cells. This can be folded over the blank pages, allowing the child to practice the braille cell for the number by tracing or by using the accompanying foam braille chips. This book uses uncontracted braille.

Recommended ages: Pre-K and up.

Lots of Dots: Counting 1 2 3: 1-10001-00.....\$32.00



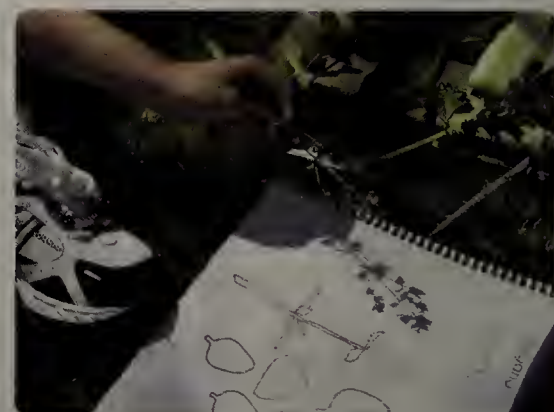
Lots of Dots: Coloring the Garden

This book presents a variety of fruits, vegetables, and herbs, and introduces picture building. It begins with an empty garden; each page adds a new feature, i.e., clouds, rain, seeds, and plants. Once the garden has grown, a new garden item is introduced for the child to color. The enrichment activities

are simple recipes that the child and parents/siblings/teachers can do together. The activities present daily living skills, such as working with plants, organizing, and food preparation. Uncontracted and contracted braille are used.

Recommended ages: Pre-K and up.

Lots of Dots: Coloring the Garden: 1-10002-00.....\$24.00



Comparing Shadows activity from Lots of Dots: Coloring the Garden

Core Curriculum:

English and Language Arts

Section Index

<i>Brain Quest: English</i>	37	Wilson Reading System	39
Expanded Dolch Word Cards	37	Word PlayHouse.....	40
Turbo Phonics.....	38		

English and Language Arts Related Products

<i>The Braille Connection</i>	99	NEW! <i>Little Breath of Wind</i>	23
Building on Patterns Series	94-98	Moving Ahead Series	24
Card Chart Kit.....	88	On the Way to Literacy	20-22
Early Braille Trade Books – NEW titles!	100-102	Talking Word Puzzles Software	168
<i>Getting In Touch with Reading</i>	178		

Brain Quest

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

American History:

6-17001-00.....\$145.00

English:

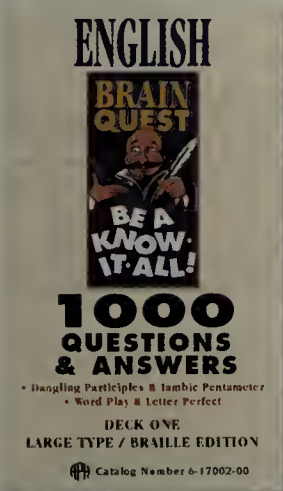
6-17002-00.....\$80.00

Geography:

6-17003-00.....\$80.00

Science:

6-17000-00.....\$80.00



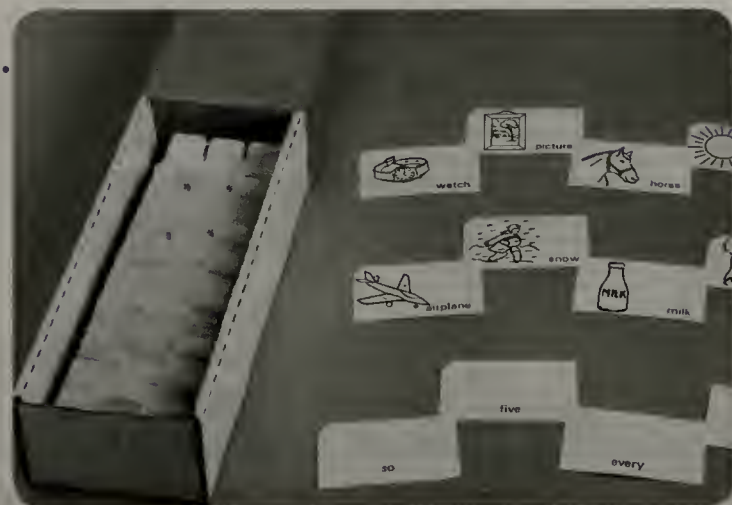
Expanded Dolch Word Cards

These flashcards, consisting of 220 sight vocabulary words and 95 words with pictures, can be used for reading practice or an informal assessment of a student's ability to read words in contracted braille and to spell words in uncontracted braille. 30 blank cards allow for adding words. Indexing tabs and storage box included.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Expanded Dolch Word Cards: 1-03560-00.....\$20.00

Note: You can use this with the Card Chart Kit, 1-03550-00 or the Braille Contraction Cards, 1-03561-00.



Turbo Phonics

Turbo Phonics is a computer-based, phonemic awareness and phonics program for young students who are preparing to develop reading skills. Turbo Phonics features high-contrast graphics, audio reinforcement, exciting race car sounds, racing graphics, and student-friendly interface. This program helps the teacher track student performance and identify skills in which the student may need further practice.

Includes:

- CD-ROM with Turbo Phonics software
- Teacher's Guidebook in enhanced print (braille Teacher's Guidebook available separately)
- One Student Activity Book (consumable, additional packs available separately)
- CD-ROM with electronic guidebook and activity book files for accessibility (.brf, HTML, and DAISY)

Recommended ages: 4 to 6 years

Turbo Phonics Kit: D-00100-00.....\$155.00

Optional Item:

Turbo Phonics Guidebook, Braille (includes CD-ROM of accessible files): 5-00100-00.....\$118.00

Replacement Items:

Turbo Phonics Student Activity Book (5-pack): 7-00100-01.....\$60.00

Turbo Phonics Teacher's Guidebook, Enhanced Print (includes CD-ROM of accessible files): 7-00100-00.....\$118.00



Note: Enhanced print is large print with special formatting



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Online Ordering for U.S. Customers:

<http://shop.aph.org>

Non-U.S. Customers can generate an
electronic pro forma invoice automatically:

www.aph.org/products/proforma.html



Wilson Reading System® Braille Student Readers 1, 2, and 3

The Wilson Reading System (WRS) is a research-based reading and writing program. Unlike other programs that overwhelm the student with rules, the language system of English is presented in a systematic and cumulative manner so that it is manageable.

Recommended grades: 2 and up.



Wilson Reading System, Braille:

Student Reader One: 6-79502-00.....\$17.00

Student Reader Two: 6-79503-00.....\$13.00

Student Reader Three: 6-79504-00.....\$17.00

Wilson Reading System® Large Print Student Readers and Workbooks 1, 2, and 3

This system specifically addresses the learning style of students with a language-based learning disability; however, it is beneficial to any student lacking basic reading and spelling skills.

For more information and professional development opportunities on the use of this program, please visit: www.wilsonlanguage.com

Recommended grades: 2 and up.

Wilson Reading System, Large Print:

Student Reader One and Workbooks 1A and 1B: 8-79501-SK1.....\$30.00

Student Reader Two and Workbooks 2A and 2B: 8-79501-SK2.....\$30.00

Student Reader Three and Workbooks 3A and 3B: 8-79501-SK3.....\$30.00

Replacement Items:

Wilson Reading System, Large Print:

Student Reader One: 8-79502-00.....\$10.00

Workbook 1A: 8-79502-WA.....\$7.25

Workbook 1B: 8-79502-WB.....\$6.50

Student Reader Two: 8-79503-00.....\$10.00

Workbook 2A: 8-79503-WA.....\$7.25

Workbook 2B: 8-79503-WB.....\$6.50

Student Reader Three: 8-79504-00.....\$10.00

Workbook 3A: 8-79504-WA.....\$7.25

Workbook 3B: 8-79504-WB.....\$6.50



Note: Braille Workbooks, Print/Braille Word Cards, Syllable Cards, Sound Cards, and Magnetic Tiles will be available in the future.



Word PlayHouse

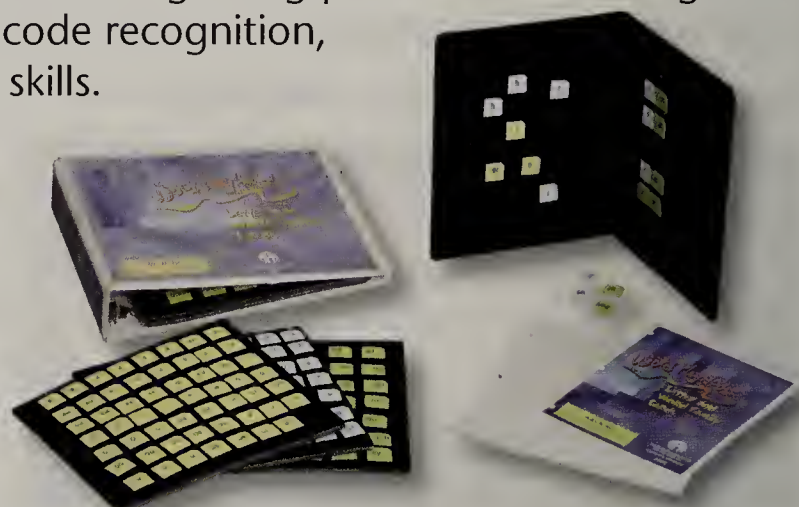
Word PlayHouse helps students focus on phonics, spelling, and phonemic awareness. Use Word PlayHouse to teach beginning phonics and reading skills including letter recognition, braille code recognition, decoding, vocabulary, and spelling skills.

Kit Includes:

- 435 letter tiles in large print with a braille overlay and a Velcro® backing. Tiles containing contracted and uncontracted braille are included for some blends and word families.
- A bi-fold felt work board provides a working space for the student. One side can be used for working storage of letters, the other side can be used as a working space for manipulating letters.
- A storage binder, with five Veltex® covered binder inserts.

Recommended ages: 5 to 8 years

Word PlayHouse: 1-03562-00.....\$250.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

APH is interested in YOUR new product ideas!

The American Printing House for the Blind gives serious consideration to ideas for products that improve the lives of persons who are blind and visually impaired. We are especially interested in product ideas that support the Expanded Core Curriculum.

Potential products could address such areas as:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| • Academics | • Early Childhood | • Recreation, Leisure |
| • Activities of Daily Living (ADL/ILS) | • Literacy, Communication Modes, Tactile Graphics | • Social Skills |
| • Assessment | • Low Vision, Visual Efficiency | • Vocational, Educational, Career Education, Transition |
| • Assistive Technology | • Orientation & Mobility | |

Submit Your Idea

Please complete an APH product submission form:

<http://www.aph.org/products/prodideas.htm>

or contact: **Monica Turner**, Chair of APH New Product Review Committee, mturner@aph.org



Core Curriculum: Mathematics

Section Index

<i>Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method</i>	54	Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler	53
<i>Abacus Made Easy</i>	54	MathBuilders	
Addition and Subtraction Table Kit	47	Unit 1	44
Analog Clock Model	49	Unit 5	44
Beginner's Abacus.....	55	Unit 6	44
Braille/Large Print Yardstick	54	Unit 7	44
Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes	51	Unit 8	44
Clock Face Sheets in Braille.....	49	Math Drill Cards	52
Consumable Number Lines	48	Math Flash Software	42
Cranmer Abacus	56	Meterstick (Braille)	54
Desktop Stick-On Number Lines	47	<i>Multiplication & Division Table</i>	47
NEW! Expanded Beginner's Abacus	55	<i>Nemeth Code Reference Sheet</i>	51
NEW! EZeeCOUNT Abacus.....	56	REVISED! Number Line Device	48
Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Print)	53	One-Foot Braille Rulers.....	54
FOCUS in Mathematics Kit, 2nd Ed	43	Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator	43
Fractional Parts of Wholes	51	Protractors	50
Geometric Forms	49	Quick Pick	
Geometro Sets.....	46	Math.....	52
Geometro Shapes	46	Counting.....	52
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit.....	49	StackUps.....	42
Graphic Aid for Mathematics	50	Stick-on Tactile Ruler	53
<i>Hands-On Experience w/Cranmer Abacus Video</i> ...	56	NEW! Tactile Tangrams.....	45
Hundreds Board & Manipulatives.....	51	Transparent CCTV Rulers.....	53
Large Abacus	55	Textured Sorting Circles and Shapes	42
		<i>Using the Cranmer Abacus</i>	54

Mathematics Related Products

Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math	104	Money Handling & Budgeting	163
Calendar Kits	85	Money Talks Software	163
Card Chart Kit.....	88	Score Card Set	167
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper	162	Tactile Demonstration Thermometer	57
Graph Paper	113	Tactile Treasures	27
<i>Introduction to Braille Mathematics</i>	179	Talking Calculator	157
Lots of Dots: Counting 1 2 3.....	36	Test Ready: Plus Mathematics.....	11

PARTS StackUps: Spatial Reasoning Using Cubes and Isometric Drawings

Encourages students using 2-D and 3-D shapes to:

- Recognize, name, build, draw, compare, and sort
- Describe attributes and parts
- Investigate and predict the results of putting together and taking apart

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

StackUps: 1-08960-00.....\$229.00

Replacement Items:

Cubes (set of 20): 1-08960-01.....\$48.00

Mat Plan Worksheets (25-pack): 1-08960-02.....\$6.00

Teacher's Guidebook with CD-ROM:

Large Print: 7-08960-00.....\$69.00

Braille: 5-08960-00.....\$43.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Note: Not all pieces are pictured; All-In-One Board is not included.

Textured Sorting Circles and Shapes

These assorted shapes are provided in a variety of textures, sizes, and colors. The accompanying sorting circles are also provided in a variety of colors and textures, and can be used to create Venn diagrams.

All textured shapes and sorting circles have a magnetic backing and are ready for use on a metal surface (e.g., APH's All-In-One Board). Velcoins® are provided and can be applied to the magnetic side to use with a Velcro®-compatible board.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Textured Sorting Circles and Shapes: 1-08834-00.....\$130.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Math Flash™ Software

This software helps elementary students sharpen math skills with talking electronic flash cards. This self-voicing program uses the computer's sound card to communicate instructions, drills, practice sessions, and games.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later

Math Flash:

CD-ROM: D-19910-01.....\$24.00

Digital Download: D-19910-ED.....\$24.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210. Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org/>

PARTS FOCUS in Mathematics Kit, Second Edition

APH's classic FOCUS in Mathematics Kit has been extensively redesigned. Intended for students in pre-k through first grade, objectives are aligned to National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Curriculum Focal Points. Materials include hundreds of manipulative items, designed to be easily handled and offer tactile and visual contrast. Teacher materials include a Teacher's Guide, reusable student worksheets, and printable assessment checklists included on the CD.

Units

- Numbers and Operations
- Geometry
- Measurement
- Algebra
- Data Analysis

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

FOCUS in Mathematics Kit, Second Edition:

Print Kit (includes print Teacher's Guide):

1-08280-01.....\$540.00

Braille Kit (includes braille Teacher's Guide):

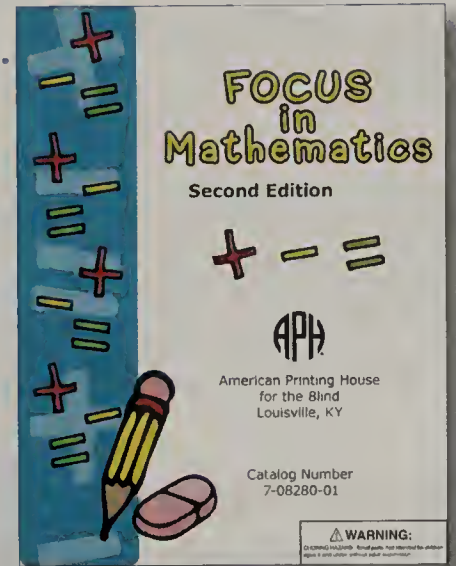
1-08281-01.....\$535.00

Replacement Items:

FOCUS in Mathematics Manual, Second Edition:

Print: 7-08280-01.....\$45.00

Braille: 5-08281-01.....\$45.00



Example of the hundreds of included manipulatives



Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator

This talking calculator has identical functions to the popular Texas Instruments® TI-36X calculator.

Features:

- Over 127 scientific functions, including 1 & 2 variable statistics, trigonometry, and unit conversion
- High-quality speech. Keys speak when pressed, display can be spoken at any time, speech can be turned off
- Rechargeable battery, over six hours of continuous operation, auto-shutoff.

Includes:

- Earphone
- Power adapter
- One year limited warranty

Orion TI-36X Calculator: 1-07335-01.....\$249.00

Not available with Quota funds.




PARTS MathBuilders

MathBuilders is a supplementary math program separated into eight units by content standards and grade level. This allows the teacher to focus on specific standards or provide remedial material for individual students.

Each Unit includes:

- Teacher's guide with lesson plans for grades K-3
- CD-ROM with General Guidelines for Teaching Math to Young Braille Users
- Student worksheets for additional practice
- Dozens of manipulatives

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

MathBuilders:

Unit 1: Matching, Sorting, and Patterning:

Large Print Kit: 7-03560-00.....\$227.00

Braille Kit: 5-03560-00.....\$255.00

Unit 5: Measurement and Estimation:

Large Print Kit: 7-03562-00.....\$249.00

Braille Kit: 5-03562-00.....\$249.00

Unit 6: Geometry:

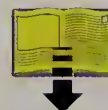
Large Print Kit: 7-03563-00.....\$288.50

Braille Kit: 5-03563-00.....\$288.50

Optional Items:

General Guidelines:

Large Print: 7-03560-03.....\$24.00

 Braille: 5-03560-03.....\$24.00

Replacement Items:

Teacher's Guide:

Unit 1: Large Print: 7-03560-01.....\$85.00

Unit 5: Large Print: 7-03562-01.....\$59.00

Unit 6: Large Print: 7-03563-01.....\$59.00

Unit 7: Large Print: 7-03564-01.....\$59.00

Unit 8: Large Print: 7-03565-01.....\$59.00

Braille: 5-03560-01.....\$85.00

Braille: 5-03562-01.....\$59.00

Braille: 5-03563-01.....\$59.00

Braille: 5-03564-01.....\$59.00

Braille: 5-03565-01.....\$59.00

Consumables Pack, Braille:

Unit 1: 5-03560-02.....\$28.00

Unit 5: 5-03562-02.....\$11.00

Unit 6: 5-03563-02.....\$16.00

Unit 7: 5-03564-02.....\$15.00

Unit 8: 5-03565-02.....\$12.00

Note: General Guidelines book is included on the CD-ROM with every unit. It is not included in print or braille in the kits, but can be purchased separately in large print and braille editions. It's a good resource for teachers who need information about teaching math to students with visual impairments.



Unit 6 Kit

Note: Each print kit includes Teacher's Guide in print; braille kits include Teacher's Guide in braille.

Unit 7: Fractions, Mixed Numbers, and Decimals:

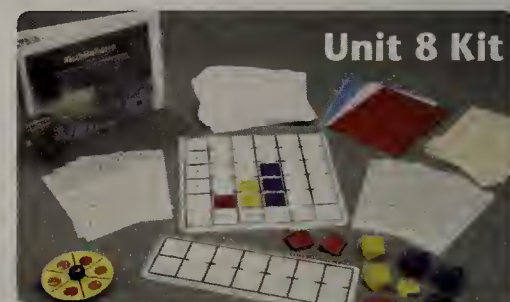
Large Print Kit: 7-03564-00.....\$265.00

Braille Kit: 5-03564-00.....\$265.00

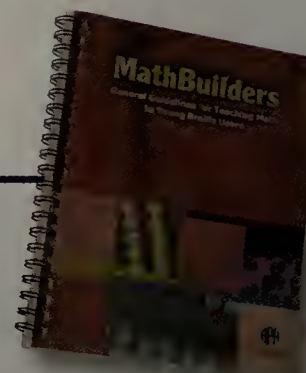
Unit 8: Data Collection, Graphing, and Probability/Statistics:

Large Print Kit: 7-03565-00.....\$175.00

Braille Kit: 5-03565-00.....\$175.00



Unit 8 Kit



New! **Tactile Tangrams**

A tangram is an ancient Chinese puzzle consisting of seven pieces in three different shapes: triangle (2 large, 1 medium, 2 small), square, and parallelogram.

The materials and activities presented in APH's Tactile Tangrams make this timeless and popular puzzle accessible to students and adults with visual impairments and blindness.

The use of tangram puzzles encourages the development and reinforcement of many educational and recreational skills including spatial reasoning, shape recognition, size comparison, pattern replication, and independent problem solving. Many geometry concepts such as congruence, symmetry, sides and angles, fractions, measurement, area and perimeter, rotation/reflection, and concave/convex shapes are also reinforced.



These skills are also addressed:

- Visual/tactile discrimination
- Visual/tactile memory
- Visual/tactile spatial orientation
- Parts of a whole understanding
- Recreational/leisure skills

Tactile Tangrams Kit includes:

- 2 sets of Magnetic-backed Tangram Puzzle Pieces (for use on a metal surface)
- 2 sets of Translucent Tangram Puzzle Pieces (for use on a light box)
- 2 sets of Foam Tangram Puzzle Pieces
- 26 Tactile/Print Puzzle Frames
- Tactile/Print Puzzle Solutions showing a dissected view of each puzzle image
- Magnetic Strips for mounting puzzle frames to a metal surface
- Tactile/Print Grid Sheets
- Large Print Teacher's Guidebook (includes CD-ROM with accessible files)
- 3-Ring Storage binder

Recommended ages: 7 years and up.

Tactile Tangrams Kit: 1-08439-00.....\$139.00

Note: The kit contains a large print guidebook, the braille guidebook is available separately.



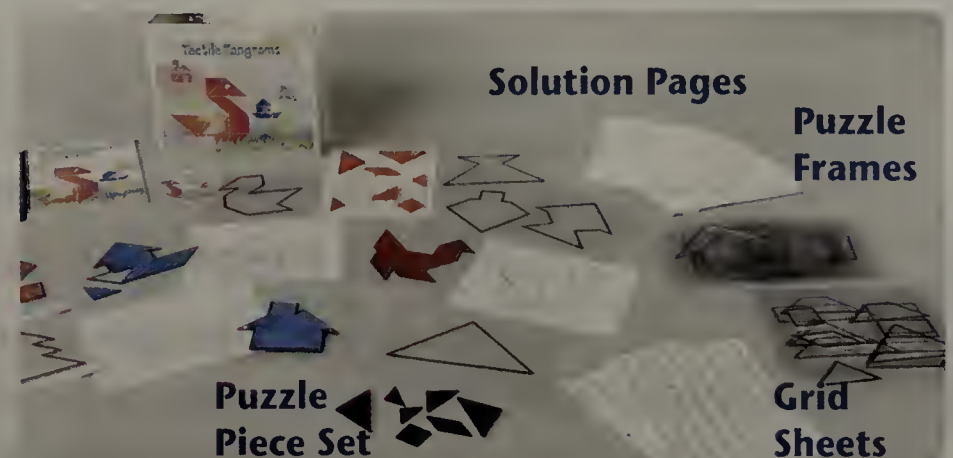
WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Optional Item:

Tactile Tangrams: Teacher's Guidebook, Braille (w/CD-ROM containing accessible files): 6-08439-00.....\$22.00

Replacement Item:

Tactile Tangrams: Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print (w/CD-ROM containing accessible files): 8-08439-00.....\$22.00



Geometro

Provides hands-on experience with manipulatives that aid in teaching 3-D geometry. Geometro models are flat plastic shapes – triangles, squares, pentagons, and hexagons – that can be readily joined to form three-dimensional solids. The pieces use Velcro® material to adhere to each other and are easy to handle, sturdy, and safe. Even the youngest learners quickly master them.

Geometro:

GS16 Mini Set (8 triangles, 6 squares, and 2 pentagons): 1-03022-00.....\$89.00

GS22 Medium Set (12 triangles, 6 squares, 2 pentagons, and 2 hexagons): 1-03023-00.....\$114.00

GS56 Large Set (24 triangles, 12 squares, 12 pentagons, and 8 hexagons): 1-03024-00.....\$310.00



Mini Set

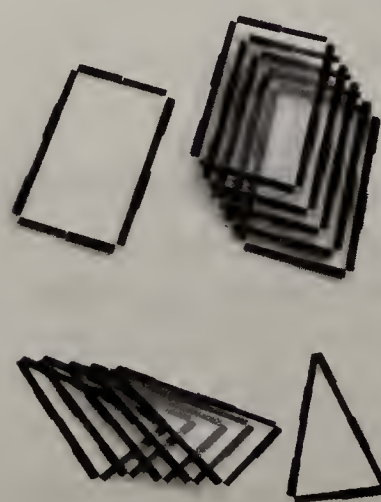


Medium Set

Large Set

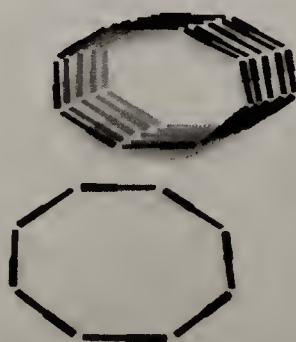
Geometro Shapes

Optional sets can be purchased in addition to the Geometro kits. These shapes can be combined with the main Geometro kits to create additional 3-D solids.



Pack of 6 Rectangles:
1-03028-00.....\$45.00

Pack of 6 Isosceles Triangles:
1-03029-00.....\$38.00



Pack of 6 Octagons:
1-03026-00.....\$100.00

Pack of 12 Decagons:
1-03025-00.....\$200.00



Pack of 3 Velcro Rods:
1-03027-00.....\$28.00

Math Textbooks in Braille and Large Print


APH offers hundreds of math textbooks in braille and large print! Visit shop.aph.org to search for mathematics titles.

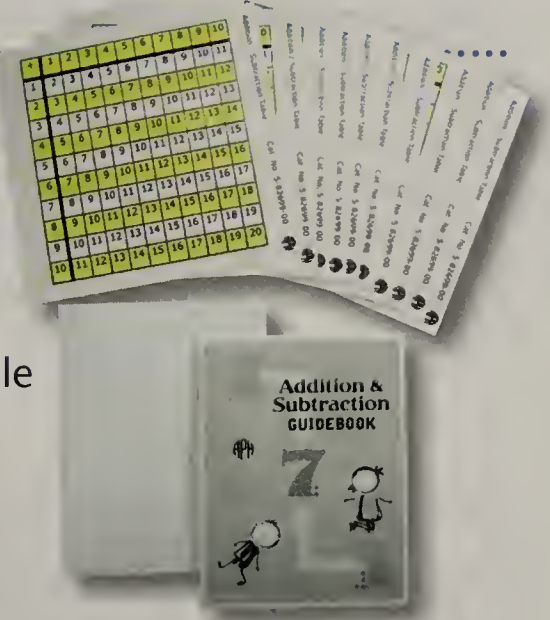
Addition and Subtraction Table Kit

This large print/braille tool is designed to reinforce the basic addition and subtraction facts for young math students. The grid can be used to find the sum of two whole numbers from 1 through 10 or the difference of a related subtraction problem.

Includes:

- Ten charts, printed/embossed on white index stock paper and 3-hole punched
- Print instruction booklet

 The Addition and Subtraction Guidebook is available as a free download in accessible formats of .brf and .txt from the APH website: www.aph.org/manuals/index.html



Addition and Subtraction Table Kit: 5-82699-00.....\$19.50



Multiplication/Division Table

This large print/braille tool helps math students with multiplication and division problems. The chart is printed/embossed on white index stock and is 3-hole punched. Alternating rows are highlighted to help low vision students easily track numbers. The Multiplication/Division Table Kit has been expanded so students can find the products of two whole numbers from 1–10 or the quotient of a related division problem. Includes 10 charts (grids) and a print guidebook.

 The Multiplication/Division Guidebook is available as a free download in accessible formats of .brf and .txt from the APH website: www.aph.org/manuals/index.html

Multiplication/Division Table Kit: 5-82700-01.....\$25.00

Replacement Item: Guidebook: 17-125-013.....\$5.90

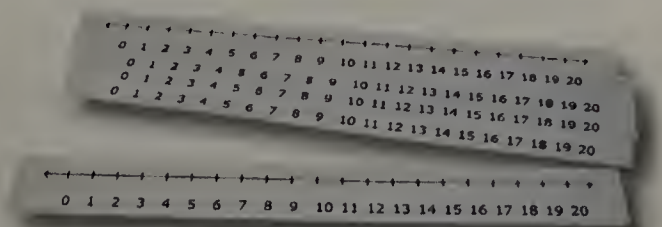
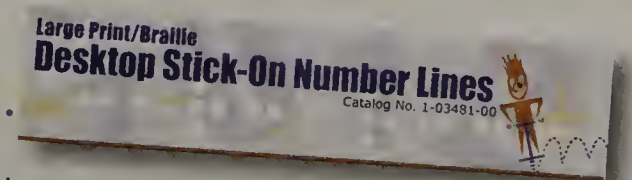
Desktop Stick-On Number Lines

APH's Desktop Stick-On Number Lines visually and/or tactually demonstrate basic number concepts in counting, sequencing, number recognition, number relationships, addition, and subtraction. These self-adhesive number lines are perfect for the student's desk or tabletop. The adhesive will not permanently stick to surfaces or mar them. Each number line is reusable for approximately five times before the adhesive becomes ineffective.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Desktop Stick-On Number Lines:

Large Print/Braille (5-pack): 1-03481-00.....\$13.00



Consumable Number Lines

Reinforces beginning number concepts such as counting, sequencing, number recognition, number relationships, addition, and subtraction. Use the blank number lines to provide a concrete representation when introducing fractions, decimals, or negative numbers.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Consumable Number Lines:

Large Print Set: 1-03012-00.....\$10.00

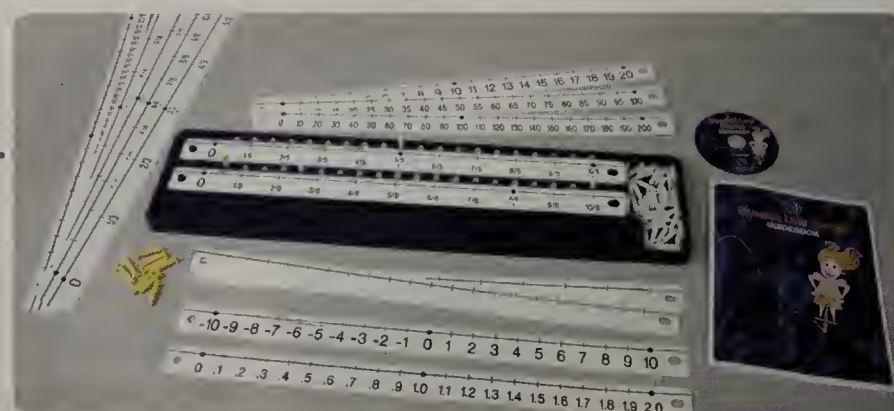
Braille/Tactile Set: 1-03013-00.....\$10.00



Revised!

Number Line Device

The number line is a basic tool for teaching number concepts, number sequence, counting, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rounding, estimating whole numbers, common fractions, and decimals.



The Common Core State Standard for Mathematics (2010) references number lines for teaching mathematical concepts. The standards range from representing whole number sums at the elementary level, to representing fractions at the intermediate level, to locating irrational numbers at the middle school level.

The Number Line Device consists of three parts: a blue plastic base with storage compartment for number lines and pegs; 15 interchangeable vinyl number line segments in large print and braille; 40 white plastic cylinders/pegs used to show simple numerical relationships, and 10 yellow plastic cylinders/pegs with an arrow on one end that may be used by older math students as they graph lines and rays.

Number Lines Included:

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| • 0-20 by ones | • Halves | • Sixths | • Unnumbered |
| • 0-200 by tens | • Thirds | • Eighths | – w/10 coordinate scale marks |
| • 0-100 by fives | • Fourths | • Fractional tenths | – w/20 coordinate scale marks |
| • -10 – +10 by ones | • Fifths | • Decimal tenths | – w/no coordinate scale marks |

Also included is a large print manual and a CD-ROM with manual in accessible file formats. Print and braille versions of the manual are available as a free download at www.aph.org/manuals

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Number Line Device: 1-03480-01.....\$149.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard — Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Analog Clock Model

Helps teach about time-telling concepts. Has braille and raised large print markings and hands that are easily rotated. The hands are synchronized like those of an actual clock (the Model has no motor).

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

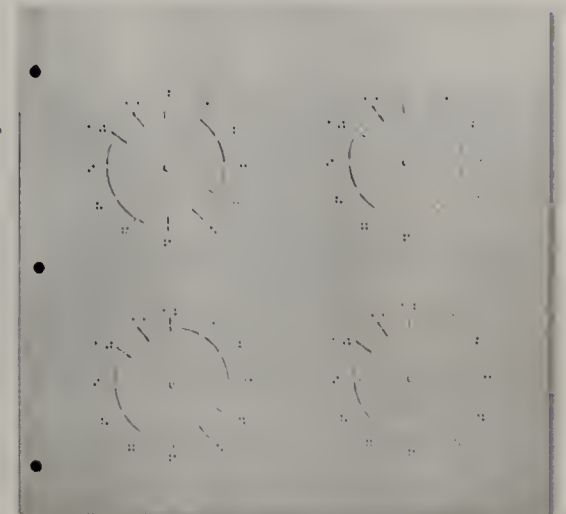
1-03125-00.....\$10.00

Clock Face Sheets in Braille

Each sheet contains four embossed braille clock faces. Hands can be added to these blank clock faces. Embossed on manila transcribing paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches. 3-hole punched. 25-pack.

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

1-03111-00.....\$16.00



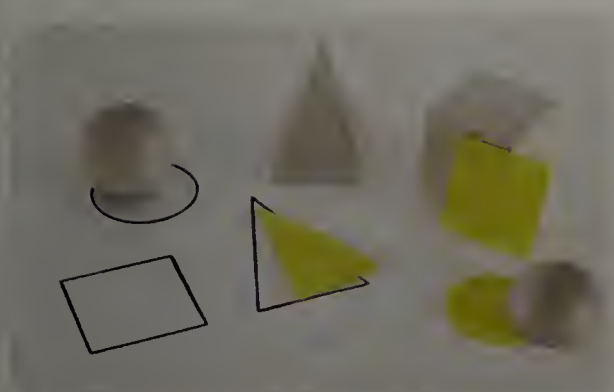
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit

Set of thermoformed raised-line drawings depicting geometry concepts, figures, and relationships. Graphics are larger and easier for students to measure than those in braille textbooks.

Kit includes 26 white plastic 8 1/2 x 11 inch thermoform sheets. 52 drawings total. Includes two specially adapted protractors, a teacher's guide in print and braille, and a storage binder.

Recommended ages: 12 years and up.

1-08841-00.....\$83.00



Geometric Forms

Introduces students to the circle, square, and triangle. Includes 3 plane figures, 4 solid figures, and 1 white plastic sheet illustrating the three shapes in black, raised lines.

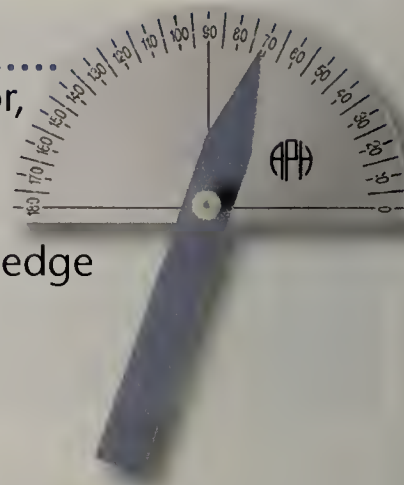
Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03410-00.....\$44.00

Braille/Large Print Protractor

Bold large print numbers and raised dots mark the 180 degrees of this protractor, with markings every 5 degrees. The lines are bold and the type is 18 point.

This protractor features a pivoting wand. When aligned with a certain degree measurement, the corresponding angle is created by the wand and the bottom edge of the protractor.



1-04115-00.....\$14.00

Large Print and Tactile Protractors

Students can use the same convenient measuring tools in both classroom and assessment situations.

Both protractors feature:

- Lightweight, clear plastic
- Movable, transparent yellow wand
- 6-inch ruler at bottom edge
- Open hole where a wand is attached for inserting pencil or push pin at vertex of angle
- Notches on bottom left and right allow for pinning to a surface

Large Print Protractor

- Bold, sans serif, 20-point font
- Upper labels mark every 10 degrees from 0° to 180°
- Lower labels mark every 20 degrees from 180° to 0°

Large Print Protractor (4-pack):
1-04116-00.....\$23.00



Tactile Protractor

- Braille dot markings on upper edge
- 3 braille dots at 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°
- 2 braille dots at each 10° to 170° except 90°
- A single braille dot at every 10° increment from 5° to 175°, excluding 45° and 135°

Tactile Protractor (4-pack):
1-04117-00.....\$25.00

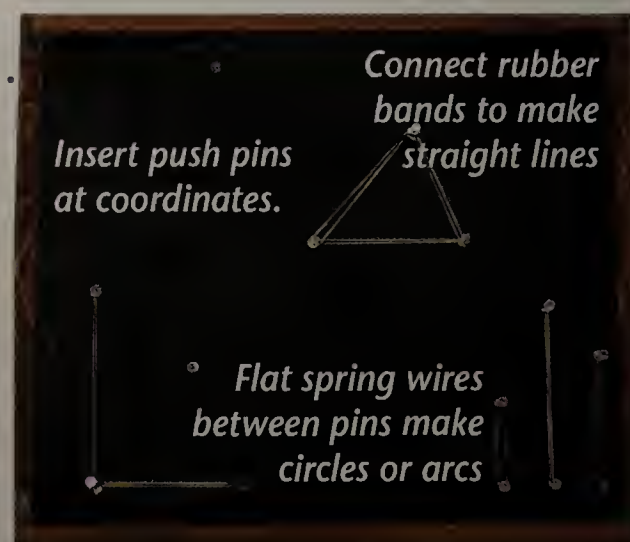
Graphic Aid for Mathematics

Construct geometric and other figures and graphs related to arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.

Consists of a cork board mounted with a rubber mat embossed with a 34 x 30 grid of 1/2 inch squares. Included are three flat spring wires, 14 push pins, and rubber bands.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-00460-01.....\$179.00



PARTS Fractional Parts of Wholes Set

Tactile circles introduce the concepts of wholes, halves, thirds, and fourths. This set contains one work tray with three form boards and 3-inch diameter circles, one whole and the others cut into halves, thirds, and fourths.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03290-00.....\$53.00



Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics

Listing of common symbols from the Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics. Shows symbols in use.

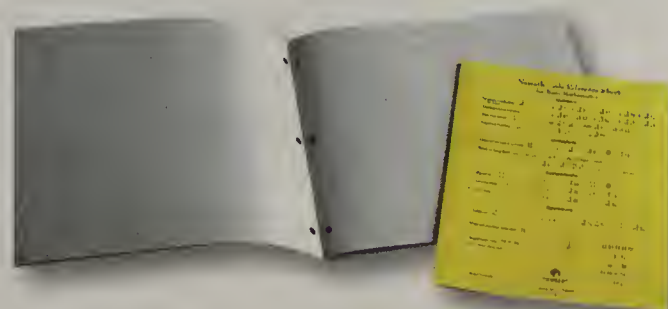
Groupings Include:

- Numbers
- Operations
- Fractions
- Omissions
- Money
- Other Related Symbols
- Comparisons
- Geometry

Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics:

Print: 7-87500-00.....\$3.00

Braille: 5-87400-00.....\$10.00



Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes

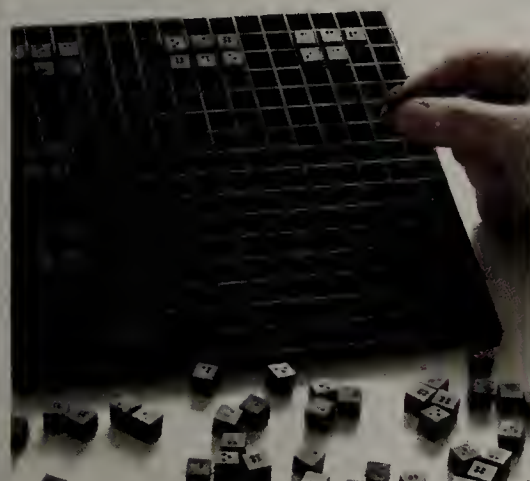
Young students may find it easier to use this device rather than a braille to align problems such as multiplication.

A rubber frame with a 16 x 16 grid pattern of nests will hold small plastic cubes numbered 0 through 9 in braille (no print). Frame and cubes are sold separately.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Cubarithm Slate 1-00320-00.....\$24.00

Plastic Cubes (Set of 100): 1-00330-00.....\$19.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

PARTS Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives

These two boards and included manipulatives can be used to help teach basic math concepts. Includes two desk-sized (10x10 inch) boards made of heavy-duty plastic.

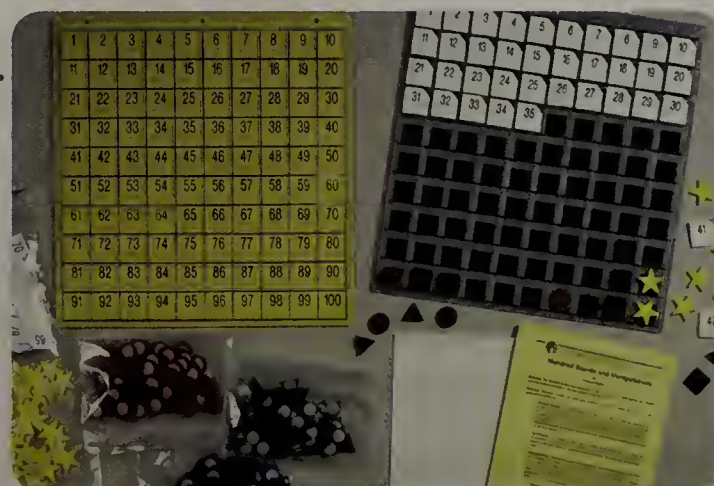
Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives:

1-03105-00.....\$140.00

Replacement Item:

Numbers only: 1-03105-01.....\$15.00



Note: Some assembly required.

Math Drill Cards in Braille and Large Print

These handy math skill reinforcing cards are sold in five separate sets. The cards in the Number and Math Sign set have a math sign or number sign in braille and large print and braille on opposite sides. Large print/braille math operations cards have a math fact and the fact with the answer on opposite sides. Braille is Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics.

Recommended for age 5 to 10.

Math Drill Cards:

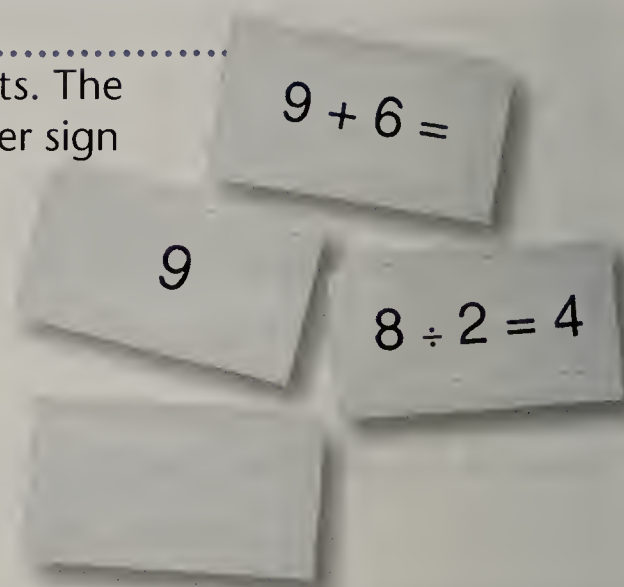
Number & Math Signs: 1-03551-00.....\$7.00

Addition: 1-03552-00.....\$7.00

Subtraction: 1-03553-00.....\$7.00

Multiplication: 1-03554-00.....\$7.00

Division: 1-03555-00.....\$7.00



Note: Some assembly required.
These cards can be used with
APH's Card Chart Kit, 1-03550-00.



Quick Pick Math

A math game consisting of a plastic packet with 50 large print/braille cards. The front and back of each card contains a math question and four possible answers. To play, the student inserts the included tool in one of four holes in the front of the plastic packet. If the answer is correct, the card will slide out. If the answer is incorrect, the card will not pull out, and the student should try again.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Addition: 1-03570-00.....\$35.00

Subtraction: 1-03571-00.....\$35.00

Multiplication: 1-03572-00.....\$35.00

Division: 1-03573-00.....\$35.00

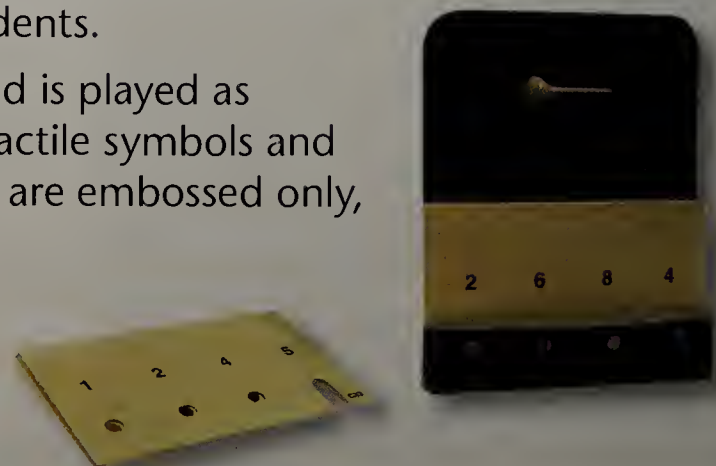
Quick Pick Counting

A game designed to help young children learn to count to 12 with raised-line symbols and braille numbers. Can also be used with developmentally delayed students.

Game includes 50 one-sided game cards in a plastic packet and is played as described above in Quick Pick Math. The student counts the tactile symbols and then reads the correct braille number. The raised-line symbols are embossed only, the number answers are large print/braille.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

1-03574-00.....\$32.00



Transparent CCTV Rulers

These flexible, see-through vinyl rulers make it easier to measure items magnified by a CCTV (closed-circuit television). Rulers are screen printed with black ink on high-contrast transparent vinyl.

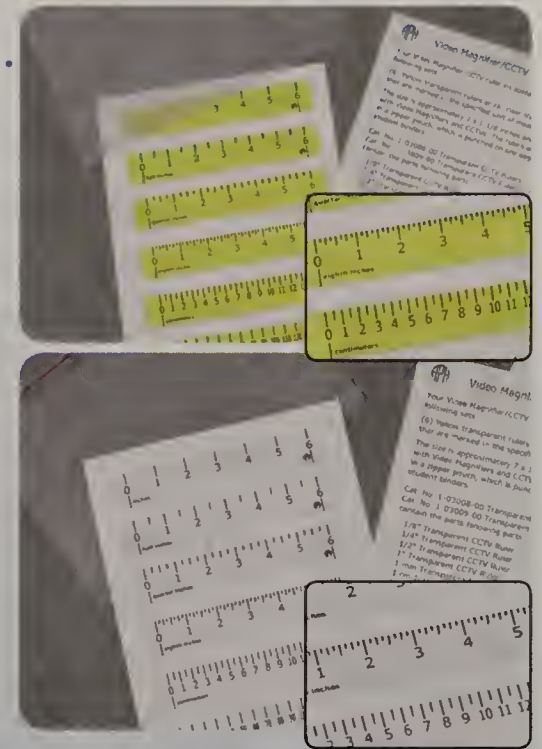
Includes:

- 7 x 1 1/8 inch transparent rulers, (clear or yellow):
 - 1 ea., English: 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 inch
 - 1 ea., Metric: 1 mm and 1 cm
- Vinyl zipper pouch, 5-hole punched, fits standard 2- and 3-ring binders
- Instructions, print & braille

Transparent CCTV Ruler Kit:

Yellow (set of 6): 1-03008-00.....\$10.75

Clear (set of 6): 1-03009-00.....\$10.75



Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler

This ruler, with markings in both large print and braille, is designed for the classroom or testing and assessment situations where an inexpensive measuring device is needed. 7-inch rulers marked with centimeters and inches are printed/embossed on assorted bright colors of heavy paper with high contrast numbers.

Toss-Away Ruler (24-pack):

Large Print/Braille: 1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Large Print Only: 1-03011-00.....\$10.00

Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Print)

These flexible rulers allow tactual and visual measurement of flat or curved surfaces. Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Flexible Ruler (5-pack):

18-Inch: 1-03050-00.....\$10.00

30-Centimeter: 1-03031-00.....\$9.00



Stick-On Tactile Ruler

Styrene one foot long by half inch wide with double-sided adhesive on back. Can be cut down if needed. Raised lines (no braille or print) indicate divisions to 1/8 inch.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

(5-Pack): 1-03081-01.....\$8.00

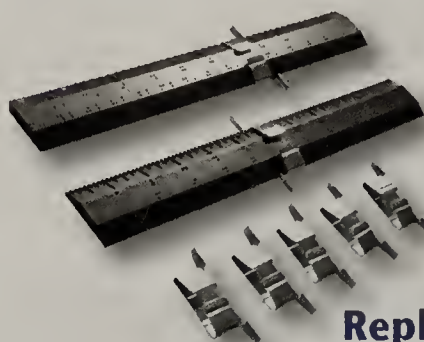
1-Foot Braille Rulers

Plastic rulers taper on the edge. A metal caliper slide to aid in accuracy is included (also available separately). Recommended ages: 5 years and up. Two versions are offered:

Metric-English Measurement Ruler:

Metric edge has raised lines every half-centimeter and braille numbers every two centimeters. Opposite English edge has raised lines every 1/4 inch and braille numbers at each inch.

1-03100-00.....\$11.00



English Measurement Ruler: Has raised lines. Braille numbers at each inch. Fourths on one edge, eighths on the other.

1-03070-00.....\$11.00

Replacement Item:

Caliper Slide for either Ruler (5-pack):
1-03091-00.....\$23.50

Meterstick (Braille)

Plastic, drilled for hanging, with raised lines every centimeter, and braille every other centimeter; thick raised lines for decimeters.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

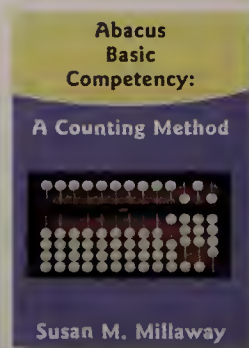
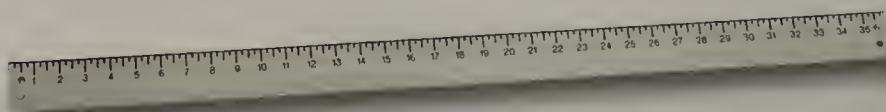
1-03000-00.....\$25.00



Braille/Large Print Yardstick

Made of durable white plastic, drilled for hanging. Has raised-line markings along one edge in 1/4" increments, with braille marking every inch. Black large print markings are along the opposite edge in 1/4 inch increments.

1-03002-00.....\$20.00



Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method

Teaches abacus skills in the four basic math operations. This abacus instructional system uses the Counting Method instead of the traditional indirect method.

Abacus Basic Competency:

Large Print: 7-00219-00.....\$17.50

Braille: 5-00219-00.....\$23.00

Other Abacus Books

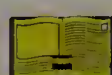
The Abacus Made Easy:



Braille: 5-00220-00.....\$52.00

Large Print: 4-00100-00.....\$18.00

Using the Cranmer Abacus for the Blind:



Braille: 6-50100-00.....\$45.00

Large Print: 4-27110-00.....\$35.00

APH offers four abacuses, each with specific features to address a variety of needs.

Each abacus consists of a black frame with white beads that slide against a red felt backing. The red felt background provides a good visual contrast and prevents beads from slipping.

Beginner's Abacus

Reinforces beginning mathematical concepts. Braille guidebook available separately.

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Beginner's Abacus (includes print guidebook): 1-03180-00.....\$30.00



Optional *Beginner's Abacus Guidebook*, Braille: 5-03180-00.....\$10.00



Replacement *Beginner's Abacus Guidebook*, Print: 7-03180-00.....\$12.00



New!

Expanded Beginner's Abacus Kit

This abacus introduces visually impaired students to early math concepts and number operations, as well as abacus terminology. It supports concepts and skills such as one-to-one correspondence, number meaning, addition, and subtraction. It also lends itself to preparing a young student for the Cranmer Abacus.

The Expanded Beginner's Abacus consists of a black frame with 3 rods. Each rod has 9 beads. The simple design of this Abacus allows for direct representation of a given value and enhanced readability for "little fingers". Measures 5.37 x 3.25 x 0.75 inches.

Velcro® strips are provided for connecting multiple abacuses together, in order for students to complete computations that involve amounts of money or numbers too large for the EBA.

Print guidebook included. Braille guidebook available separately.

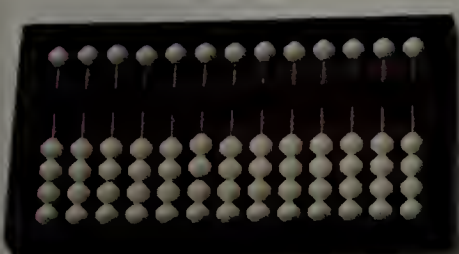
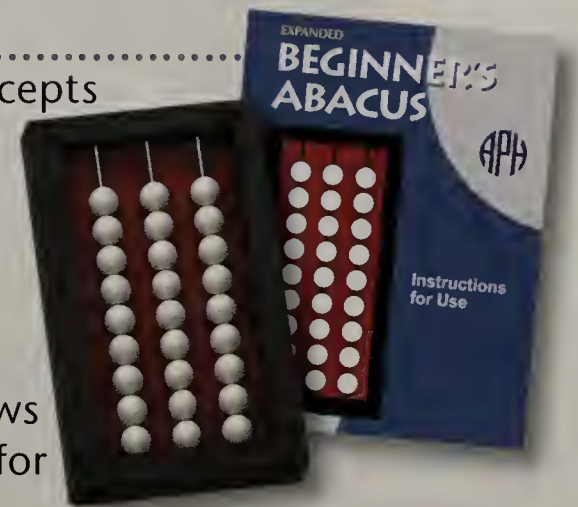
Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Expanded Beginner's Abacus Kit (includes print guidebook): 1-03181-00.....\$29.00

Optional *Expanded Beginner's Abacus guidebook*, Braille: 5-03181-00.....\$19.00



Replacement *Expanded Beginner's Abacus guidebook*, Print: 7-03180-00.....\$12.00

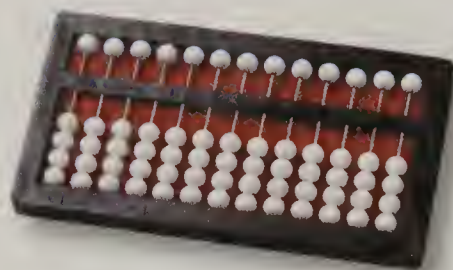


Large Abacus

Young students and those without fine motor skills can benefit from this large 13-rod abacus. Beads are 1/2 in diameter.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03170-00.....\$28.00



Cranmer Abacus

A 13-rod abacus, beads have a 3/8 inch diameter. An optional metal coupler is available for linking two abacuses together.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Cranmer Abacus: 1-03150-00.....\$28.00

Optional Coupler for Cranmer Abacus:
1-03160-00.....\$4.00

Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus

The concepts and skills covered in this DVD and accompanying booklet include how numbers are represented and how to perform the four basic math functions on the Cranmer Abacus.

1-30004-DVD.....\$25.00



Wavy/rough red beads

Smooth yellow beads

New! EZeeCOUNT Abacus

This abacus consists of a 10 x 10 grid of flat beads. The beads can be flipped and distinguished by color and/or texture. The red beads are wavy/rough and the yellow beads are smooth. Each row of beads slides along an elastic band from left to right. The reverse side is a dry-erase board.

The included instruction booklet provides examples of how the EZeeCOUNT Abacus can be used in a variety of ways.

Activities:

- Counting
- Addition
- Subtraction
- Number Combinations
- Multiplication
- Fractions
- Patterns
- Graphs
- Place Value
- Games


Before using the EZeeCOUNT Abacus for any of the activities in the Instruction Booklet, allow the student to practice:

- Flipping the beads from one side to the other.
- Recognizing and describing the texture difference between the beads
- Sliding the beads from left to right while practicing abacus terminology. For example, when the beads are moved to the right side they are "set," and when they are moved to the left side they are "cleared."
- Counting the number of rows and columns of beads.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

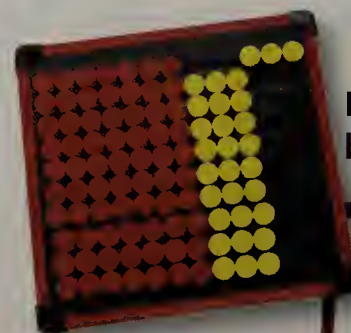
Print guidebook included. Braille guidebook available separately.

EZeeCOUNT Abacus (with Large Print Guidebook): 1-03185-00.....\$56.00

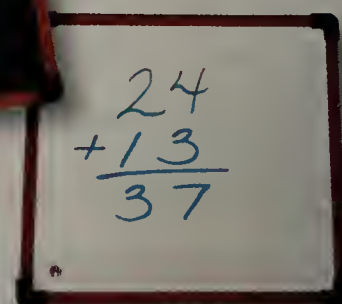
 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Optional EZeeCOUNT Abacus Guidebook, Braille: 5-03185-00.....\$15.00

 **Replacement EZeeCOUNT Abacus Guidebook, Large Print:** 61-078-022.....\$9.00



Example of "Count by 3's" activity



Dry-Erase side allows students to write math problems, play games (*e.g., Tic-Tac-Toe), and more. Markers not included.

Core Curriculum:

Science and Health

Section Index

<i>Adapting Science for Students w/VI</i>	61	Periodic Table of the Elements.....	61
<i>Azer's Interactive Periodic Table</i>	61	<i>Sense of Science Series</i>	59-60
<i>Basic Science Tactile Graphics</i>	58	<i>Tactile Demonstration Thermometer</i>	57
<i>Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas</i>	58	<i>Tactile Food Pyramid</i>	61
<i>Brain Quest Science</i>	57	NEW! <i>Tactile Punnett Squares Sheets</i>	60
<i>Life Science Tactile Graphics</i>	58		

Science and Health Related Products

<i>Calendar Kits</i>	85	<i>Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator</i>	43
<i>Card Chart Kit</i>	88	<i>Portable Sound Sources</i>	71
<i>Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science</i>	179	<i>Wooden Constructo Set</i>	172

Brain Quest

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

American History:

6-17001-00.....\$145.00

English:

6-17002-00.....\$80.00

Geography:

6-17003-00.....\$80.00

Science:

6-17000-00.....\$80.00



Tactile Demonstration Thermometer

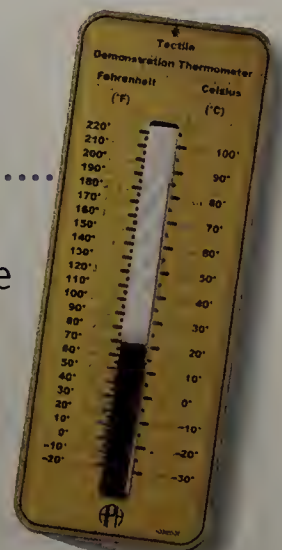
Allows students to independently read, set, and compare temperatures.

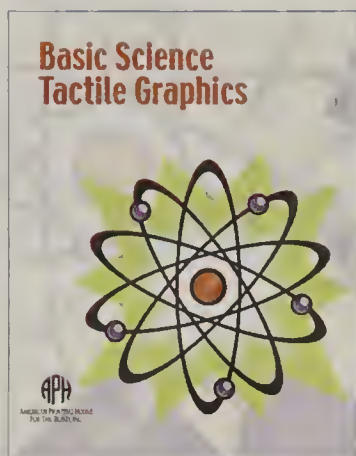
- A two-textured, two-colored adjustable "mercury column" with an easy-grip tactile indicator
- Comparable Fahrenheit and Celsius scales presented in both large print and braille

Recommended ages: 6 and up.

1-03020-00.....\$65.00

"Mercury column" slides up and down to demonstrate temperature reading.





Basic Science Tactile Graphics

Basic Science Tactile Graphics are vacuum-formed raised-line drawings depicting objects, concepts, and relationships that are covered in nearly all elementary science textbooks. They are intended to supplement, not replace, the graphics in a student's adapted textbook. Instructional hints and suggestions are given for each tactile drawing.

Includes 52 graphics, such as: Insect, Blood Flow from Artery to Vein, Sound Frequencies, and Volcano Formation (Cutaway View).

Basic Science Tactile Graphics: 1-08850-00.....\$81.00



Optional Item:

Guidebook, Braille: 5-08850-00.....\$15.00



Replacement Item:

Guidebook, Large Print: 7-08850-00.....\$9.50



Life Science Tactile Graphics

Vacuum-formed, full-color raised-line tactile graphics intended to supplement the figures and diagrams in life science textbooks. Life Science Tactile Graphics depict organisms, processes, concepts, and patterns which are typically covered in middle- and high school life science courses.

Includes 56 graphics, such as: Cell Sizes and Shapes, Mitosis & Meiosis, Seed Germination, Bird Flight Adaptations, Water Molecule, and Food Web.

Life Science Tactile Graphics: 1-08840-00.....\$240.00

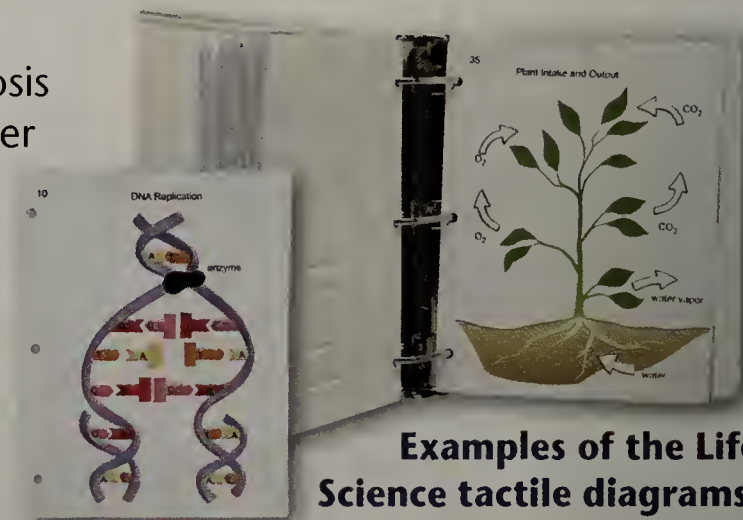
Replacement Item:

Life Science Tactile Graphics Teacher's Guide,



Large Print: 61-151-211.....\$6.70

Braille: 61-151-212.....\$5.90



Examples of the Life Science tactile diagrams.

Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas

This two-volume set of thermoformed tactile graphics gives a comprehensive overview of the body.

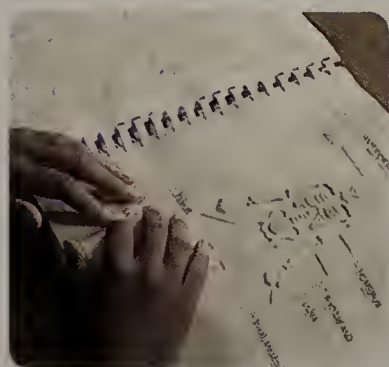
Each tactual diagram has braille and print labels accompanied by a brief braille description. A print version of each brailled text is included in the Instructional Text.

Recommended ages: 12 years and up.

Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas: 1-08845-00.....\$149.00



Replacement: Instructional Text, Regular print: 7-08845-00.....\$30.00



Sense of Science Series

Tactile overlays include braille.

Sense of Science is a unique series designed to make the world of science accessible, understandable, and enjoyable. All learners can benefit from this hands-on, multi-sensory approach.



The main component in each Sense of Science kit is a set of colorful, raised-line overlays designed to be used with a light box, or as stand-alone items. An accompanying large print guidebook (*braille edition available separately*) suggests activities using the overlays and supplemental teacher-provided materials to enhance and extend the learning experience. Each kit comes with two work trays and a variety of visual tactile overlays.

Three modules are currently available, **Sense of Science: Plants**, **Sense of Science: Animals**, and **Sense of Science: Astronomy**. Additional modules will be available in the future.



Mini-Lite Box sold separately




Great for all students!


Sense of Science: Plants

This is the first module of a unique science series for visually impaired students, and for other students who may benefit from a multi-sensory approach to learning.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

SOS: Plants: 1-08980-00.....\$195.00

 **Optional Item:**
Guidebook, Brl: 5-08980-00.....\$24.00


 **Replacement Item:**
Guidebook, LP: 7-08980-00.....\$32.00


Sense of Science: Animals

This is the second module in this tactile/visual "hands-on" series. Activities incorporate a step-by-step procedure, an extended activity, a visual adaptation, math and language connections, and a "science tidbit."

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

SOS: Animals: 1-08990-00.....\$325.00

 **Optional Item:**
Guidebook, Brl: 5-08990-00.....\$47.00

 **Replacement Item:**
Guidebook, LP: 7-08990-00.....\$46.00

Science Textbooks in Braille and Large Print

APH offers hundreds of science textbooks in braille and large print!
Visit **shop.aph.org** to search for science titles.

Sense of Science: Astronomy

Unlike previous modules, this set of materials is appropriate for a broader range of ages and grade levels of students with visual impairments and blindness. Activities are complemented by the included visual/tactile overlays and fold-out 2-D displays.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

SOS: Astronomy: 1-08991-00.....\$275.00

Optional Item: Guidebook, Braille: 5-08991-00.....\$58.00

Replacement Items:

Quick Fact Cards: 1-08993-00.....\$70.00

Worksheets: 1-08992-00.....\$37.00



Guidebook, Large Print: 7-08991-00.....\$58.00



Mini-Lite Box sold separately

New!

Tactile Punnett Squares Sheets

A Punnett square is a diagram that is used to predict the outcome of a particular genetic cross or breeding experiment. It is used by biologists to determine the probability of offspring genotypes. The Punnett Square is a visual representation of Mendelian inheritance.

Recommended ages: middle through high school.

4-Box Punnett Squares

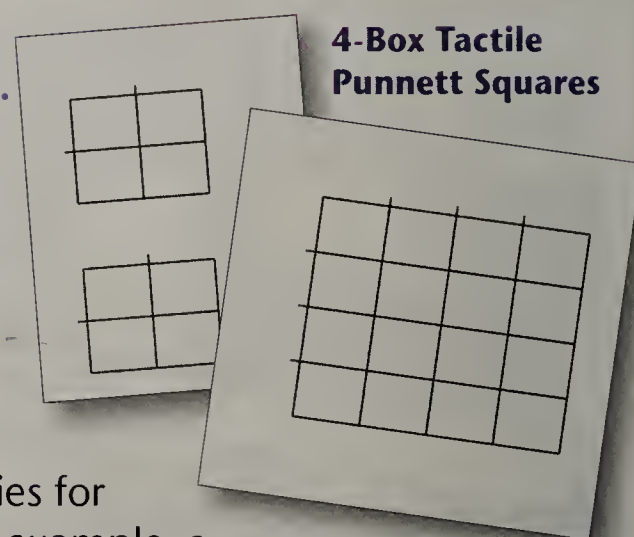
Allows your students to predict offspring genotypes and probabilities for one character from the known genetic makeup of two parents; for example, a monohybrid cross or a test cross. Each of the four boxes of the Punnett Square easily accommodates four braille cells across. Two 4-Box Punnett Squares are printed and embossed on 90 lb. 8.5 x 11 inch paper. 25 sheets per re-sealable envelope.

1-08890-00.....\$15.00

16-Box Punnett Squares

Allows your students to predict offspring genotypes and probabilities for two characters from the known genetic makeup of two parents; for example, a dihybrid cross. Each of the 16 boxes of the Punnett Square accommodates eight braille cells across. One 16-Box Punnett Square is printed and embossed on 90 lb. 11.5 x 11 inch paper. 25 sheets per re-sealable envelope.

1-08891-00.....\$15.00



**4-Box Tactile
Punnett Squares**

**16-Box Tactile
Punnett Squares**



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>



Periodic Table of the Elements Reference Chart and Booklet

This reference table is a durable and colorful print/braille chart. It comes with a reference booklet in print or in braille (you choose the format) that contains additional tables listing the elements. Measures 22 1/2 x 13 inches.

Periodic Table of the Elements Reference Chart:

w/Reference Booklet in Print: 7-08855-00.....\$44.00

w/Reference Booklet in Braille: 5-08855-00.....\$44.00

Replacement: Periodic Table of the Elements Reference Chart: 61-167-025.....\$14.50

PARTS Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set

This interactive study set is designed to make learning about the periodic table of the elements accessible to students with visual impairments and blindness.

Note: Some assembly required.

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set: 1-08856-00.....\$355.00

Optional Item: Braille Guidebook with

CD-ROM: 5-08856-00.....\$21.00

Replacement Item: Large Print Guidebook

with CD-ROM: 7-08856-00.....\$19.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

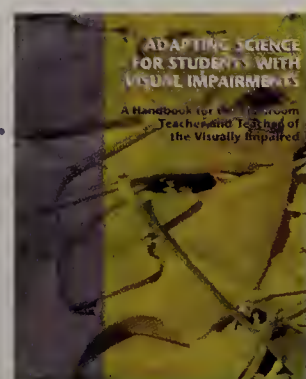
Adapting Science for Students with Visual Impairments: A Handbook for the Classroom Teacher and Teacher of the Visually Impaired

Designed to assist teachers, particularly those with minimal science background and/or VI experience, in making operational science activities accessible to students who are visually impaired and blind. The handbook is sold with 5 each of the *Advanced Preparation* and *Skills Checklists*, which are also available separately.

Adapting Science: 7-00000-00.....\$31.00



Replacement: *Advanced Preparation & Skills Checklists*, Print (5 ea.): 7-00001-00.....\$8.50



Tactile Food Pyramid

While Supplies Last!

Food and activity choices made each day affect your health!

Tactile Food Pyramid Kit:

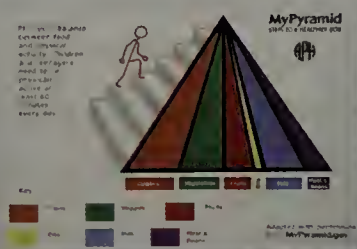
Primary: 1-03016-00.....\$39.00

Secondary: 1-03018-00.....\$64.00

Replacement Items:

Primary Desktop Food Pyramid, blank (10-pack): 1-03017-00.....\$30.00

Secondary Desktop Food Pyramid, colorful/tactile (5-pack): 1-03019-00.....\$55.00



Note: In 2011, the USDA replaced the food pyramid nutrition guide with the food plate guide. APH will have a "MyPlate" product in the future. For current information, please visit: www.choosemyplate.gov

Core Curriculum:
**Social Studies:
History, Geography,
and Economics**

Section Index

<i>Address: Earth Large Format Color Atlas</i>	64	<i>Recognizing Landforms: Map Study</i>	65
<i>Brain Quest:</i>		<i>Relief Map for Desk Use</i>	63
<i>American History</i>	62	<i>State Maps Collection</i>	65
<i>Geography</i>	62	<i>U.S. Puzzle Map</i>	64
<i>The Globe: Tactile & Visual</i>	63	<i>World at Your Fingers</i>	63
<i>Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I</i>	65	<i>World Maps</i>	62
<i>National Geographic Picture Atlas</i>	63		

Social Studies Related Products

<i>APH Talking PC Maps Software</i>	137	<i>Calendar Kits</i>	85
<i>Braille Transcribers Kits</i>	104	NEW! <i>Nearby Explorer Android App</i>	134



Brain Quest

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

<i>American History:</i>	<i>Geography:</i>
6-17001-00.....\$145.00	6-17003-00.....\$80.00
<i>English:</i>	<i>Science:</i>
6-17002-00.....\$80.00	6-17000-00.....\$80.00

World Maps

Thermoformed on durable 11.5 x 11 inch vinyl, these tactile maps are a comprehensive aid to geographic instruction and orientation. With tactile maps of all the continents, regions, and countries of the world these maps differ from other tactile maps in that they use clear variations in height and texture.

Labeled in braille, the facing pages have key information in braille and large print.

5-06001-00.....\$85.00





The Globe: Tactile and Visual

This table model is a standard 12-inch political globe covered with a tactile clear plastic overlay. Among the overlay's features are continent outlines, higher and lower elevations, and raised latitude and longitude lines. Metal stand with a wood base.

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Note: Tactile overlay does not contain braille labels.

1-01551-00.....\$89.00

National Geographic® Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States, Braille Edition

Comprehensive braille/tactile atlas has detailed maps and information for each state. Three maps of each state:

- Political map of major cities
- Physical map showing mountains, rivers, etc.
- Road map of interstate and highway routes

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

5-87431-00.....\$250.00



World at Your Fingers

World At Your Fingers features a large tactile reference map showing the major oceans and land masses using high-contrast raised surfaces, braille and print labels, and textured lines and areas. It also shows major mountain ranges, rivers, and lines of longitude and latitude.



A large print guidebook and four additional maps are included: Embossed world map, Raised-line world map, Antarctica map, and Sinusoidal map ("orange peel").

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-01190-00.....\$74.00

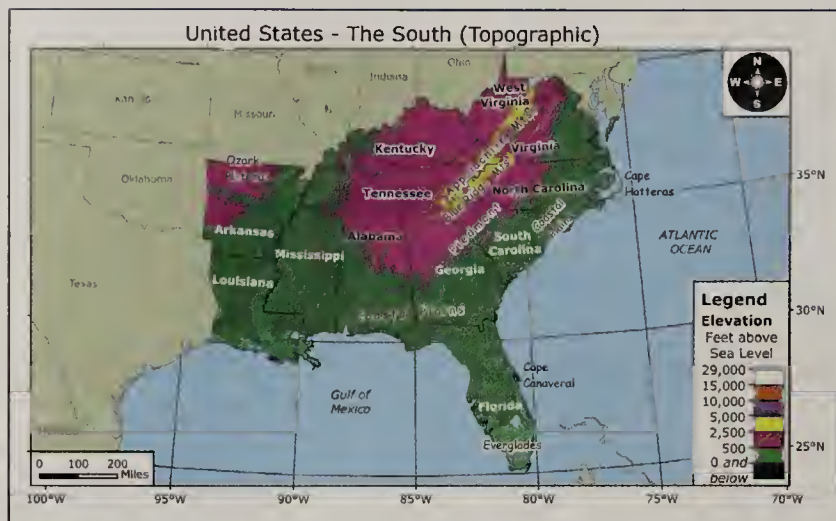
Relief Map for Desk Use

Relief map of the continental U.S. with elevations that are exaggerated 20 times. Ocean floors are incised with latitude and longitude lines. This plastic map uses high-contrast paint to depict water areas as blue and land surfaces as yellow and brown.

Measures 21 1/4 x 15 1/4 inches.

1-01650-00.....\$27.00





Address: *Earth, Large Format Color Atlas, Section One*

This revolutionary atlas meets 70 specific readability guidelines for users with low vision. APH has partnered with cartography and geography experts from the University of Louisville to research and develop these guidelines. Other sections of the atlas will be announced as they are available.

Features:

- Text in large print
- Maps and charts in bright, contrasting colors
- Transparent overlays
- Broad lines & large legends
- Durable symbol guide
- High-contrast photos
- Interesting sidebars

Address: *Earth, Section One*: 1-01910-00.....\$399.00

Optional Item:

Textbook Set (5 chapter texts), Brl: 5-01910-01.....\$205.00

Replacement Items:

Maps and Charts: 7-01910-00.....\$200.00

Textbook Set (5 chapter texts), LP: 7-01910-01.....\$205.00

Note: The *Maps & Charts* book and chapter texts are also available separately. Extra chapter texts are handy for teachers with more than one student sharing a map book.

Note: The Textbook Set is for teachers who want to use one map book with more than one student, or who want supplemental materials to accompany adopted textbooks.

PARTS U.S. Puzzle Map

This take-apart political/topographical map of the United States measures 32 1/2 x 18 inches and has many features to help make learning fun for all students:

- Puzzle pieces in bright, contrasting colors.
- Tactile mountains, rivers, and state capitals.
- Masking overlays for assessment purposes.
- Large print and braille reference guides
- Lightweight frame with incised state boundaries & state abbreviations in braille, plus latitude/longitude lines.

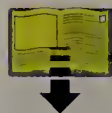
Recommended ages: 7 years and up.

U.S. Puzzle Map (with large print and braille guide):

1-01140-00.....\$365.00

Replacement Item:

Reference Guides:



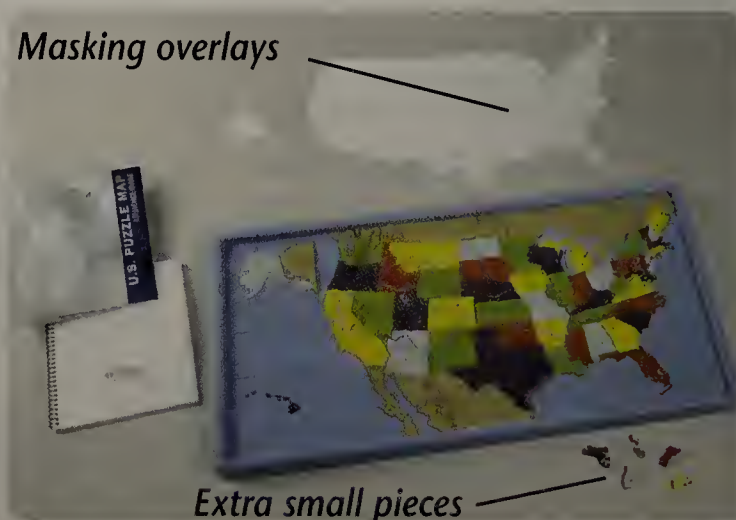
Large Print: 7-01140-00.....\$19.00

Braille: 5-01140-00.....\$19.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Masking overlays



Extra small pieces

State Maps Collection

Each State Maps Collection is a set of embossed and printed outline maps for a region of the United States. Add to the images with tracing wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, etc. Add braille labels as needed.

Three printed/embossed copies of each state are provided, as well as a regional map showing all the states in that collection. Also included is a set of print-only maps that can be copied or used as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics.



State Maps Collections:

- Northeast Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia
- Southeast Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, South Carolina, Tennessee
- Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin
- Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii/Guam, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

Northeast Region: 1-04110-00.....\$30.00

Central Region: 1-04112-00.....\$30.00

Southeast Region: 1-04111-00.....\$25.00

Western Region: 1-04113-00.....\$28.00

PARTS Recognizing Landforms: An Audio-Tutorial Program in Map Study



Program uses fun characters on cassette tape to introduce 40 geographical concepts, such as distinguishing mountains from valleys, channels from bays, etc.

Includes 10 brightly colored tactile landforms; six 2-track, 1 7/8 ips cassette tapes; and teacher's and program manuals in print.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-01110-00.....\$150.00

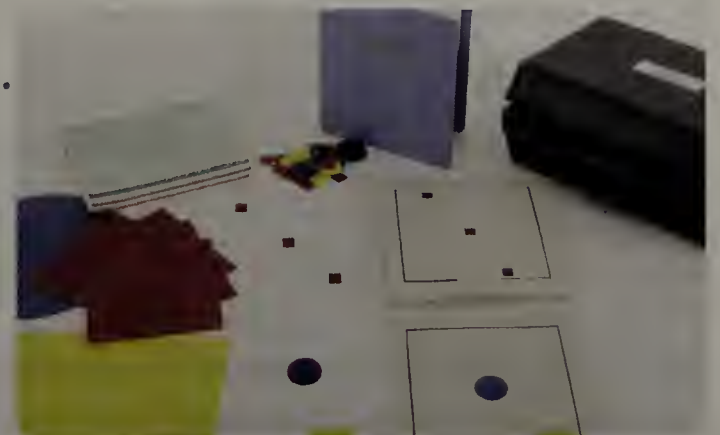
PARTS Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I

Introduces basic map concepts, students learn to find objects and to identify map symbols representing those objects.

Includes 80-lesson print program; tactile, high contrast color maps; large, bright symbols

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-01130-00.....\$265.00



Core Curriculum:
Fine Arts

Section Index

NEW! Paint Pot Palette.....67 Time for Art..... 66

Fine Arts Related Products

APH InSights Art Calendar.....	180	Picture Maker.....	138
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	82	Quick-Draw Paper.....	84
Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures.....	78	Sticky Dots Adhesive	35

Time for Art: Projects and Lessons for Students with Visual Impairments



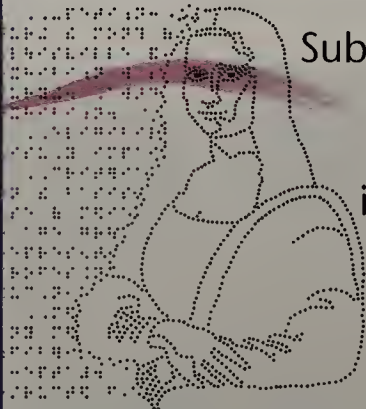
This is a handbook for teachers and parents that explains how to instruct visually impaired students in art, how to handle the media being explored, and points to consider in art program planning. Companion lessons are offered for each project and often explore other areas such as science, history, or mathematics. A comprehensive list of suppliers is offered at the end of the guidebook to aid in finding materials for the projects offered.

Time for Art consists of a regular print guidebook and a CD-ROM that contains an accessible edition of the guidebook.

Time for Art Regular Print/CD-ROM: 8-03800-00.....\$16.00

Get Creative, Enter APH InSights!
APH InSights Annual Juried Art Competition and Exhibition

Each year APH sponsors a juried art competition and exhibition exclusively for blind and visually impaired artists of all ages! Works are chosen for exhibition at APH’s Annual Meeting and on our website. Award winners are selected in each of nine categories.



Submissions to APH InSights may include sculpture, pottery, weaving, photographs, prints, paintings, etc. Entries are judged by professionals from the field of the arts. Artwork is judged on originality of concept, expressive use of media, and artistic excellence.



Please contact the APH Public Relations and Special Projects Manager, rwilliams@aph.org

APH has created a calendar featuring artwork from APH InSights, see pg. 180.

New!**Paint Pot Palette: Creating Art Through Touch**

The Paint Pot Palette includes a set of custom-made, whimsical drawings by San Francisco artist Debi Harrison titled Color SENSEation. The pictures are printed and embossed on heavy paper; each picture is titled in print and braille. The embossed lines make it easy to trace the subjects with the fingers and then follow with a crayon or paint brush – this makes it easier for beginning artists to learn to color and paint.

**Paint Pot Palette, when used with Color SENSEation:**

- Teaches color concepts
- Encourages visual and tactile exploration
- Teaches shape recognition
- Provides braille practice
- Develops fine motor skills
- Promotes individual expression
- Encourages social engagement

Paint Pot Palette kit includes:

- Palette
- 4 Paint pots
- 4 Brushes (two round and two flat)
- Water cup
- 9 braille tiles (one is blank)
- Watercolor paint (1 tube each of red, blue, yellow, black, and white)
- Coloring pages (Color SENSEation)
- Stir stick

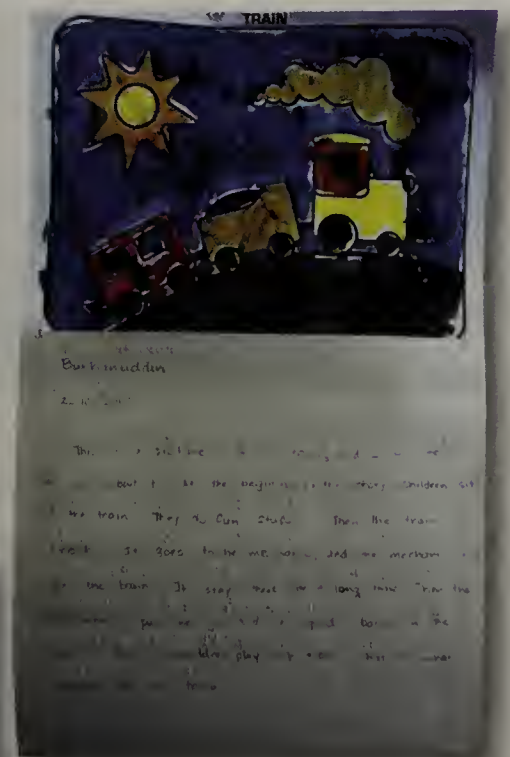
Expansion

Enhance daily lessons by pairing core subjects with art. For example, use the Paint Pot Palette as a story starter or story prompt for a creative writing lesson.

Paint Pot Palette is a collaboration between PlayAbility Toys and APH. Replacement parts are available from PlayAbility Toys, **www.PlayAbilityToys.com**

Paint Pot Palette Kit: 1-03933-00.....\$51.00

WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Core Curriculum:

Business and Vocational Education

Section Index

FoldRite Letter Folding Tool.....68 Prevocational Skills Development Materials 68

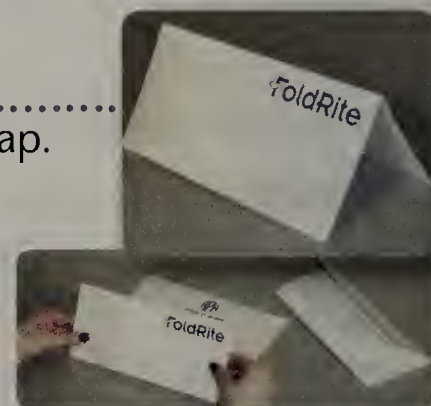
Business and Vocational Education Related Products

Adapted Practice Checkbook.....	163	Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback	86
Analog Clock Model	49	MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products.....	156
Braille		Super-Sized Folders	114
DateBook	157	Talking Calculator	157
Pocket Folders	114	REVISED! Transition Tote System.....	151
EZ Track Products	162	Wooden Constructo Set.....	172
GED Basics, 2002	13		

FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool

Made of durable plastic, designed to make folding 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper a snap. Consists of two plastic, hinged plates. Letters can be tri-folded by placing the paper between the plates and folding the FoldRite over twice. Can also be used to create strips of blank braille paper that fit into a business envelope.

1-08009-00.....\$5.00



Prevocational Skills Development Materials

Designed for multihandicapped students, this kit and other materials suggested in the guidebook helps develop manipulative skills, such as matching, sorting, counting, assembling, and packaging.

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Prevocational Skills Kit: 1-08000-00.....\$450.00

Replacement Items:

Paper-Folding Jig: 1-08010-00.....\$38.00

Round & Square Containers with
Screw Tops: 1-08020-00.....\$148.00

Sorting & Assembly
Tray: 1-08030-00.....\$98.00

Bolt, Nut, & Washer

Board: 1-08040-00.....\$60.00

Bolt Practice Boards: 1-08050-00.....\$89.00

Prevocational Skills Development

Guidebook: 8-01300-00.....\$17.00

Note: The Sorting and Assembly tray can be used as a calendar box system. To learn more, read the article in *APH News* at: <http://sun1.aph.org/advisory/2004adv01.html>

Core Curriculum: Physical Education

Section Index

30-Love Tennis Kit.....	72	Jump Rope to Fitness Kit	72
APH Sound Balls.....	73	Rib-It-Balls.....	73
NEW! Everybody Plays!	69	Portable Sound Sources	71
Games for People with Sensory Impairments	70	Walk/Run for Fitness Kit	72
Going Places	71		

New! *Everybody Plays! How Kids With Visual Impairments Play Sports*

Everybody Plays! is a fun storybook written by Cindy Lou Aillaud and Lauren Lieberman that follows an elementary school-age child to a sports camp for children who have visual impairment, blindness, or deafblindness. Written at a 4th grade reading level, readers learn about sports and recreational physical activities that are enjoyed universally and about specific sports designed for persons with visual impairment and blindness.

The young storyteller describes how sport modifications and equipment adaptations help the campers have a blast when they learn about sports and play with new friends and coaches. Young readers learn about Paralympic sports and are encouraged to identify the Paralympic sports that the storyteller experiences while at camp.



**Storybook
page**

**Listen Up!
foldout page**



Each sport and recreational activity has a Listen Up! page that introduces the sports novice to each sport or activity. If a reader does not need the detailed explanation of a particular activity, the print, braille, and electronic books are designed so the Listen Up! pages can be skipped.

Everybody Plays!

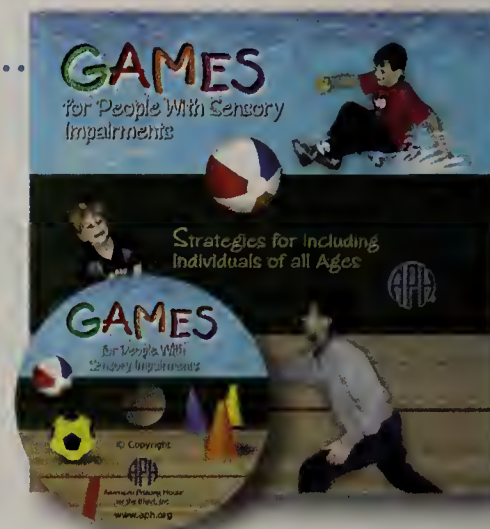
Large Print/CD: 7-13095-00.....\$59.00

Braille/CD: 5-13095-00.....\$29.00



GAMES for People with Sensory Impairments

Physical education teachers and activity/recreation directors find *GAMES for People With Sensory Impairments: Strategies for Including Individuals of all Ages* to be practical, relevant, and realistic. Adapted Physical Education (APE) professors find it to be a valuable tool when teaching future APE teachers. For novices, this publication provides a wealth of information on what to do, how to do it, and why. The authors, Lauren Lieberman and James Cowart, draw on their extensive experience in teaching students of all ages who have visual impairments, blindness, deafblindness, and multiple disabilities.



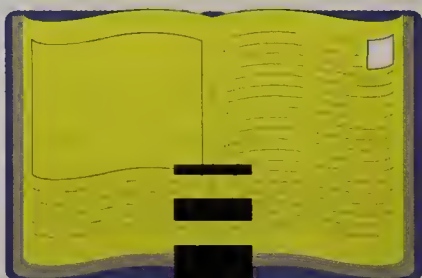
The book's Game Finder helps teachers locate games and activities that are appropriate for their students. The Game Finder Key identifies each game by name, category, sport skill, physical and motor fitness, and fundamental motor patterns and skills. The games and activities included in the book are creative innovations submitted by 15 outstanding teachers, coaches, and leaders who work in schools or programs for students who have sensory impairments.

The binder allows game pages to be removed for easy use in the gym, on the field, or pool side. The game pages are printed on heavier paper stock to accommodate frequent handling. Both the large print and braille versions contain a CD-ROM with an .html file.

GAMES for People With Sensory Impairments:

Large Print/CD-ROM: 7-08609-00.....\$59.00

Braille/CD-ROM: 5-08609-00.....\$59.00



FREE Downloadable Manuals For Selected APH Products

Selected APH products have manuals available for free-of-charge download. You are allowed to print or emboss these manuals as needed.

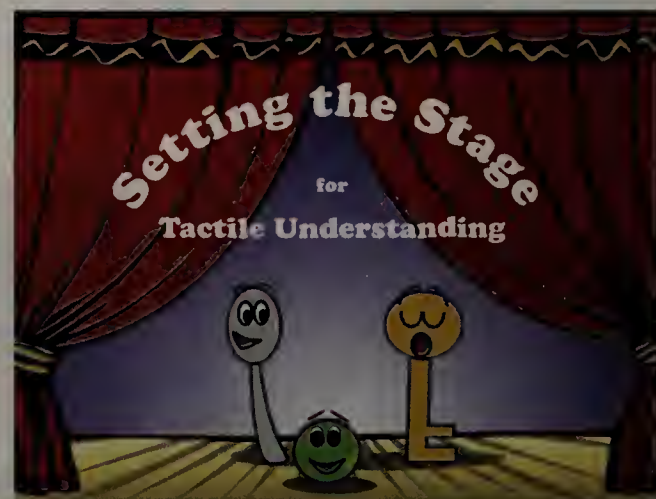
Look for the yellow & black book download icon throughout this catalog to identify manuals available for download. Future manuals added to our download web page will be announced in the *APH News*.

APH will continue to package hard copies of these manuals with their products and sell hard copy replacements. We do not keep these manuals in stock, but make them on demand as orders are placed for them; therefore, please allow several weeks for delivery.

Please visit our downloadable manuals page at:

www.aph.org/manuals/index.html

One of the many manuals available for free download is the *Setting the Stage* guidebook, in both print and braille editions.





Going Places: Transition Guidelines for Community-Based Physical Activities for Students who have Visual Impairments, Blindness, or Deafblindness

Going Places is a resource guide for teens and young adults that promotes independent physical activity. It outlines a step-by-step process for choosing and participating in sports and other physical activities outside of the school arena. Includes worksheets for choosing and activity.

Going Places:

Large Print/CD: 7-13090-01.....\$91.00

Braille/CD: 5-13090-00.....\$79.00



Replacement Item: Braille Worksheet Packet: 5-13091-00.....\$24.00

Portable Sound Source 2003

The Portable Sound source 2003 from APH produces continuous sounds, allowing for the option to create slurring effects by slowly or quickly turning the knobs. Powered by 4 C-cells (*not included*). Recommended for all ages.

Portable Sound Source 2003 with Large Print

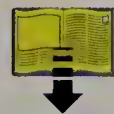
Guidebook: 1-03040-02.....\$210.00

Optional Item:



Sound Localization Guidebook,
Braille: 5-03045-00.....\$29.00

Replacement Item:



Sound Localization Guidebook,
Large Print: 7-03045-00.....\$28.00



Portable Sound Source, Sport Edition

This lightweight sound source comes with a remote control and carrying strap. The carrying strap can be used as a belt for hiking or a game of Follow the Leader. Create audio tones that provide directional cues for O&M, sound localization training, or playground games and sports. Example uses: identifying home base, a safety zone, or a basketball goal.

Receiver uses 5 AA batteries (*not included*), remote transmitter uses a 23A 12-Volt battery (*included*), rate of tone is variable from 36 to 360 pulses/minute, and pitch is variable stepped increments from 600 to 1200 hertz.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

The **Sound Localization Guidebook** provides teachers of young learners who are visually impaired with specific activities that may be used to develop sound localization skills. Group games are presented to practice those skills. Braille version is sold separately.

Portable Sound Source, Sport Edition with Large Print Sound Localization Guidebook, Carrying Strap, and Remote Control:

1-03045-00.....\$246.00

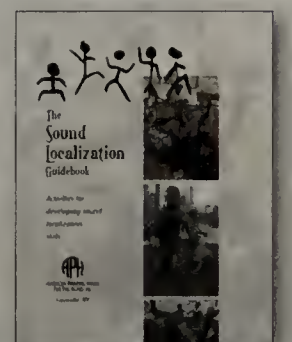
Optional Item:



Sound Localization Guidebook,
Braille: 5-03045-00.....\$29.00

Replacement Items:

Sound Localization Guidebook, LP: 7-03045-00.....\$28.00
Remote Control (for Sport Edition): 1-03045-01.....\$47.00



PARTS Walk/Run for Fitness Kit

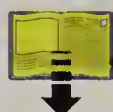


This kit includes a personal guidewire system that can be set up in your backyard, a school, or a park. Two included talking pedometers encourage family and peer participation. If running or walking with a human guide, you can use the kit's adjustable tether, which is long enough to accommodate wheelchair users. Includes a shoulder sling pack for storage and travel.

Complete Kit: 1-07520-00.....\$149.00

Replacement Item:

Guidebooks:



Large Print: 7-07520-00.....\$20.00

Braille: 5-07520-00.....\$20.00

30-Love Tennis Kit

Whether practicing against a wall, playing singles against an opponent, or participating in a round of doubles, tennis is a great sport for practicing sound localization skills and socialization.

Includes:

- 2 blindfolds
- 2 rackets
- Set of 6 sound-adapted tennis balls
- *30-Love: Tennis Guidelines for Players with Visual Impairments*, Large Print and Braille editions



Watch videos of tennis on:

http://www.aph.org/pe/30_love.html

30-Love Tennis Kit: 1-08110-00.....\$145.00

Replacement Item:

Sound Adapted Tennis Ball: 61-145-087.....\$20.85/ea.



Jump Rope to Fitness Kit

Improve your cardiovascular health: 10 minutes of jumping rope can be as effective as 30 minutes of jogging! The APH Jump Rope to Fitness Kit provides individuals with visual impairment the tools to jump rope independently, learn specific skills, and set goals.

Includes:

- Plastic cord jump rope
- Short beaded jump rope
- Medium beaded jump rope
- Long beaded jump rope
- Jump Snap™ talking-ropeless jump rope
- Orientation anti-shock mat
- *Jump Rope to Fitness Guidebook*, Large Print and Braille editions

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

Jump Rope to Fitness Kit: 1-07521-00.....\$129.50



APH Sound Balls

Features:

- Dual Speakers and volume
- Two colors with two distinct sounds
- Two-tone sound
- Recharger stylus (light emitting)
- Non-toxic/latex-free materials
- High bounce
- Rolls true
- Durable
- 7 1/2 inches in diameter




APH Sound Ball:

Boing Boing (Yellow): 1-07510-00.....\$110.00

Techno Beat (Red): 1-07516-00.....\$110.00

Rib-It-Balls

These fun balls are easy to grab and have high contrast ribbing. "Crinkly" fabric in the ribs adds an auditory component. These inflatable, latex-free multicolored balls have been designed in two-color combinations, making them easier for visual orientation, and are available in three sizes.

 **Note:** Not designed to be used as a therapy ball. Excessive weight should not be placed upon it.

Jacob's Rib-It-Ball

14 inch: 1-07513-00.....\$24.00

18 inch: 1-07514-00.....\$40.00

30 inch w/Pump: 1-07515-00.....\$68.00

These balls ARE available with Quota funds.

Replacement Items:

14 inch Replacement Bladder: 1-07513-01.....\$3.50

18 inch Replacement Bladder: 1-07514-01.....\$5.00

30 inch Replacement Bladder: 1-07515-01.....\$12.00



The 30-inch Jacob's Rib-It-Ball includes a foot pump for easier inflation.

Mini Rib-It-Ball

This 7 inch plush ball provides opportunities for multisensory learning. It contains a bell (auditory), bright colors (visual), and a pull tab/teething ring for vibration (tactual proprioception).

Mini Rib-It-Ball: 1-07512-00.....\$14.00

Not available with Quota funds.



Get in the Game!

Physical Education Resources at **aph.org**

Find great information on fun ways to get kids moving at **www.aph.org/pe/**



Expanded Core Curriculum: Communication Modes and Literacy Education

Communication Modes

Communication needs will vary, depending on the degree of functional vision, the effects of additional disabilities, and the task to be done. Children may communicate through braille, large print, print with the use of optical devices, regular print, tactile symbols, a calendar system, sign language, recorded materials, or combinations of these means.

This section includes products that allow students to access the existing core curriculum.

Section Index

<i>ABC's of Braille</i>	99	Calendar Kits	85
All-In-One Board	116	Card Chart Kit.....	88
Student Model	116	<i>Color Me Book</i>	94
Aluminum Diagramming Foil	80	Covers for Braille Documents	110
APH Alphabet Card Folder.....	89	Crafty Graphics Kits	81
APH Friction Pad Kit	110	Desk Top Reading Stand	88
Beginner's Writing Paper.....	106	<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading Video</i>	86
Big Cell	93	DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	82
Binders, Folders, Notebooks.....	114-115	Early Braille Trade Books (EBT):	
Bold Print Paper and Notebooks	112	Sunshine Kits 1 & 2, Upper Emergent.....	101
Brailleable Labels and Sheets.....	77	TWiG Kits 1 & 2, Upper Emergent.....	101
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card	89	NEW! Rigby PM.....	102
<i>The Braille Connection</i>	99	Embossed Pencil Writing Paper	106
Braille Contraction Cards.....	91	Expandable Calendar Boxes	75
Braille Contraction Recognition (BCR)	91	Feel 'n Peel	
<i>Braille in Brief</i>	99	Sheets: Carousel of Textures.....	78
Braille Paper.....	111	Stickers	
Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers.....	107-108	I and II.....	79
Braille Transcriber's Kits (BTK)	104	Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers.....	79
Braille Writers.....	109	<i>Flip-Over Concept Books</i>	103
Braillewriting Dot by Dot	105	Freund Longhand Writing Kit	105
Building on Patterns:		<i>Fun with Braille</i>	90
Kindergarten	94	GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel.....	88
First Grade	95-96	Graph Sheets	113
Second Grade	97-98	Graphic Art Tape.....	78

continued on next page

COMMUNICATION MODES AND LITERACY EDUCATION

IntelliTactiles	83	Stokes Braille Place Holder.....	106
Learn Keys	86	Student Starter Pack.....	110
Listen & Think	87	Super-Sized Folders	114
Mailing Envelopes for Braille.....	110	Swail Dot Inverter	82
Peg Slate.....	92	Swing Cell Compact	92
Pop-A-Cell	93	Tactile Connections.....	77
QuickBraille Kit	110	Tactile Graphic Kits	80
<i>Quick Check (was Braille Contraction Sheets)</i>	90	Tactile Marking Mat.....	105
Quick-Draw Paper.....	84	Tactual Discrimination Worksheets	92
Quick Pick Braille Contractions	91	Talking Typer	86
SAM: Symbols and Meaning	76	<i>Teaching Touch</i>	99
Script Letter Sheet and Board.....	106	Textured Paper Collection	82
Setting the Stage	103	<i>Touch & Tell</i>	93
Shafer Reading Stand	89	<i>Weekly Reader: Special Print/Braille Edition</i>	90
SlateHolder	107	Word Associations Print/Braille Labels.....	84

Communication Modes and Literacy Education Related Products

APH Signature Guide.....	163	EZ Track Organizational Products.....	162
APHont: A Font for Low Vision	124	<i>Getting in Touch with Reading</i>	178
Book Port Plus.....	143	Lots of Dots Series	36
<i>Braille: A Different Approach</i>	178	MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products.....	156
Braille DateBook.....	157	Moving Ahead Series	24
Clock Face Sheets in Braille.....	49	On the Way to Literacy	20-22
Expanded Dolch Word Cards	37	<i>SQUID Tactile Activities Magazines</i>	171

Expandable Calendar Boxes

Expandable Calendar Boxes help students who lack a formal means of communication and literacy. They are closed-cell foam boxes that can be used singularly as an anticipation box or in a grouping of two or more as calendar boxes. These boxes benefit students with disabilities that put them at risk for not understanding, participating in, or directing the events that surround them.

Includes:

- Six boxes (*black or white*)
- Five connector u-channels
- Guidebook
- Six label/curtain u-channels
- Instruction Guide



Expandable Calendar Boxes:

White: 1-08651-00.....\$130.00

Black: 1-08652-00.....\$130.00



New!

SAM: Symbols and Meaning

A kit for students with visual and multiple impairments and pre-school children with visual impairments who are just beginning to use symbols—the late sensorimotor, early preoperational stage of cognitive development.

The SAM Guidebook provides strategies for developing a strong sensory foundation for concepts about people, objects, actions, and places so that symbols referring to them are meaningful.



People: The self and others

Actions: Body movements of the self and others

Objects: Tangible things

Places: Where things are, contexts for groups of things

Using SAM enables learners to understand

- What is it?
- What does it do?
- How does it relate to other things?

The 18 SAM games are used to reinforce the meaning of symbols learned in natural environments and to expand the use of symbols to communication contexts like books. In order to determine needs and plan instruction, SAM provides four assessments:

- **Symbol and Referent Analysis:** Common Words
- **Symbol and Referent Analysis:** Academic Vocabulary
- **Environmental Gap Inventory:** Missing Concepts in Common Environments
- **Curriculum-based Gap Inventory:** Early Academic Skills and Basic Concepts

SAM kit includes

- 2 baskets
- Digital recorder
- 25 plastic story pages
- Assessments & Games book
- Electronic assessment forms
- Flash drive
- Guidebook, Large Print
- SAM videos
- Sport bag
- 3 sizes, Story bags
- 3 sizes, Story binders
- Vinyl story box liners
- 6 story boxes
- Non-glare plastic tray liner
- Vinyl tray liners
- Trays, two
- Black Velcro® strip & coins
- White Velcro strip & coins

SAM: Symbols and Meaning: 1-08854-00.....\$379.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Replacement Item:

SAM: Guidebook/Assessment and Games Book,
Print: 7-08854-00.....\$75.00

Examples of games



Read the story.



Slap the shoe.

APH Intervention Continuum

APH recommends that learners use the following three products sequentially:

1. Sensory Learning Kit, pg. 25
2. SAM: Symbols and Meaning, pg. 76
3. Tactile Connections: Symbols for Communication, pg. 77

Tactile Connections: Symbols for Communication

An augmentative communication system for learners who are nonverbal and who have multiple disabilities.

This kit helps teachers create a tactile card system that is individualized for visually impaired and blind learners who have additional disabilities and/or lack a formal means of communication or literacy.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Tactile Connections, Complete Kit: 1-08837-00.....\$149.50

Optional Items:

Guidebook



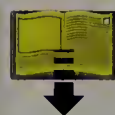
Braille: 5-08837-00.....\$24.00

Spanish: 7-08837-SP.....\$37.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.
Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Replacement Items:



LP Guidebook w/CD-ROM: 7-08837-00.....\$37.00

Accessories with Caulk: 1-08837-01.....\$32.00

Card Packs (15 cards per pack):

Black: 1-08837-02.....\$11.50

Green: 1-08837-05.....\$11.50

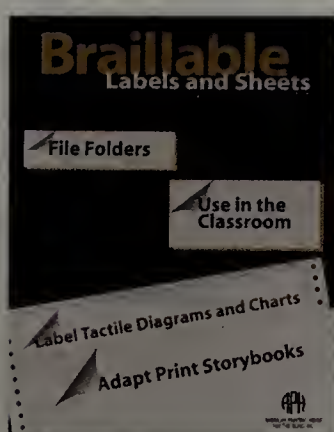
Yellow: 1-08837-08.....\$11.50

Blue: 1-08837-03.....\$11.50

Red: 1-08837-06.....\$11.50

Gray: 1-08837-04.....\$11.50

White: 1-08837-07.....\$11.50



Braille Labels and Sheets

These clear, blank self-adhesive labels can be brailled and used on items around the home, school, and office, such as: household appliances; canned goods; greeting cards; books; CDs; folders.

The pre-cut, peel-off Large and Small labels accommodate braille lines up to 15 cells wide, with four lines on the large and two on the small labels. Full-Size and Pin-Fed Sheets offer more room for braille and can be cut to size. A printed SimBraille® sheet is included to assist in determining size and placement.

Assorted Label Pack (5 Large, 5 Small, 10 Full-Size, and 30 Pin-Fed Sheets): 1-08871-00.....\$46.00

Small Label Pack (3.875 x 0.95) 10 Sheets, 18 Labels per Sheet: 1-08872-00.....\$13.00

Large Label Pack (3.875 x 1.75) 10 Sheets, 10 Labels per Sheet: 1-08873-00.....\$13.00

Braille Label Sheets:

8 1/2 x 11, full-size, 15 Sheets: 1-08874-00.....\$16.00

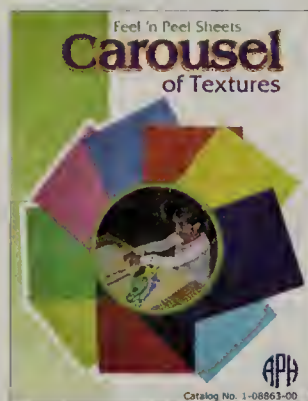
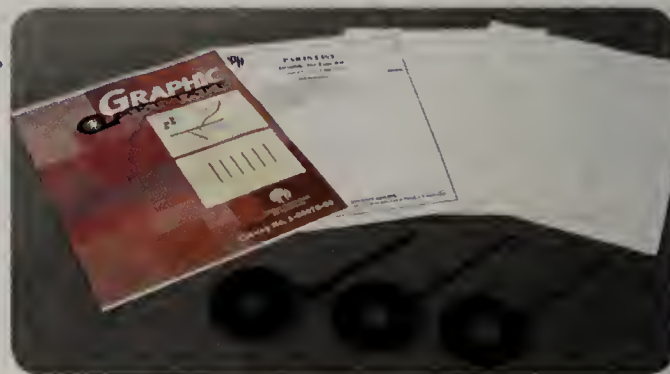
8 1/2 x 11, pin-fed, 30 Continuous Sheets: 1-08875-00.....\$36.00

Graphic Art Tape

Includes three different widths of black, crepe-finish tape, 1/4, 1/8, and 1/16 inches in 18-yard rolls with separate print and braille versions of a suggested uses sheet.

1/16-inch width can be used to create curved shapes.

Graphic Art Tape: 1-08878-00.....\$36.00



Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures

Multi-use tactile sheets are printed and embossed on clear, durable plastic.

Includes

- Translucent "Rough" Vinyl Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)
- Translucent "Bumpy" Vinyl Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)
- Corrugated Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)

- Craft Foam Sheets (*adhesive backed*)
- Foam Glitter Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)
- Velour Sheets (*adhesive backed*)
- Vivelles® Sheets (*adhesive backed*)
- Double-Backed Adhesive Sheets (*apply to back of non-adhesive backed sheets*)

- 1 Package of Sticky Dots Adhesive
- Storage/Carrying Box
- Suggested Uses Sheet, Large Print and Braille

Note: The textured sheets included in Carousel of Textures are not intended for thermoforming purposes.

Recommended ages: Preschool and up.

Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures: 1-08863-00.....\$85.00

Replacement Item:

Sticky Dots Adhesive: 1-08452-00.....\$8.00

Corrugated Sheets

"Rough" and "Bumpy"
Translucent Vinyl Sheets

8 1/2 x 11 inches

Velour Sheets

9 x 12 inches

Foam Glitter
Sheets

Craft Foam
Sheets

Vivelle Sheets

8.26 x 11.69 inches (A4)



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts (if cut from full size sheets). Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100

These multi-use tactile stickers are printed and embossed on clear, durable plastic. Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100 are intended for the creation and adaptation of science and math related materials.

Recommended ages: Preschool and up.

Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100: 1-08876-00.....\$24.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Feel 'n Peel Stickers

Multi-use tactile/visual stickers for students and adults. Bright, translucent colors, durable plastic.

Colors of stickers may vary from those depicted in photographs.

Note: *Although similar in design, the assortment of stickers included in Feel 'n Peel Stickers I and Feel 'n Peel Stickers II are very different from each other.*

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Assorted Stickers Kit (over 2,300 stickers): 1-08843-00.....\$77.00

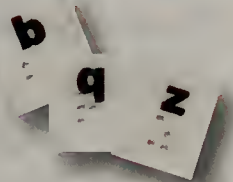
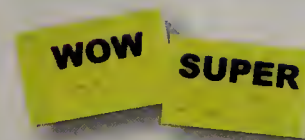
Replacement Items:

Point Symbol (over 1,200 stickers): 1-08846-00.....\$24.00

Smiley/Frowny Face (over 200 stickers): 1-08847-00.....\$24.00

Reward Statements (200 stickers): 1-08848-00.....\$24.00

Braille/Print Alphabet Letters (over 600 stickers): 1-08849-00.....\$24.00



Feel 'n Peel Stickers I and II: WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Feel 'n Peel Stickers II

The Feel 'n Peel Stickers II Assortment (five types of stickers and two white-coated magnetic sheets) is printed and/or embossed on the same type of colorful material used for Feel 'n Peel Stickers I, but provides completely different stickers including the following:

Assorted Stickers II Kit (over 2,300 stickers): 1-08864-00.....\$96.00

Replacement Items:

Numbers (over 650 stickers): 1-08865-00.....\$24.00

Rewards Statements II (over 100 stickers): 1-08866-00.....\$24.00

Stars (over 300 stickers): 1-08867-00.....\$24.00

Point Symbols II (over 1,200 stickers): 1-08868-00.....\$24.00

Color Names (over 100 stickers): 1-08869-00.....\$24.00



Tactile Graphics Starter Kit

For those who have little experience in making tactile graphics. Ideal if you need only a limited number of graphics. Use to create maps, graphs, illustrations, and more.

Tactile Graphics

Starter Kit: 1-08839-00.....\$52.00

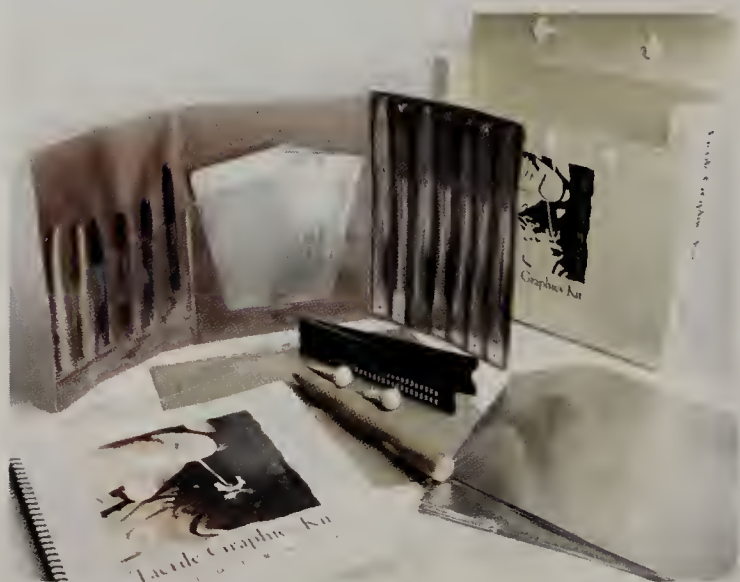
Replacement Item:



Manual for Tactile Graphics Starter Kit only (regular print): 8-08839-00.....\$16.00



All the materials needed for creating simple tactile graphics.



PARTS Tactile Graphics Kit

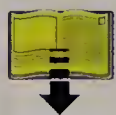
The Tactile Graphics Kit is an extensive set of materials that allows teachers, transcribers, and mobility instructors to create custom raised-line maps, graphs, diagrams, and charts using a variety of point symbol tongs, areal pattern plates, and line drawing tools. Masters are embossed on heavy aluminum foil and can be reproduced on a vacuum-form machine.

Tactile Graphics Kit: 1-08851-00.....\$253.00

Replacement Items:

Line-Drawing Tool Kit

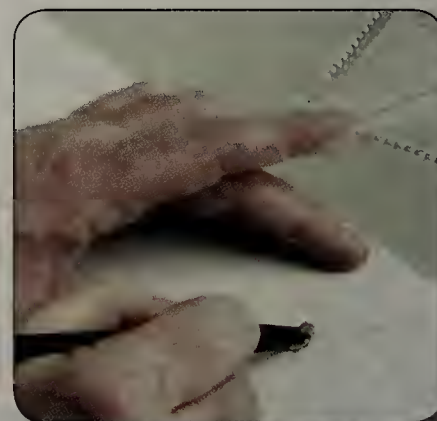
(set of 3 tools): 1-08851-01.....\$64.00



Tactile Graphics Guidebook Large Print/CD-ROM Edition: 7-08851-00.....\$25.00



Line-Drawing Tool Kit



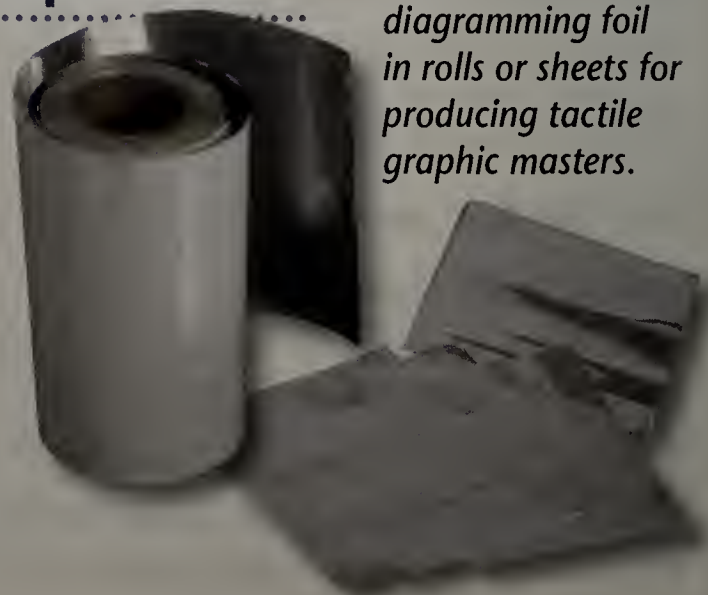
Aluminum Diagramming Foil for Use with Tactile Graphics Kit

For creating masters of raised-line graphics. Foil has white paint on one side for drawing graphics beforehand in pencil or ink. Available in rolls or sheets. Roll is 11 inches wide and approximately 150 feet long. Sheets measure 11 x 11 inches. 30 sheets per package.

Aluminum Diagramming Foil:

Roll: 1-04120-00.....\$83.00

Sheets: 1-04090-00.....\$25.00



Choose aluminum diagramming foil in rolls or sheets for producing tactile graphic masters.



PARTS Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit

Kit contains stencils, embossing tools, and other items needed to create tactile graphics by dry pressure embossing. You supply your own light source to place underneath sheets to be embossed (for example, APH's Mini-Lite Box or natural light).

Crafty Graphics Kit: 1-08844-00.....\$135.00

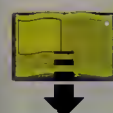


Optional: Guidebook, Braille:
5-08844-00.....\$20.00

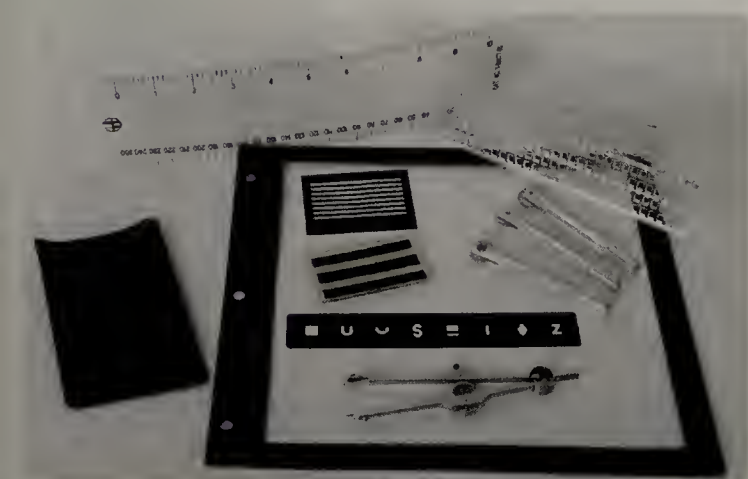
Replacement Items:

Guidebook, CD-ROM Disc: D-08844-00.....\$9.00

Additional Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11 with 1/4 Inch Grid: 1-04062-00.....\$10.00



Guidebook: Large Print: 7-08844-00.....\$20.00



Crafty Graphics II

This kit provides supplemental tools to be used with the original Crafty Graphics kit.

Crafty Graphics II Kit: 1-08852-00.....\$68.00

Optional Items:

Additional Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11
with 1/4 Inch Grid: 1-04062-00.....\$10.00



Guidebook, Braille: 5-08844-00.....\$20.00

Replacement Items:

Clear Plastic Pocket Braille Slate/Stylus: 1-00078-00.....\$8.00

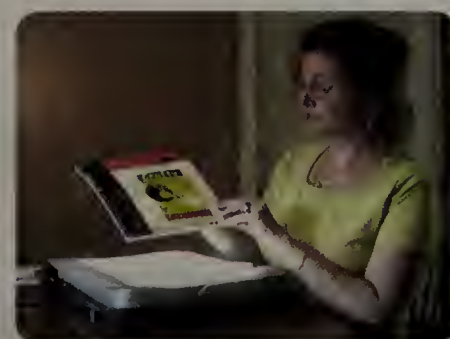
Three Spur Wheels and One Compass with Spur Wheel: 1-08852-01.....\$21.00

Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit Homegrown Video

This DVD, produced in the nuts-and-bolts style of APH's *Homegrown Video Series*, demonstrates a variety of uses for the Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, as well as briefly exploring some tactile graphic concepts. Features a parent, a teacher of the visually impaired, a transcriber, and an art teacher.

Runs approximately 17 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit Video: 1-30013-DVD.....\$10.00



Textured Paper Collection

This paper collection contains tactile colored sheets that can be cut out and applied to another surface for many purposes, such as tactile worksheets, areal patterns, storybooks, household items, etc.

Kit includes:

- Blue and neon green embossed paper (2 sheets each)
- Yellow and clear vinyl (1 sheet each)
- Red, orange, green, and black Tactile Colours® (1 sheet each)
- Double-sided adhesive (7 sheets)



Textured Paper Collection: 1-03275-00.....\$34.00

DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board

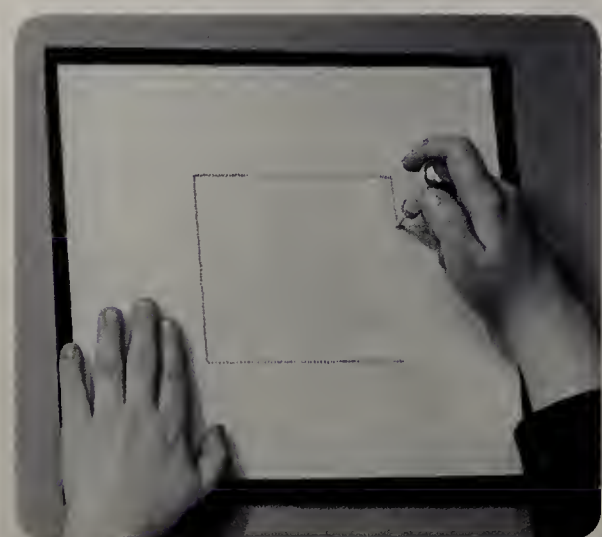
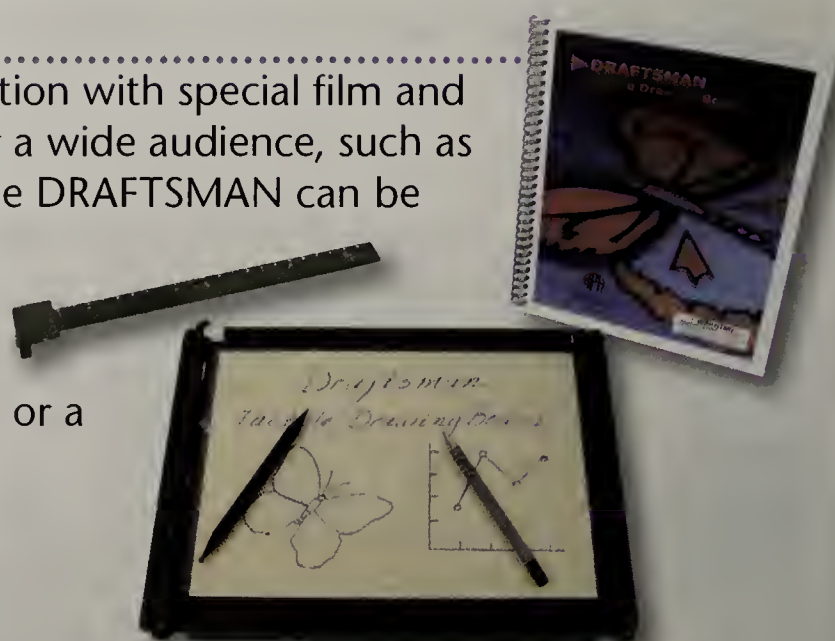
A versatile tactile drawing board that is used in combination with special film and a stylus to create instant raised-line images. Intended for a wide audience, such as students, teachers, parents, and adults who are blind, the DRAFTSMAN can be used for all kinds of activities.

This board has a plastic frame that encases a double-layered rubber surface. Clamp a sheet of included drawing film onto the board and use the included stylus or a ballpoint pen to quickly draw a raised image.

DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing
Board: 1-08857-00.....\$177.00

Replacement Item:

Additional Tactile Drawing Film (25 sheets): 1-08858-00.....\$6.00



Swail Dot Inverter

Construct simple diagrams, graphs, maps, etc. by embossing a series of single dots. Braille paper (*sold separately*) is placed on top of the 12 x 12 inch rubber pad. The special stylus allows dots to be embossed upwards by puncturing the paper on the down stroke and then pulling the dot upwards on the up stroke. Works best with Brailon® plastic braille paper, available from American Thermoform, www.americanthermoform.com

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03610-00.....\$43.00

Replacement Item:

Rubber Pad: 1-03620-00.....\$10.00

IntelliTactiles™ Pre-Braille Concepts, Classroom Suite Edition

IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts Classroom Suite Edition includes seven tactile overlays that can be used with the commercially available IntelliKeys® USB keyboard, or as stand-alone "worksheets," to develop young children's tactile discrimination skills, shape recognition ability, and understanding of many spatial/positional concepts.

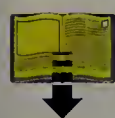
This version works with *IntelliTools® Classroom Suite* software and the USB keyboard (available directly from IntelliTools). The included *Classroom Suite Player* allows those who don't own a full version of *IntelliTools Classroom Suite* to use activities created with the suite.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years

IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille): 1-08516-01.....\$130.00

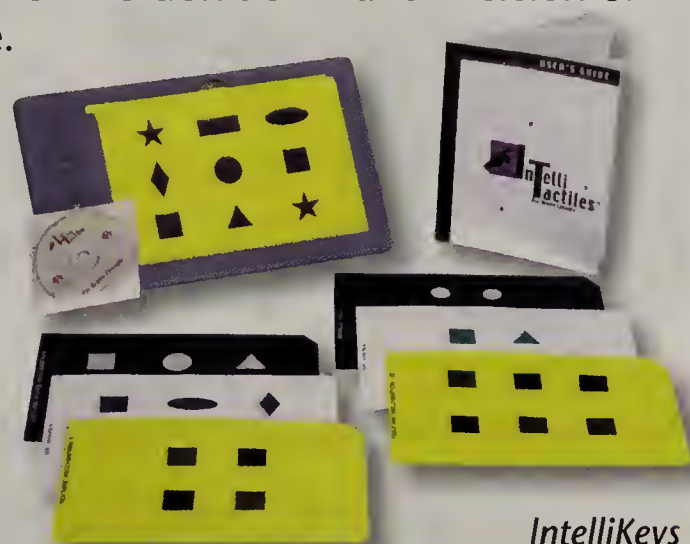
Replacement Items:

User's Guide:



Large Print: 7-08516-01.....\$15.00

Braille: 5-08516-01.....\$13.00



*IntelliKeys
keyboard not included.*

IntelliTactiles™ Overlay Companions

The IntelliKeys® Classic and USB keyboards from IntelliTools® provide auditory feedback for overlays placed on their touch-sensitive surfaces.

IntelliTactiles Overlay Companions align with the IntelliKeys keyboard's visual overlays, making them accessible to braille readers. Each individual durable clear-plastic tactile overlay corresponds with a visual overlay.

IMPORTANT: Please check your keyboard before ordering. Overlay Companions for the IntelliKeys Classic and the USB keyboards are not interchangeable.

Note: The IntelliKeys keyboards, related software, and standard visual overlays are available exclusively from IntelliTools. Call **1-800-899-6687** or visit **www.intellitools.com**

IntelliTactiles: Standard Overlay Companions Kit (includes User's Guides in large print and braille): 1-08515-00.....\$75.00

Replacement Item:

User's Guide:



Large Print: 7-08515-00.....\$15.00

Braille: 5-08515-00.....\$11.00



IntelliKeys keyboard not included.

IntelliTactiles USB Overlay Companions Kit for the IntelliKeys

USB keyboard (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille): 1-08513-00.....\$58.00

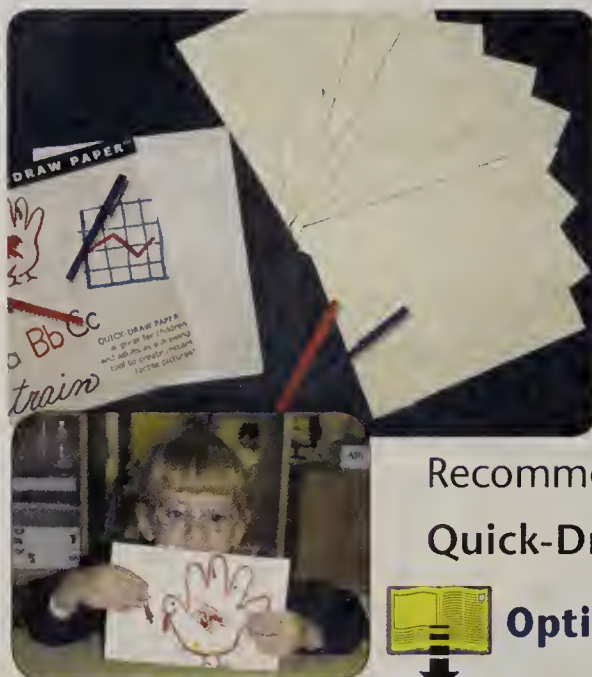
Replacement Item:

User's Guide:



Large Print: 7-08513-00.....\$15.00

Braille: 5-08513-00.....\$15.00



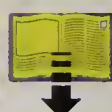
Quick-Draw™ Paper

Create instant tactile graphics that are useful for a wide variety of art, orientation & mobility, diagramming, and educational activities.

Simply draw on paper surface with a water-based marker and the lines will swell instantly and become tactile. Includes 10 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch Quick-Draw Paper, instructions in large print, and two water-based markers.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Quick-Draw Paper: 1-04960-00.....\$32.00



Optional Item: *Suggested Uses*, Braille: 5-04960-00.....\$8.00

Word Associations Print/Braille Labels

Introduce children to the world of reading by using these large print/braille stickers! Consists of 12 sheets of self-adhesive labels containing common words.

For example, the large print/braille label "chair" can be placed on a chair to associate the word with the object. Includes 91 labels and a manual in either large print or braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.



*Sample usage of labels
(ball & bell not included)*



Word Associations Print/Braille Labels:

with Large Print Manual: 8-39050-00.....\$39.00

with Braille Manual: 6-39050-00.....\$39.00

Replacement Items:

Labels only: 6-39052-00.....\$22.00



Large Print Manual only: 8-39051-00.....\$17.00

Braille Manual only: 6-39051-00.....\$17.00

Make Braille Practice Fun!



Pg. 90 – Fun with Braille:

Entertaining activities designed to provide practice for adults and children who are already familiar with the braille contractions.

Pg. 91 – Quick Pick Braille Contractions:

A fun way to learn a cross-section of braille contractions.

Pg. 91 – Braille Contraction Cards: Cards in large print, uncontracted braille, and contracted braille.

Pg. 37 – Expanded Dolch Word Cards:

Consists of sight words and picture words in a combination of contracted and uncontracted braille, large print, and illustrations.

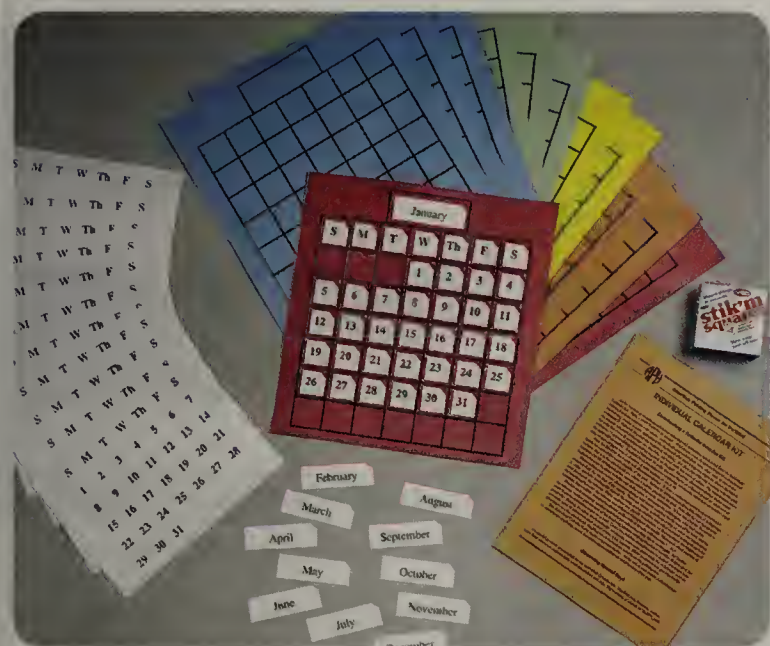
Individual Calendar Kit

Students can experience the fun and challenge of creating their own calendars. Calendars are inexpensive and consumable. Includes:

- Twelve brightly colored embossed/bold line grid sheets, one for each month.
- Paper labels showing the month, days of the week, and days of the month. Labels are marked in both large print and braille.

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

1-18971-00.....\$18.00



PARTS Classroom Calendar Kit

Large wall calendar for the classroom. Introduce sighted and blind children to such concepts as measuring time; tracking left, right, top, and bottom; recording the weather; and recognizing and sequencing numerals.

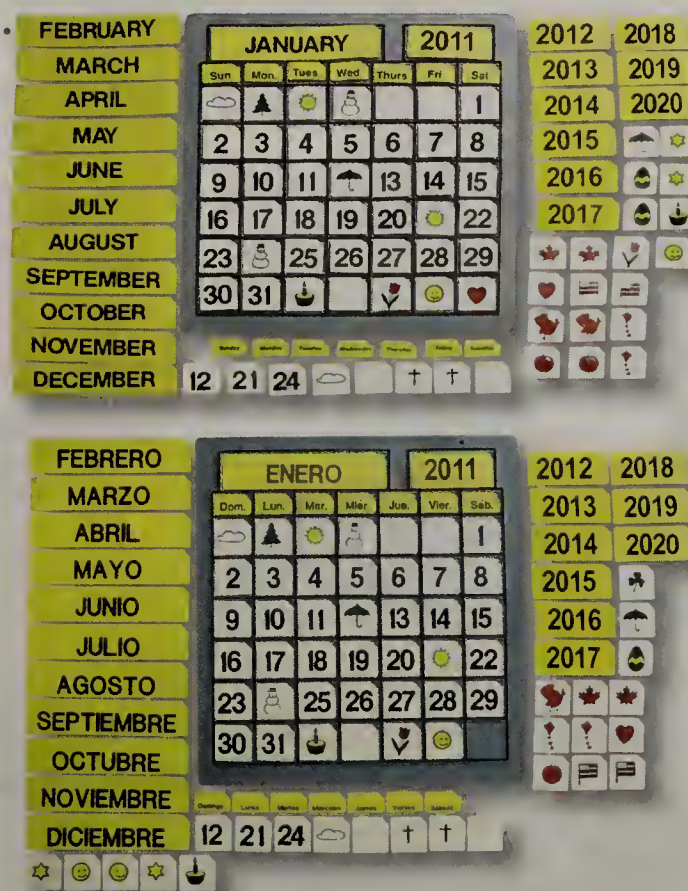
- Blue plastic month grid, with raised grid lines printed in black
- High-contrast, large print/braille labels with an orientation corner cut
- Brightly colored and embossed holiday and weather symbols
- Yellow plastic labels for the year, month, and days of the week and white plastic labels with numerals 1-31
- Instructions in large print and on CD

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

Classroom Calendar Kit:

English: 1-18970-00.....\$84.00

Spanish: 1-18973-00.....\$84.00



APH offers the APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar in the "Special Touch" Gift Section.

APH InSights Calendar 2014



APH InSights Calendar 2014



Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback Software

A PC keyboard exploration and announcement program gives you human speech feedback.

Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

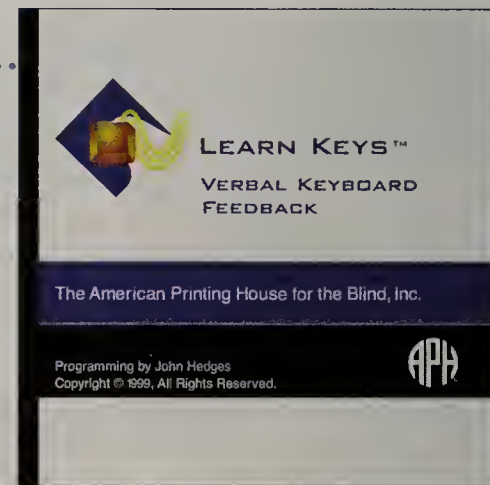
Note: *Learn Keys is not a screen reader – it speaks keystrokes.*

Learn Keys:

CD-ROM: D-03410-00.....\$14.95

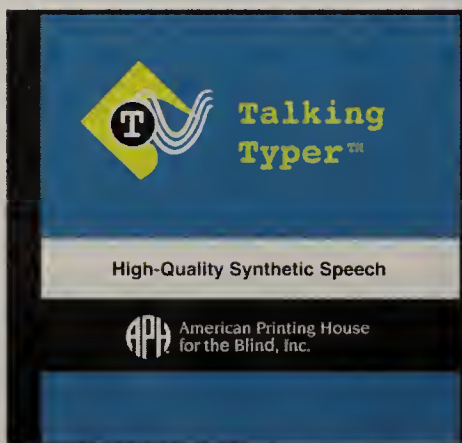
Digital Download: D-03410-ED.....\$14.95

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210. Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org/>



Talking Typer™ for Windows® Software

A computer keyboard and typing training software that speaks and displays lessons on screen. Includes drills, practice, and typing games and is adjustable to the student's level of skill and sight impairment.



- **Talking Typer (w/Enhanced Voicing)** uses computer voices that sound much closer to human speech. This version of Talking Typer provides a higher measure of intelligibility and less fatigue for audio users.
- **Talking Typer (w/o Enhanced Voicing)** is lower cost and is available by digital download only.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

Talking Typer for Windows:

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-01.....\$89.00

Digital Download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-ED.....\$79.00

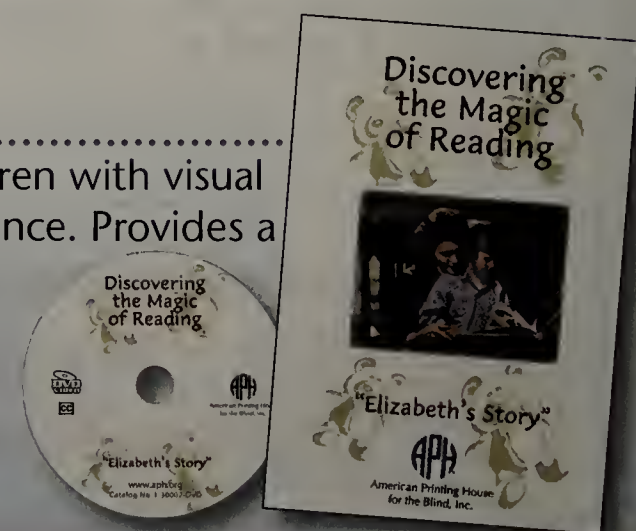
Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"

Video and booklet explore ways that parents and teachers of children with visual impairment can make reading aloud an enjoyable learning experience. Provides a compelling account of the value of reading to young children.

Recommended ages: birth to 5 years.

24-minute video and booklet: 1-30002-DVD.....\$25.00

Additional Booklets only (10-pack): 7-30002-00.....\$39.00



Listen and Think

Develop and improve listening comprehension and thinking skills with the three levels of this lesson series.

Listen and Think Auditory Readiness (AR) Level:

Covers basic listening skills such as understanding placement (e.g., up and down), using the senses, comparing, and classifying.

AR Level Includes:

- Introduction and lessons on CDs
- 250 Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets (*also available separately*)
- Teacher's handbook, regular print
- Eight plastic crayons

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Listen and Think (AR) Level CD-ROM: 1-08510-01.....\$66.00

Replacement Item:

Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets, print/braille (50-pack): 1-03680-00.....\$8.00



Listen and Think Levels B and C:

Advanced levels introduce such concepts as main ideas, summarizing, outlining, and comparing.

Level B and C Includes:

- Introductory materials and lessons on CDs
- 250 each of braille and large print Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets (*also available separately*)
- 48 plastic crayons and 300 marking pins
- 50 each of braille and large print Progress Charts
- Teacher's handbook, regular print

Recommended ages: 7 to 8 years for Level B;
8 to 9 years for Level C.

Listen and Think:

Level B CD-ROM: 1-03890-01.....\$95.00

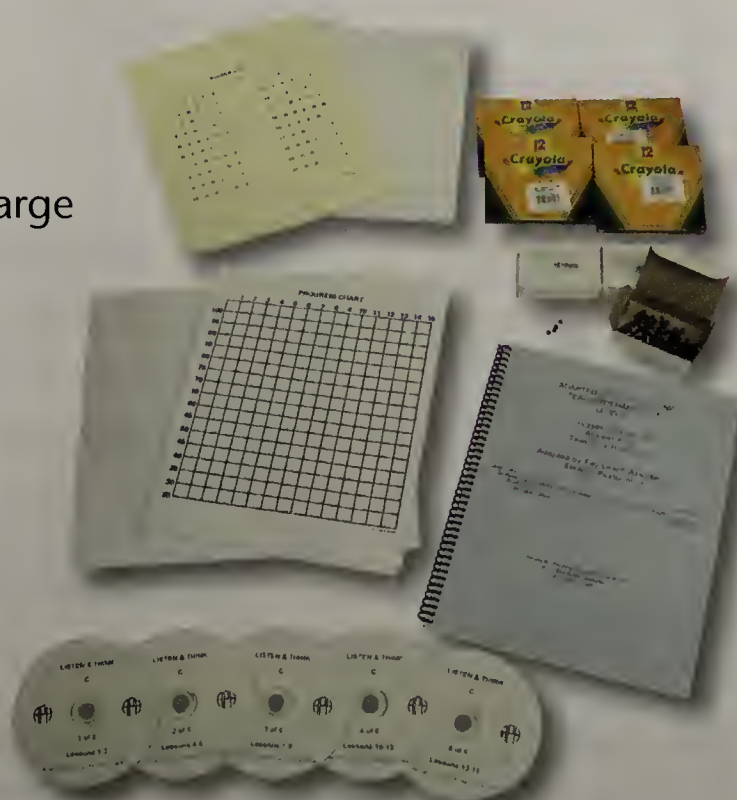
Level C CD-ROM: 1-03910-01.....\$99.00

Replacement Items:

Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets, (50-pack):

Large Print: 1-04072-00.....\$5.50

Braille: 1-04051-00.....\$5.50



Card Chart Kit

Holds up to thirty 3 1/2 x 2 inch braille/print cards sold by APH in a variety of products.

Chart board measures 19 1/2 x 12 1/4 inches and has holes for hanging and a corner cut for orientation. Up to five cards can be inserted into each of six high contrast slots. Includes 90 blank cards you can mark.

Recommended for all ages.

Card Chart Kit: 1-03550-00.....\$29.00

Replacement Item:

Blank Cards (90 cards): 1-03540-00.....\$5.00



Desk Top Reading Stand

Made of durable white plastic, this portable stand holds reading material at a proper position for low vision users.

Features

- Adjustable page clamps
- Reading surface measures 23 3/4 x 18 inches
- Built-in carrying handle

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-03220-01.....\$129.00



Features five tilt angles.

GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel

Lightweight and portable reading stand for low vision readers. Easy to lift, carry, and lock into position. Folds up when not in use.

Adjustable shelf may be raised and lowered to accommodate the height of the reader. Includes removable clips for holding book pages open (not shown). Top surface measures 15 x 14 1/2 inches. Weighs only 2 1/3 lbs.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel:

Yellow: 1-03205-00.....\$47.00

Black: 1-03204-00.....\$47.00



Includes removable clips for holding book pages open (not shown).

PARTS Shafer Reading Stand

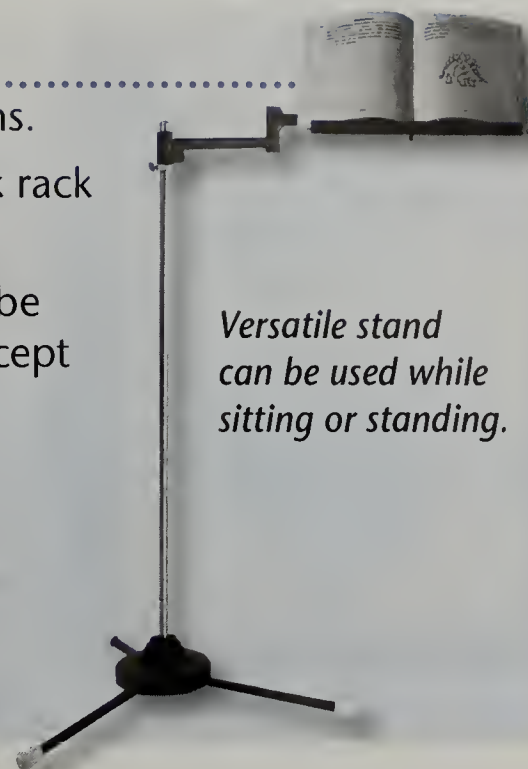
Adjustable, heavy-duty self-supporting stand for large print publications.

Tripod base with a 42-inch shaft. A 4-joint, adjustable swivel arm/book rack attaches to the shaft. Bookrack measures 16 x 11 1/2 inches.

Swivel arm can be locked at any height along the shaft. Bookrack can be rotated or tilted in many different positions. All-metal construction, except for nonslip rubber feet.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-03230-00.....\$315.00



*Versatile stand
can be used while
sitting or standing.*

About Braille

and Large Print

promotion
designed to make
many types
popular are dis
mon, pr



American Printing House
for the Blind, Inc.

• Service Since 1858 •

APH Alphabet Card Folder

Designed to raise the awareness of braille among print readers, this card displays the braille alphabet, a sample of large print, and provides a brief history of APH.

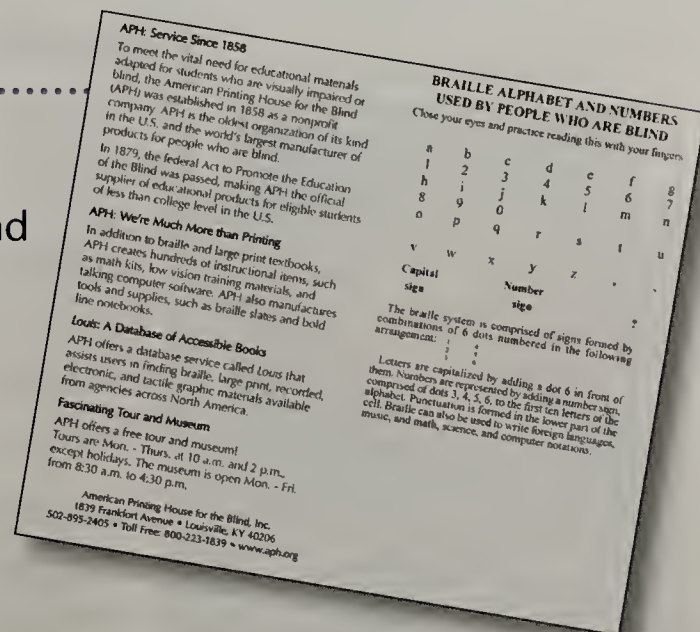
Measures 3 5/8 x 6 3/8 inches folded.

As a special service, educators may request up to five copies free by calling our 800 number.

Alphabet Card Folder

(50-pack): 1-04000-01.....\$9.00

Not available with Quota funds.

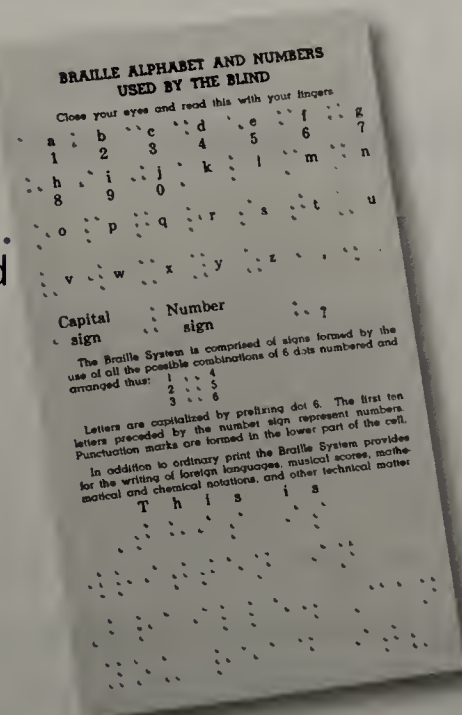


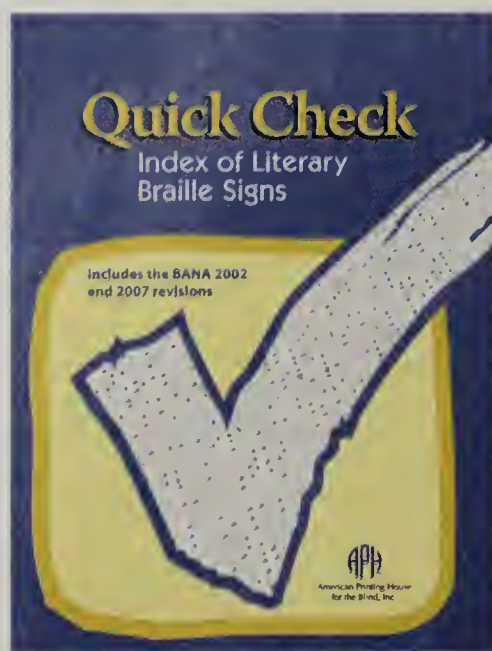
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card

Intended to increase the awareness of braille among print readers, this card presents the alphabet, numbers, and limited punctuation signs in braille. A simple sentence in uncontracted braille is included, allowing for translation practice.

Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card (100-pack): 1-04020-00.....\$7.00

Not available with Quota funds.





Quick Check: Index of Literary Braille Signs

This revised booklet was known as *Braille Contraction Sheets*, it contains many of the common English braille contractions, including word signs, short-form words, punctuation, and composition signs.

Quick Check:

Braille: 5-35960-01.....\$10.50

Print: 7-35960-01.....\$10.50

Note: Recent changes to the braille code established by BANA are reflected in this booklet.



Fun with Braille

This book of entertaining activities is designed to provide additional practice for adults and children who are already familiar with the braille contractions. The activities can be done in any order and can be chosen to practice a specific problem contraction or just for fun.

A list of contractions and the activities in which they appear is included for reference. The print edition includes selected activities in simulated braille so that print users learning braille can practice their skills.

Fun with Braille:

Large Print: 7-00110-00....\$19.00

Braille: 5-00110-00.....\$21.00

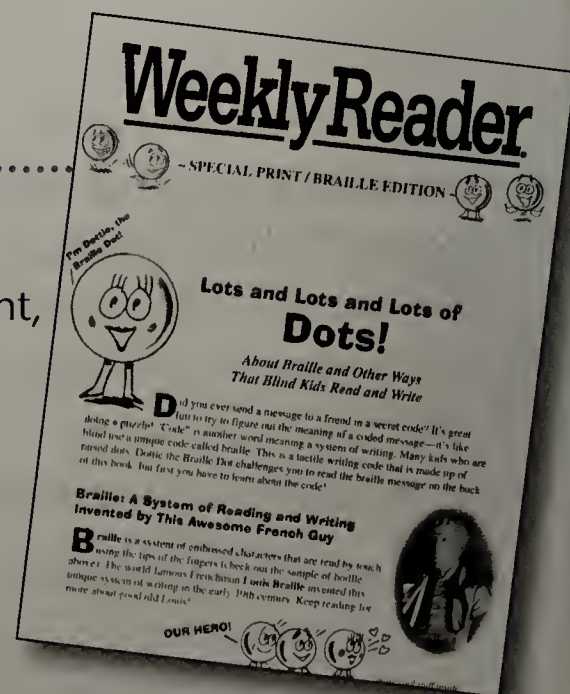
Weekly Reader®: Special Print/Braille Edition

Fun and educational publication for print readers who want to learn more about the way kids who are blind read and write. Cartoon characters help you learn about the braille code, Louis Braille, large print, and Talking Books. Regular print publication with samples of braille.

As a special service, educators may request up to five copies free by calling our 800 number. Sold individually.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

Weekly Reader: Special Print/Braille Edition: Z-SMWR97.....\$1.00

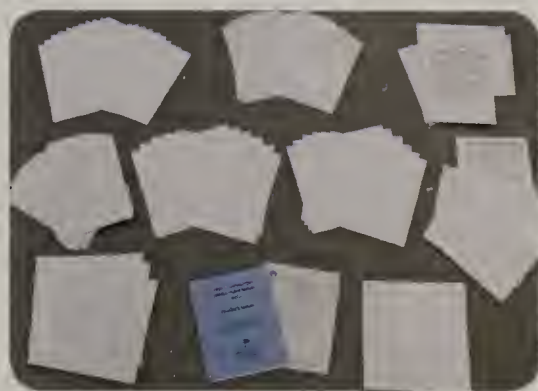


Braille Contraction Recognition (BCR)

These materials help students increase braille reading speed and accuracy.

BCR Components:

- Teacher's Manual explains the program, provides suggestions for its use, and suggests additional practice material
- Pretesting and Posttesting Components provide a formal measurement tool



New Configurations:

- **Teacher/Student Kit** contains one teacher's manual in either large print or braille and one Student Kit in braille
- **Student Kit** contains same materials, but without the teacher's manual

Recommended ages: 10 years and up who have a basic understanding of the braille code.

Braille Contraction Recognition (BCR):

Teacher/Student Kit, Large Print: 1-03251-00.....\$108.00

Teacher/Student Kit, Braille: 1-03252-00.....\$178.00

Student's Kit, Braille: 1-03253-00.....\$84.00

Braille Contraction Cards

These large print/braille flashcards are for practicing the Literary Braille contractions.

Includes

- Alphabet and numbers
- Punctuation and composition signs
- Two-cell contractions
- Short-form words
- One-cell whole-word and part-word signs

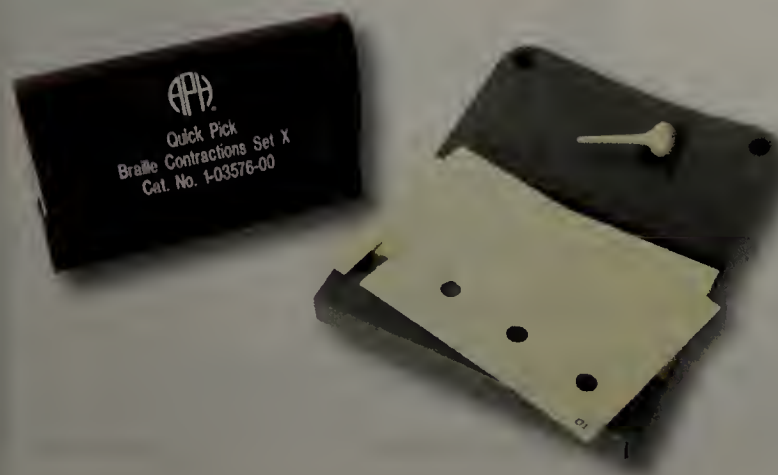


Can be used with the Card Chart or the Expanded Dolch Word Cards.

Includes 247 cards, measuring 3 1/2 x 2 inches, 8 blank cards, 30 indexing cards with tabs, and a storage box.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-03561-00.....\$16.00



Quick Pick Braille Contractions

Quick Pick Contractions includes two cases of fifty cards with each case representing a cross-section of braille contractions. On both sides of the cards, a braille contraction is on the top and four uncontracted answer choices are across the bottom.

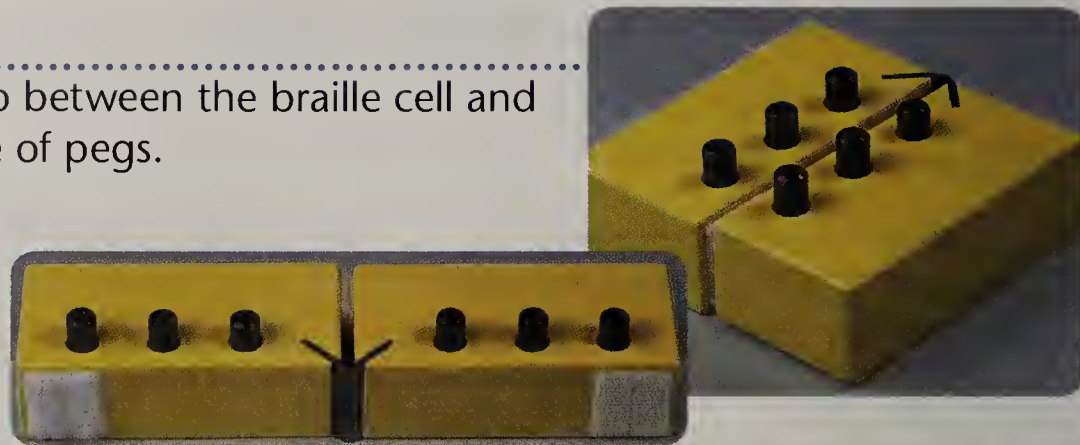
1-03576-00.....\$68.00

Swing Cell Compact

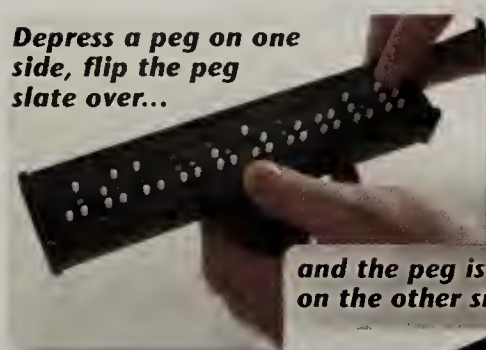
Helps students understand the relationship between the braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter. Internal storage of pegs.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

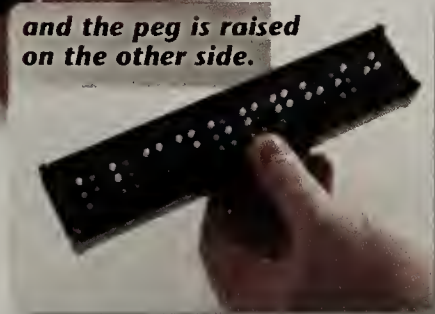
6-78041-00.....\$42.00



Depress a peg on one side, flip the peg slate over...



and the peg is raised on the other side.



Paperless device for helping teach the use of a slate and stylus.

Peg Slate

A paperless device designed to help teach beginning users of the braille slate. A frame is mounted with pegs that represent the braille dots in 10 braille cells. A finger is used to push the pegs down. The frame is then flipped over to read the braille message. Made of black plastic with white plastic pegs for high contrast. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 6 years to adult.

1-08830-00.....\$16.00



Tactual Discrimination Worksheets

Four-part set of consumable worksheets for braille reading readiness. Beginning braille students of all ages can benefit from these consumable tactual discrimination worksheets.

Includes:

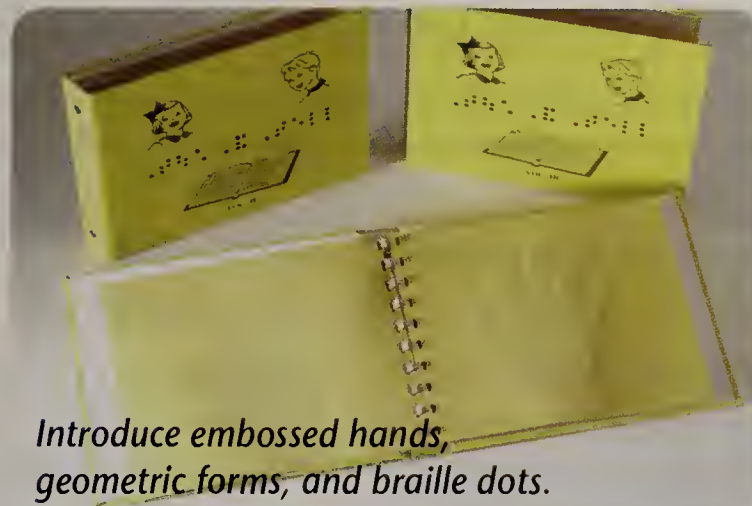
- 20 geometric form sheets
- 20 braille code character sheets
- 20 angular figure sheets
- 26 line sheets

Examples of tasks include: finding the figure which is different in a row of figures, finding the two figures in a row of figures which are the same, finding a figure that matches the first figure in each row, etc. Instruction manual in regular print.

Recommended ages: 4 to 5 years and other beginning braille readers of all ages.

1-08810-00.....\$20.00

Replacement Item: Worksheets (4-part set): 1-08800-00.....\$7.00



Introduce embossed hands, geometric forms, and braille dots.



Pop-A-Cell

A large-scale braille cell is on a card measuring 2 5/8 x 4 1/4 inches. Pop the durable plastic cell dots up or down to create various braille characters. Set of four colors and a Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card.

Pop-A-Cell (4-pack):
1-17002-00.....\$12.00

Touch and Tell

Classic set of braille reading readiness books. Consists of three volumes with tactile pages and regular print instructions. Volumes I and II introduce embossed hands and geometric forms, while Volume III introduces braille dots. Recommended ages: 5 to 6 years.

6-44670-00.....\$57.00

Replacement Item:



Instruction booklet:
8-44660-00.....\$5.00

Big Cell

Enlarged plastic braille cell model that allows a blind person to examine the shape of a braille cell. Helps beginning slate users learn where to put the stylus for various dot positions.

1-08820-00.....\$6.00



Patterns Prebraille Program

Designed to prepare children before they begin braille reading. Helps build a child's auditory, tactual, conceptual, and language skills. Emphasis in this program is on exposure to a variety of common childhood experiences.

6-78360-00.....\$83.00

Optional Items:

Teacher's Manual: 8-78380-00.....\$21.00

Instructions for Making Tactual

Readiness Books: 8-78370-00.....\$10.00

Patterns Prebraille Form Books: 6-78361-00.....\$52.00

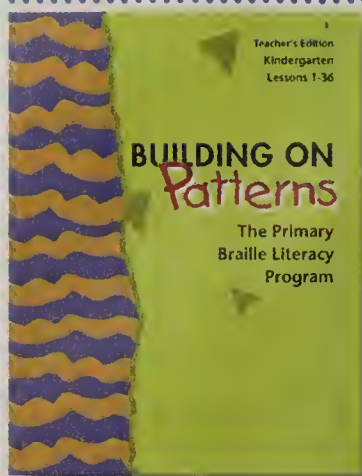


American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>

Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program — Kindergarten Level



Building on Patterns (BOP) is a complete primary literacy program designed to teach beginning braille users to read, write, and spell in braille.

The series addresses vocabulary, fluency, comprehension, phonemic awareness (ability to hear and interpret sounds in speech), and phonics (the association of written symbols with the sounds they represent).

BOP also addresses specific skill areas needed by the child who is blind, such as language development, sound discrimination, tactual discrimination, and concept development. Braille contractions are introduced from the beginning along with sound and letter associations.

Features of Building on Patterns

- Groups of contractions are taught together when logical to do so.
- Easily confused letters and words are introduced at different times.
- Ideas for incorporating technology are given.
- Lessons are flexible and can be adapted to fit a given student or students.
- Punctuation is eliminated except for the capital at the kindergarten level and is introduced gradually thereafter.

Kindergarten lessons include a selection to be read to the student, questions to discuss, and an activity for the child to complete. Textbooks are consumable.

Recommended ages: 4 to 5 years and up.

BOP Kindergarten:

Print Kit (Teacher's Materials in print): 8-78450-00.....\$256.00

Braille Kit (Teacher's Materials in braille): 6-78450-00.....\$288.00

Note: BOP Kindergarten replaces Patterns Reading Program Readiness Level.

Replacement Items:

Teacher's Edition

Print: 8-78451-00.....\$130.00

Braille: 6-78451-00.....\$158.00

Posttest Teacher's Manual

Print: 8-78452-00.....\$15.00

Braille: 6-78452-00.....\$19.00

Posttest Consumable Set (Print & Braille):

8-78455-00.....\$13.00

Assessment Check-up Forms (Print & Braille):

8-78456-00.....\$17.00

Student Textbooks, (7 per Set):

6-78453-00.....\$66.00

Color Me Book: 6-78454-00.....\$15.00



Color Me is an 11 1/2 x 5 1/2 inch soft covered book containing 40 raised-line pictures to be colored. Each page contains one or two raised-line drawings of an item that is usually the same color as the braille/print color word at the top of the page. The name of the item(s) to be colored is included under the picture in braille and print.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Note: BOP First Grade replaces Patterns Reading: Preprimer, Primer, and First Reader Levels.
BOP Second Grade replaces Patterns Second and Third Reader Levels.

Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program — First Grade Level

Building on Patterns (BOP) is a complete primary literacy program designed to teach beginning braille users all language arts — reading, writing, and spelling.

BOP First Grade lessons require students to read selections themselves with emphasis on decoding skills, comprehension, and fluency. Creative writing, related to the reading selections, is included with each lesson. Spelling is based upon phonics skills. Worksheet packs, lesson monitoring sheets, and unit assessment packs are consumables and are available separately.

Recommended ages: 6 to 7 years and up.

Prerequisite: Building on Patterns: Kindergarten or equivalent skills.

BOP First Grade Level:

Unit 1:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U1.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U1.....\$135.00

Unit 2:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U2.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U2.....\$135.00

Unit 3:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U3.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U3.....\$135.00

Unit 4:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U4.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U4.....\$135.00

Note: Each print kit includes Teacher's Materials in print; braille kits include Teacher's Materials in braille.

Unit 5:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U5.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U5.....\$135.00

Unit 6:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U6.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U6.....\$135.00

Unit 7:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U7.....\$135.00

Braille Kit: 6-78460-U7.....\$135.00

Optional Items, Strongly Recommended:

Reference Volume, First Grade:

Print: 8-78461-RV.....\$55.00

Braille: 6-78461-RV.....\$55.00

Teacher's Posttest Manual:

Print: 8-78462-00.....\$38.25

Braille: 6-78462-00.....\$38.25

Posttest Consumables Pack: 8-78465-00.....\$48.00

Unit 6 Animal Shapes and

Pages Set: 6-78467-00.....\$39.00



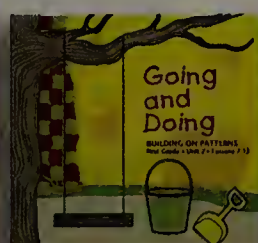
Animal Shapes and Pages Set for First Grade, Unit 6 is a fun optional animal puzzle!



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



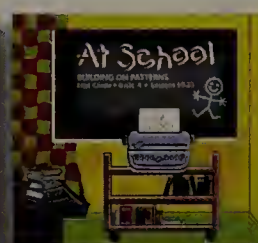
Unit 1



Unit 2



Unit 3



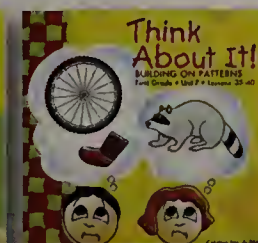
Unit 4



Unit 5



Unit 6



Unit 7

BOP: First Grade Level (cont.)

Replacement Items:

Unit 1 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U1.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U1.....\$65.00

Unit 1:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U1.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U1.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U1.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U1.....\$17.00

Unit 2 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U2.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U2.....\$65.00

Unit 2:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U2.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U2.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U2.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U2.....\$17.00

Unit 3 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U3.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U3.....\$65.00

Unit 3:

Student Textbooks: 6-78463-U3.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U3.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U3.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U3.....\$17.00

Unit 4 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U4.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U4.....\$65.00

Unit 4:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U4.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U4.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U4.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U4.....\$17.00

Note: Assessment Check-up Forms and Lesson Monitoring Sheets are in print & braille.

Unit 5 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U5.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U5.....\$65.00

Unit 5:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U5.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U5.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U5.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U5.....\$17.00

Unit 6 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U6.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U6.....\$65.00

Unit 6:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U6.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U6.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U6.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U6.....\$17.00

Unit 7 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U7.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U7.....\$65.00

Unit 7:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U7.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U7.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U7.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U7.....\$17.00



Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program — Second Grade Level

This program also addresses specific skill areas needed by the child who is blind, such as language development, sound discrimination, tactual discrimination, and concept development. Braille contractions are introduced from the beginning along with sound and letter associations. Expanded Core Curriculum (ECC) Skills such as using tactile graphics and technology are also included. BOP Second Grade builds on the components of BOP First Grade and contains additional activities.

New Features

- Timed reading in each lesson
- More independent reading suggestions
- Simplified lesson monitoring sheets
- Quick Read for silent reading and reading comprehension practice
- Meet the Authors with info. on the BOP writers

BOP Second Grade includes more worksheets, part-word braille contractions, and other remaining literacy contractions and symbols along with the rules to use them. The curriculum also emphasizes syllables and multisyllabic words, and the effect of certain letter combinations on vowel sounds. For optional map work, each lesson gives the foreign origin of at least one spelling word.

Recommended ages: 7 to 8 years and up.

Prerequisite: BOP First Grade or equivalent skills.

BOP Second Grade Level:

Note: Each print kit includes Teacher's Materials in print; braille kits include Teacher's Materials in braille.

Unit 1:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U1.....\$199.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U1.....\$199.00

Unit 2:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U2.....\$219.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U2.....\$219.00

Unit 3:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U3.....\$219.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U3.....\$219.00

Unit 4:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U4.....\$199.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U4.....\$199.00

Unit 5:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U5.....\$239.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U5.....\$239.00

Unit 6:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U6.....\$219.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U6.....\$219.00

Unit 7 (includes 3 complete chapter books):

Print Kit: 8-78470-U7.....\$219.00

Braille Kit: 6-78470-U7.....\$219.00

Optional Items, Strongly Recommended:

Reference Volume, Second Grade:

Print: 8-78471-RV.....\$48.00

Braille: 6-78471-RV.....\$44.00

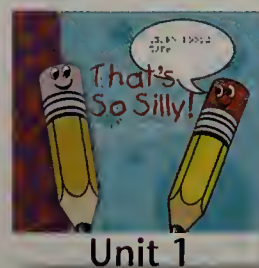
Teacher's Posttest Manual:

Print: 8-78472-00.....\$21.00

Braille: 6-78472-00.....\$21.00

Posttest Consumables Pack: 8-78475-00.....\$24.00

(teacher's forms in print & braille, student's forms in braille)



Unit 1



Unit 2



continued on next page

BOP: Second Grade Level (cont.)

Replacement Items

Unit 1 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U1.....\$105.00

Braille: 6-78471-U1.....\$105.00

Unit 1:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U1.....\$16.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U1.....\$39.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U1.....\$16.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U1.....\$23.00

Unit 2 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U2.....\$119.00

Braille: 6-78471-U2.....\$119.00

Unit 2:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U2.....\$18.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U2.....\$40.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U2.....\$18.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U2.....\$24.00

Unit 3 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U3.....\$119.00

Braille: 6-78471-U3.....\$119.00

Unit 3:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U3.....\$17.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U3.....\$39.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U3.....\$17.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U3.....\$23.00

Unit 4 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U4.....\$89.00

Braille: 6-78471-U4.....\$89.00

Unit 4:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U4.....\$32.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U4.....\$37.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U4.....\$32.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U4.....\$23.00

Note: Consumable Unit Assessment Packet and Lesson Monitoring Sheets are in print & braille.

Unit 5 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U5.....\$109.00

Braille: 6-78471-U5.....\$109.00

Unit 5:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U5.....\$17.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U5.....\$37.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U5.....\$17.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U5.....\$69.00

Unit 6 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U6.....\$109.00

Braille: 6-78471-U6.....\$109.00

Unit 6:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U6.....\$19.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U6.....\$37.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U6.....\$19.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U6.....\$23.00

Unit 7 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U7.....\$119.00

Braille: 6-78471-U7.....\$119.00

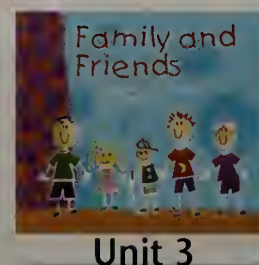
Unit 7:

Student's Textbooks (*Fish Face, Skin, and Bones*): 6-78473-U7.....\$39.00

Consumable Unit Assessment

Packet: 8-78476-U7.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U7.....\$35.00



Unit 3



Unit 4

New!



Unit 5

New!



Unit 6

New!



Unit 7

The Braille Connection

The Braille Connection: A Braille Reading and Writing Program for Former Print Users is designed to teach former adult and teenage print readers how to read braille.

Developed by APH and the National Federation of the Blind (NFB), this program moves quickly through tactual discrimination, on to Uncontracted Braille, and then through Contracted Braille.



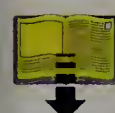
Braille Connection:

Teacher's Kit, Print: 7-11100-00.....\$184.00

Teacher's Kit, Braille: 5-11100-00.....\$248.00

Replacement Items:

Teacher's Edition:

 Print: 7-11101-00.....\$32.00

Braille: 5-11101-00.....\$99.00

Student Workbook:

Uncontracted Braille: 5-11103-00.....\$22.00

Contracted Braille: 5-11104-00.....\$38.00

Chart of Braille Contractions:

5-17110-00.....\$15.00

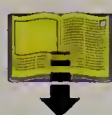
Note: Designed to be used under the supervision of a qualified braille teacher.

Student Practice Book:

Uncontracted Braille: 5-11105-00.....\$24.00

Contracted Braille: 5-11106-00.....\$39.00

Mentoring Manual:



Print: 7-11102-00.....\$14.00

Braille: 5-11102-00.....\$11.00

Related Product:

Braille in Brief

The layout is the same as for *ABC's of Braille*. Sentences contain more advanced vocabulary.

5-17100-00.....\$77.00

ABC's of Braille

by Bernard M. Krebs

A simplified introduction to the characters & rules of English Braille geared to the requirements of children ages of 9-12 or other beginning learners. The plan and layout of the instructional material features a number of devices which are designed to assist both the teacher and the student. ©1973

Braille: 5-00200-00.....\$55.00

Teacher's Guide, Print and Braille: 5-00210-00.....\$25.00

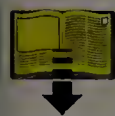
Teaching Touch

Helps parents or teachers encourage young children (ages 4-7) who are blind to become active explorers and readers of tactile graphics. *Teaching Touch* uses real stories to bring important points to life. The included booklet introduces various tactile graphics skills such as: tracking, searching, verbal description, and use of symbols.

Teaching Touch Kit: 1-08861-00.....\$35.00



Optional Item:



Braille Manual: 5-08861-00.....\$16.00

Replacement Item:



Large Print Manual: 7-08861-00.....\$9.00

Early Braille Trade Books: Upper Emergent

APH's Early Braille Trade Books Project combines commercially available books with braille labels for beginning readers. These kits (**Sunshine**, **TWiG**, and **Rigby PM**) include books, braille labels, and access to an interactive website, <http://tech.aph.org/ebt/>

Features

- Contracted or uncontracted braille labels
- Match books to a student based on reading level and braille knowledge
- The interactive website allows you to:
 - Search for books by genre, core curriculum, or expanded core curriculum
 - Access a book summary and activities designed for braille readers
 - Maintain a listing and percentage of contractions learned by each student – great for documentation at IEP meetings
 - Share or transfer student records to other teachers

Sunshine Books

This fun collection of emergent level fiction stories support the development of essential literary skills.

TWiG Books

Young readers will be inspired by these emergent level nonfiction books about the natural world and everyday life. These books are easily integrated across the curriculum especially in science and social studies.

New! Rigby PM Books

These books are known for their meaningful stories that present a clear climax and resolution. Titles hook children with real story lines, and the steady growth of sentence structure scaffolds text complexity for incremental reading success.

Notes: Kits include braille labels, *not shown*. Customer applies the labels. A user ID and password are required to access the interactive website.



Sunshine Kit 1



TWiG Kit 2



Rigby PM Nonfiction

continued on next page

Early Braille Trade Books, cont.

Sunshine Kit® 1, Upper Emergent

14 books, braille label packs, and a Quick Start Guide.

Sunshine Kit® 2, Upper Emergent

12 books, braille label packs, and a Quick Start Guide.

Sunshine Kit 1:

Contracted Braille Kit: 3-00201-00.....\$285.00

Uncontracted Braille Kit: 3-00202-00.....\$285.00

Sunshine Kit 2:

Contracted Braille Kit: 3-00203-00.....\$250.00

Uncontracted Braille Kit: 3-00204-00.....\$250.00



Sunshine Kit 2

Replacement Items

Sunshine Kit 1:

Contracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00201-CL.....\$105.00

Uncontracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00202-UL.....\$102.00

Sunshine Kit 2:

Contracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00203-CL.....\$96.00

Uncontracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00204-UL.....\$96.00

TWiG Books® Kit 1, Upper Emergent

9 books, braille label packs, and a Quick Start Guide.

TWiG Books® Kit 2, Upper Emergent

11 books, braille label packs, and a Quick Start Guide.

TWiG Books Kit 1:

Contracted Braille Kit: 3-00205-00.....\$152.00

Uncontracted Braille Kit: 3-00206-00.....\$152.00

TWiG Books Kit 2:

Contracted Braille Kit: 3-00207-00.....\$184.00

Uncontracted Braille Kit: 3-00208-00.....\$184.00



TWiG Kit 1

Replacement Items

TWiG Books Kit 1:

Contracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00205-CL.....\$95.00

Uncontracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00206-UL.....\$95.00

TWiG Books Kit 2:

Contracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00207-CL.....\$115.00

Uncontracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00208-UL.....\$115.00

continued on next page

COMMUNICATION MODES AND LITERACY EDUCATION

New!

Rigby PM Nonfiction includes 14 books, braille label packs, and a Quick Start Guide:

- *Animal Bodies*
- *Animals on My Street*
- *Animals on Our Farm*
- *Frogs in the Pond*
- *Mothers and Babies*
- *My Big Tree*
- *Our Dog*
- *Our Fish*
- *Our Pets*
- *Puddles*
- *The Dentist*
- *The Doctor*
- *The Hairdresser*
- *The Optometrist*

New!

Rigby PM Platinum Edition includes 16 books, braille label packs, and a Quick Start Guide:



Rigby PM Platinum Edition

- *Baby Lamb's First Drink*
- *The Baby Owls*
- *Ben's Teddy Bear*
- *Ben's Treasure Hunt*
- *The Big Kick*
- *The Bumper Cars*
- *Father Bear Goes Fishing*
- *Hedgehog is Hungry*
- *Hide and Seek*
- *The Lazy Pig*
- *The Little Snowman*
- *The Merry-go-round*
- *Tiger, Tiger*
- *Tom is Brave*
- *Wake up, Dad*
- *Where is Hannah?*

Rigby PM Nonfiction:

Contracted Braille Kit: 3-00211-00.....\$250.00

Uncontracted Braille Kit: 3-00212-00.....\$250.00

Rigby PM Platinum Edition:

Contracted Braille Kit: 3-00209-00.....\$285.00

Uncontracted Braille Kit: 3-00210-00.....\$285.00

Replacement Items

Rigby PM Nonfiction:

Contracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00211-CL.....\$109.00

Uncontracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00212-UL.....\$109.00

Rigby PM Platinum Edition:

Contracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00209-CL.....\$109.00

Uncontracted Braille Label Packs (labels only): 3-00210-UL.....\$109.00



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>



Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding: "Making Tactile Pictures Make Sense"

This set of tangible items and activities assists young tactile readers in making the transition from the exploration of real objects to the interpretation of two-dimensional representations, both in thermoformed formats and simple raised-line illustrations. A 3-D house model aids with advanced understanding of scale and perspective.

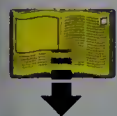
Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Complete Kit: 1-08853-00.....\$209.00



Optional Item:

Braille Guidebook: 5-08853-00.....\$18.00



Replacement Item:

Large Print Guidebook: 7-08853-00.....\$46.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Flip-Over Concept Books: LINE PATHS

The first of a planned series of print/tactile books, uniquely designed by APH.

The format of *LINE PATHS* includes tactile and full color panels that can be turned freely until the child finds adjacent panels that match each other, continue a line or pattern, and so on. Continuous Line Path Worksheets are included to allow the child to practice.

Flip-Over Concept Books use a special binding that opens and closes, allowing teachers and parents to:

- Randomize/shuffle the panels within each stack to prevent the child from memorizing the exact location of a panel
- Minimize the number of line paths presented in the book, if needed, for a younger child

Recommended ages: Pre-K – early elementary grades.

Flip-Over Concept Books: LINE PATHS: 1-08831-00.....\$50.00



Flip-Over Concept Books: PARTS OF A WHOLE



The second in a planned series. The format of *PARTS OF A WHOLE* consist of tactile, full color panels that can be turned freely until the child finds adjacent panels that match each other, continue a line or pattern, complete a sequence, build an image, and so on. A few of the concepts and skills:

- Familiarization with basic geometry terms
- Exposure to basic science terms
- Global exploration versus systematic exploration
- Tactile/visual matching of similar shapes

Recommended ages: Pre-K – early elementary grades.

Flip-Over Concept Books: PARTS OF A WHOLE: 1-08832-00.....\$50.00



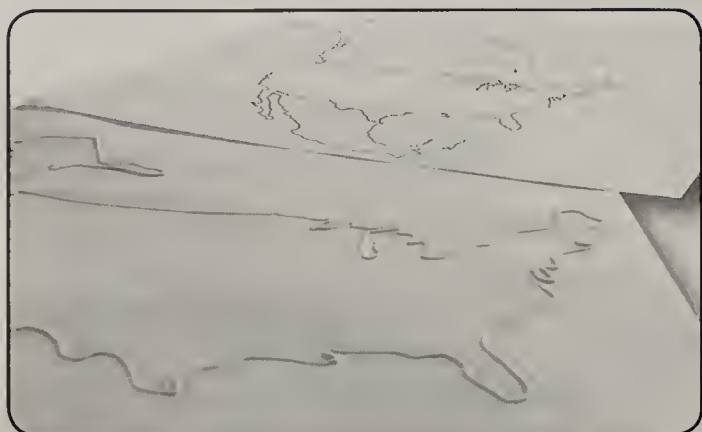
Sample pages from the BTK: Math – protractors and thermometers.

Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math

Make braille transcription of elementary math books quicker with this collection of raised-line graphics.

Master sheets contain five each of: rulers, number lines, protractors, unlabeled thermometers, and clock faces, as well as three sizes of low-relief graph paper. Master sheets can be thermoformed to provide multiple copies of figures. Embossed on 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper.

BTK: Math: 1-04100-00.....\$24.00



Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps

A collection of embossed and printed drawings found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks.

The embossed sheets may be used as templates for thermoforming. Add to them with spur wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, braille labels, and other tactile graphics materials. Printed maps may be used as outlines for tracing or as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics.

Maps include:

- North America, including Canada, the U.S., & Mexico
- U.S. with 50 states outlined
- U.S. outline (Alaska and Hawaii included, *not to scale*)
- Western region states
- Eastern region states
- Original 13 colonies

BTK: U.S. Maps: 1-04101-00.....\$18.00

Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents

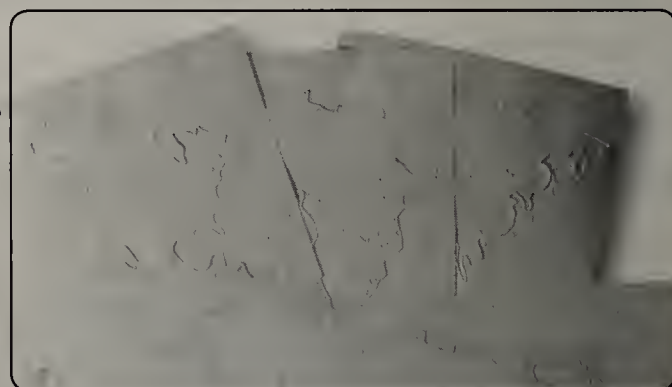
The Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents is a collection of embossed and printed outlines of maps commonly found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks.

Maps include:

- Africa (political)
- Africa (outline)
- Asia (political)
- Asia and Australia (outline)
- Europe (political)
- Europe (outline)
- Middle East (political)
- North America and Central America (political)
- South America (political)
- World (outline)

The embossed sheets may be used as templates when you create tactile maps. Photocopy the images onto your capsule paper, add labels, lines, and symbols, and produce the raised image by running the graphic through the heating machine.

BTK: Countries and Continents: 1-04102-00.....\$26.00



Braillewriting Dot by Dot

Most programs teach braille *reading*; this kit focuses on beginning *writing* skills with braillewriters and slate & stylus.

Braillewriting Dot by Dot kits are available in braille (pictured) and print.

Braillewriting Dot by Dot Kit:

w/Braille Teacher's Manual: 5-17400-00.....\$63.50

w/Print Teacher's Manual: 7-17400-00.....\$49.50

Replacement Items:

Teacher's Manual:



Print: 7-17401-00.....\$20.00

Braille: 5-17401-00.....\$34.00

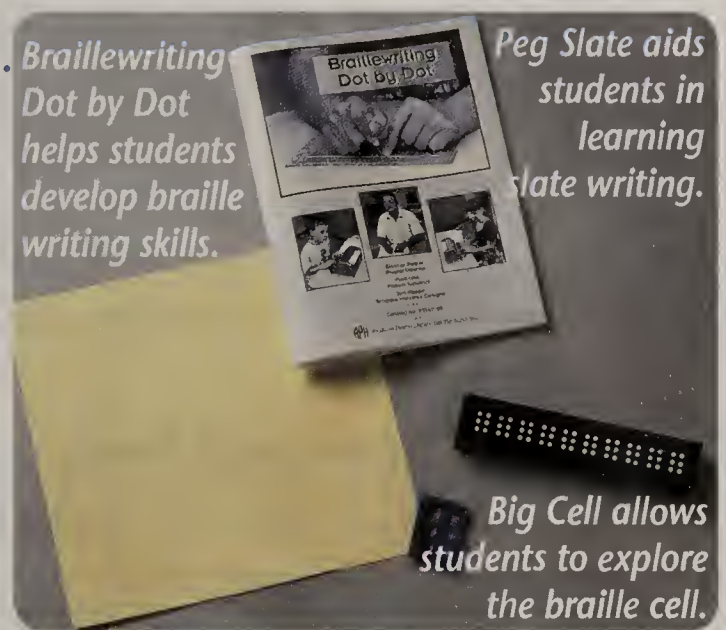
Exercise CD: 7-17401-CD.....\$5.00

Peg Slate: 1-08830-00.....\$16.00

Big Cell: 1-08820-00.....\$6.00

Alphabet Etc.: 5-17402-00.....\$2.50

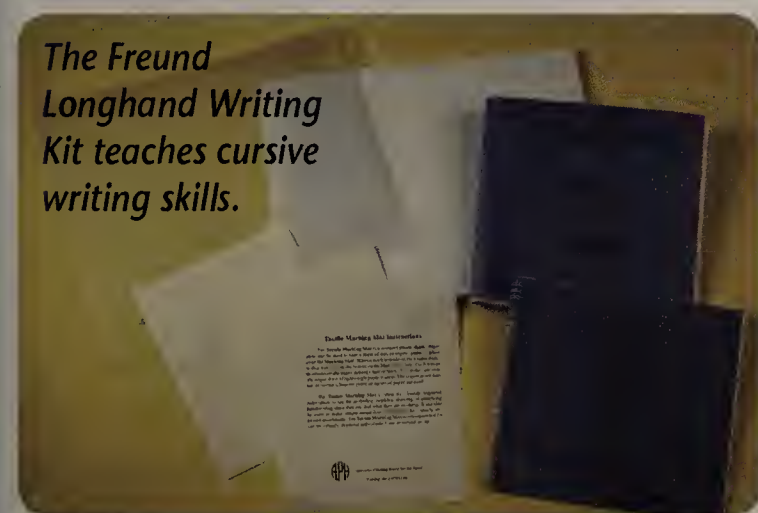
Note: It is recommended that a Swing Cell Compact, 6-78041-00, be used with this kit.



Braillewriting Dot by Dot helps students develop braille writing skills.

Peg Slate aids students in learning slate writing.

Big Cell allows students to explore the braille cell.



The Freund Longhand Writing Kit teaches cursive writing skills.

Freund Longhand Writing Kit

Helps students learn cursive writing.

Includes:

- Embossed workbook
- Tactile Marking Mat (also available separately)
- Pad of 100 sheets of embossed-line paper
- Manual in both regular print and braille.

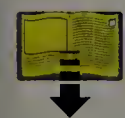
Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

Freund Kit: 1-03330-00.....\$69.00

Replacement Items:

Teacher's Manuals:

Braille: 5-73970-00.....\$20.00



Print: 7-73970-00.....\$15.00

Longhand Writing Paper (100 sheet pads):

Embossed: 1-03340-00.....\$13.00

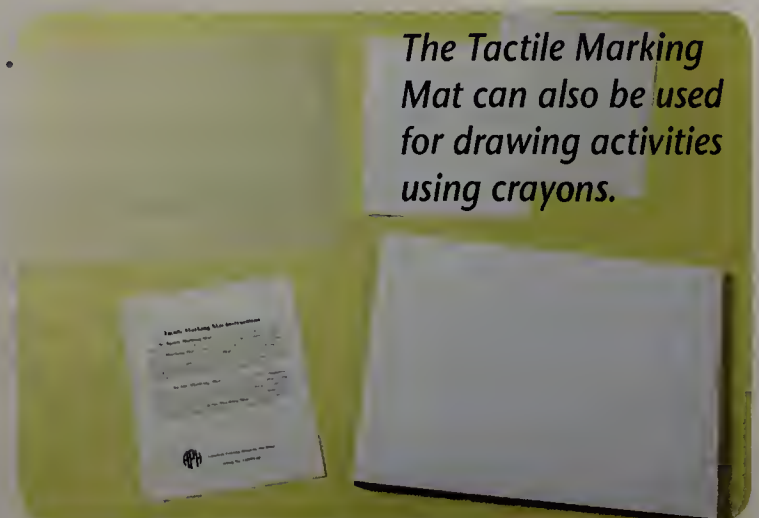
Plain: 1-03270-00.....\$7.00

Tactile Marking Mat

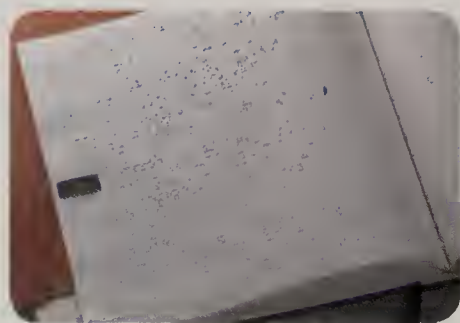
A 17 x 13 1/2 inch textured plastic sheet for use with included embossed-line Longhand Writing Paper or other thin paper. Mat's texture causes wax crayon marks to be tactile. Use for drawing, practicing handwriting, and creating simple diagrams. Includes 100 sheets of paper. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-03331-00.....\$23.50



The Tactile Marking Mat can also be used for drawing activities using crayons.



Stokes Braille Place Holder

Device marks the spot where you stopped reading on a braille page. Consists of a 11 x 9 1/2 inch sheet of brightly-painted metal and a strip of magnetic plastic. Metal sheet slips under the braille page and the magnet is placed at the last line read.

1-03590-00.....\$26.00

Script Letter Sheet and Board

Students can explore and trace upper and lower case letters, about 3/4 inch high, with these two related products, sold separately.

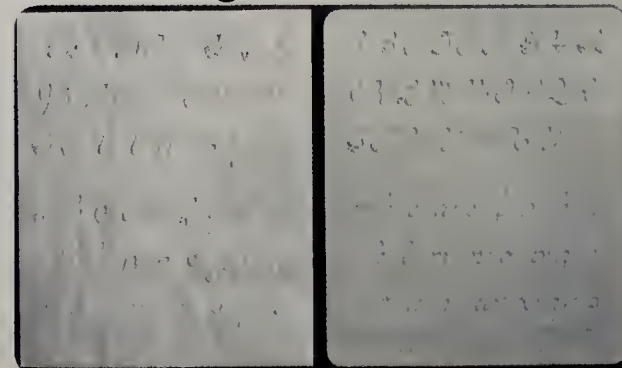
Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Script Letter Sheet: Alphabet of script (cursive) letters embossed on a sheet of white braille paper. Pack of 100 sheets.

1-04041-00.....\$10.00

Script Letter Board: Use a pencil to trace the incised script (cursive) letters on this stiff white plastic board. Rubber pads prevent slipping.

1-04060-00.....\$7.00



Beginner's Writing Paper

Special paper helps students practice manuscript and cursive writing. Top of sheet is printed with a sample alphabet, followed by bold lines for practice. Printed on white paper with black ink, measures 11 x 8 1/2 inches. Plain (no alphabet) is also available.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

With Alphabet, Padded, 100 sheets:

Upper Case Cursive: 1-04890-00.....\$5.00

Lower Case Cursive: 1-04900-00.....\$5.00

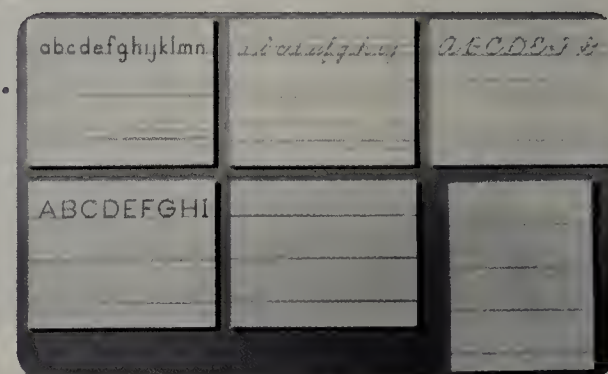
Upper Case Manuscript: 1-04910-00.....\$7.00

Lower Case Manuscript: 1-04920-00.....\$5.00

Plain, Padded, 500 sheets:

8 1/2 inches wide: 1-04731-00.....\$17.00

11 inches wide: 1-04741-00.....\$17.00



Embossed Pencil Writing Paper

Provides heavy raised lines to guide students or adults in handwriting. 22 lines per each sheet. Measures 8 3/4 x 10 1/2 inches and is in pads of approximately 165 sheets.

1-04560-00.....\$12.00

APH offers a wide variety of slates and other unique devices for writing braille and print. Please feel free to consult the chart on next page.

Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers

Note: All slates include a stylus. A complete listing can be found in the chart on the next page.

Recommended ages for all slates: 6 years and up.

Examples of some of our slates and related items:



27 Cell Desk Slate

Made with durable white plastic. After writing four lines, open the slate and slide it down until the pegs fit into the next set of holes, and continue writing (up to 28 lines).

1-00060-01.....\$105.00

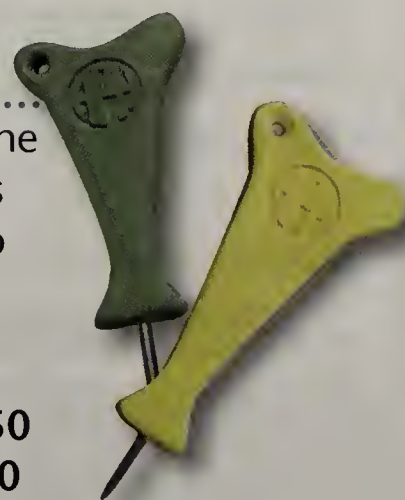
Flat Stylus

This thin stylus can be easily kept in the pocket of a notebook or binder and is flat to prevent rolling. It comes in two color-coded sizes.

Flat Stylus:

Large Yellow: 1-00121-00.....\$2.50

Small Green: 1-00122-00.....\$2.50



Brown Slate & Stylus

Can be opened to allow for reading the braille without removing paper from the frame. Lightweight metal slate has 28 cells per line and measures 8 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches.

1-00170-00.....\$89.00

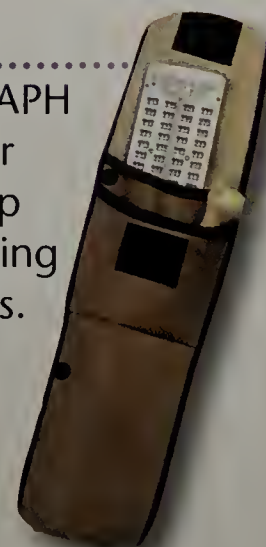


SlateHolder

Rugged vinyl carrying case will hold any APH slate. Second pocket holds two styluses or wooden erasers. Flap seals with hook/loop material. Belt loop and holes that fit a 3-ring binder. Measures approx. 3 1/2 x 9 inches.

Slates and styluses sold separately.

1-00082-00.....\$9.00



See MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products on pg. 156.

Janus Slate &
Saddle-Shaped
Stylus

Slates, Styluses, and Erasers Chart

Description (Stylus)	Size in Inches	Catalog No.	Price
----------------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Braille Slates

Lightweight Aluminum..... 28 Cell, 4 Lines, Pins Down (S)	1-00084-00 . . .	\$10.50
..... 19 Cell, 6 Lines, Pins Down (F)	1-00083-00 . . .	\$11.00

Note: *The above two slates are NOT available for purchase with Quota funds.*
All other APH slates below ARE available with Quota funds.

4x6 Interpoint..... 21 Cell, 9 Lines, Plastic (S).....	6 1/2 x 4	1-00088-00	\$23.00	
Janus Interline..... 19 Cell, 11 Lines, Plastic (S)	5 1/2 x 3 1/2	1-00050-00	\$5.00	
Desk..... 27 Cell, Durable Plastic (L)	7 x 12 1/4.....	1-00060-01 ...	\$105.00	
Brown..... 28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L).....	8 3/8 x 2 1/4	1-00170-00.....	\$89.00	
Interpoint..... Pins Up	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)			
..... Slotted for Labeling Tape	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	1-00081-01.....	\$62.00	
Pocket Slate.... Pins Down	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L).....	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	1-00090-00	\$60.00
..... Pins Up	28 Cell, Black Plastic (L).....	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	1-00080-00	\$8.00
..... Pins Up	28 Cell, 4 Lines, Clear Plastic (L) ...	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	1-00078-00	\$8.00
..... Pins Up	28 Cell, Heavyweight Metal (L)			
..... Slotted for Labeling Tape	8 1/4 x 1 3/4	1-00160-00	\$54.00	

Braille Styluses (all have a metal point)

Large Handle.....	Wooden, Side of Handle is Flat	2 3/8 x 7/8	1-00200-00	\$2.50
Small Handle	Wooden	1 7/8 x 3/4	1-00220-00	\$2.50
Saddle-Shaped	Plastic, Concave Dip in Handle	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	1-00120-00.....	\$2.50
Large Yellow Flat.....	Fits in notebook		1-00121-00	\$2.50
Small Green Flat.....	Fits in notebook		1-00122-00.....	\$2.50

Braille Erasers

Wooden.....	2 1/2 long.....	1-00270-00	\$3.00	
Plastic	One Broad, One Narrow End.....	5 long.....	1-00280-00	\$3.00

Stylus Key for Slates:

L - Large Handle S - Saddle F - Flat



Perkins/APH Brailer

Improved Version 2 Based on User Feedback! The classic Perkins Brailer® has been reimagined, retaining all the attributes that make the most widely used braillewriter in the world. The sleek Perkins/APH Brailer is quieter, lighter, and more comfortable for brailleing.

Features

- Light and small
- Gentle Touch Keys
- Easy-Erase Button
- Easy-Grip Handle
- Reading Rest
- Front Panel Margin Guides
- Highly Durable
- Paper-Feed Knobs
- One-year limited warranty

Maximum paper width: 8 1/2 inches. Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Note: Young children should be supervised during exploration and pre-braille activities.

Perkins/APH Brailer: 1-00800-00.....\$650.00

This brailer IS available with Quota funds.

APH Light-Touch Perkins Brailer

This manual brailer keeps all of the great features of the classic Perkins Brailer, but adds several enhanced features:

- 1/3 less pressure required to depress keys
- Ergonomic extended key design increases usability and comfort
- Exclusive Sapphire Blue color
- Keys provide contrast against frame

Features

- Keys are made of high-impact plastic
- Emboss paper up to 11 1/2 wide x 14 inches long
- Emboss 25 lines of up to 42 cells when using 11 1/2 x 11 inch paper
- Durable baked enamel finish
- Tough aluminum frame
- Measures approx. 13.7 W x 9.2 D x 5.7 H
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

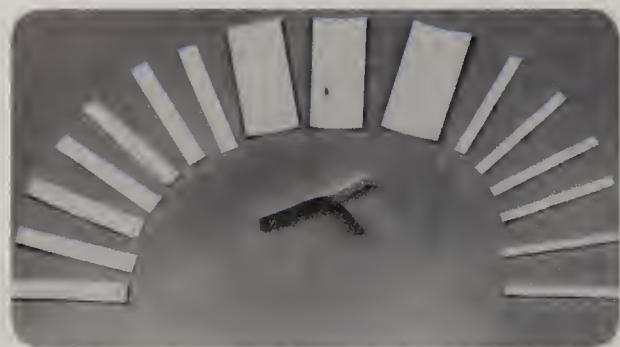


Note: Young children should be supervised during exploration and pre-braille activities.

APH Light-Touch Perkins Brailer: 1-00815-00.....\$730.00

Note: This manual brailer IS available with Quota funds.





APH Friction Pad Kit

Three assorted sizes of self-adhesive, plastic foam strips. Apply to the bottom of devices such as abacuses or desk slates, which tend to slip while in use.

1-03190-00.....\$18.00



Covers for Braille Documents

Plastic covers measure 11 3/4 x 11 inches and are designed to bind 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille pages. May be bound with a 19-ring comb binding or twin loop binding. Will bind tractor-feed or manila 19-hole papers available from APH.

Covers:

Royal Blue: 1-04010-01.....\$3.00/pair

Clear Frosted: 1-04010-02.....\$3.00/pair



Mailing Envelopes for Braille

Designed for mailing or storing brailled sheets up to 11 1/2 x 11 inches. White, blank envelopes with self-sealing flaps. Measure 12 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. Will hold approximately 30 sheets. 25-pack.

1-04230-00.....\$5.00

Student Starter Pack

APH offers a kit of basic braille materials packaged for students who are taking beginning braille classes. It includes 150 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch manila transcribing paper, 150 sheets of 11 1/2 x 11 inch manila transcribing paper, a 4-line 28-cell aluminum slate with Saddle Stylus, and a Cranmer abacus.

1-00350-00.....\$61.00



QuickBraille Kit

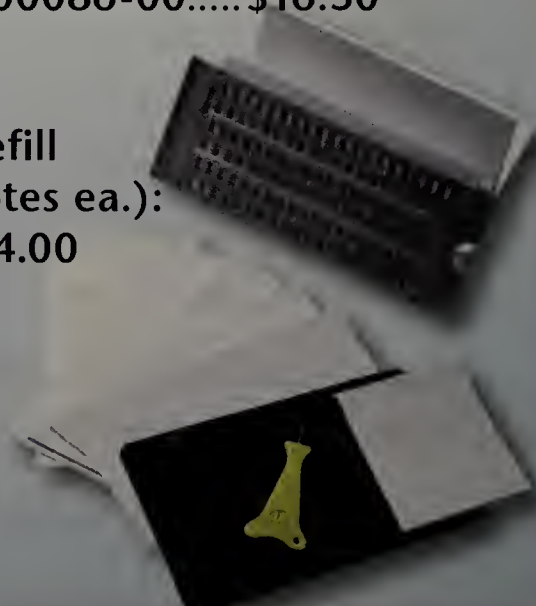
Consists of a six-line by 19-cell slate, ten 6-section sheets of perforated fanfold paper, and APH's Large Flat Stylus housed in a pocket pouch.

Load one perforated section into the slate and put it in the pocket pouch ready for use in an instant to jot down telephone numbers, reminders, directions, etc.

QuickBraille Kit: 1-00086-00.....\$16.50

Replacement Item:

Accordion Paper Refill
(10 sheets of 6 notes ea.):
1-00086-01.....\$4.00





Various braille papers

Braille Paper Chart

APH offers a wide array of braille paper for use with slates, braillewriters, computer braille embossers, and vacuum-form machines.

Note: All sheet quantities are approximate; all sizes are in inches.



PermaBraille Sheets

White Braille Paper

This 80# paper is for use with braille slates and braillers.

3 3/4 x 5 3/4.....6-Hole Punch, 250 sheets (Fits in Pocket Notebook).....	1-04390-00.....	\$5.00
8 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 200 sheets (All 28-Cell Slates)	1-04151-00	\$6.00
3-Hole Punch, 150 sheets	1-04401-00.....	\$5.00
11 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 150 sheets (38 or 41-Cell Slate/brailler)	1-04221-00.....	\$6.00
3-Hole Punch, 110 sheets.....	1-04471-00.....	\$5.00

White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Braille Transcribing Paper

This low dust paper is designed to be used with computer-driven braille embossing devices. It has a smooth surface. Tractor-feed holes may be torn off. 100# paper.

8 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 500 sheets.....	1-04137-00	\$24.50
Both 3-Hole and 19-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04138-00	\$24.50
11 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 1000 sheets	1-04139-00	\$50.00
Both 3-Hole and 19-Hole Punch, 1000 sheets	1-04140-00.....	\$50.00

Manila Braille Transcribing Paper

Heavyweight 100# paper, for use with slates and braillewriters, holds dots well and can be used to create braille masters for vacuum-form machines.

8 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 500 sheets.....	1-04530-00.....	\$20.00
3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04660-00	\$20.00
11 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 500 sheets.....	1-04540-00	\$21.00
3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04680-00	\$22.00
19-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04650-00.....	\$25.00

PermaBraille Sheets

This waterproof and tear-resistant paper provides a durable alternative to standard braille paper. Each package contains 50 sheets.

5 x 3: 1-08881-00.....\$8.50	6 x 4, 2-hole drilled (for APH's Braille DateBook): 1-08882-00.....\$8.50
5.75 x 3.75, 6-hole punched (for APH's Pocket Sized Notebook): 1-08886-00.....\$15.00	8.5 x 11: 1-08884-00.....\$12.50
6 x 4: 1-08883-00.....\$8.50	11.5 x 11: 1-08885-00.....\$15.00

Bold Print Paper

' Makes it easier for users with low vision to complete written tasks.

Note: All sheet quantities below are approximate; all sizes are in inches.

Boldline Spiral Notebook

Looks like the type all students carry, but with bold line paper. 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper, with 9/16 inch line space. Blue marble cover.

1-04825-00.....\$6.00



Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook

This notebook has more closely spaced bold lines than the Boldline Spiral Notebook. Has 75 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper, with 7/16 inch line space. Black marble cover.

1-04826-00.....\$6.00



Bold Line Notebook Paper

Has black lines printed on white paper with a left-hand margin. Two styles: in a pad with no punching or in loose sheets punched for a 3-ring binder.

Padded:

8 1/2 x 11 7/16 inch line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets 1-04791-00 \$17.00

9/16 inch line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets 1-04801-00 \$17.00

Loose Sheets:

8 1/2 x 11 7/16 inch line spacing, 3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets..... 1-04851-00 \$17.00

9/16 inch line spacing, 3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets 1-04861-00 \$17.00

Green-Lined Writing Paper for Primary Students

Off-white paper printed with bold green lines. 300 sheets per package.

8 1/2 x 11 3/4 inch lines, Unpunched..... 1-04831-00..... \$13.00

3/4 inch lines, 3-Hole Punch..... 1-04869-00 \$13.00

7/16 inch lines, 3-Hole Punch 1-04872-00 \$13.00

11 x 8 1/2 3/4 inch lines, Unpunched..... 1-04841-00 \$17.00

3/4 inch lines, 3-Hole Punch..... 1-04881-00 \$17.00



Bold Line Letter-Writing Paper

This paper has bold, black lines printed on white paper without margin. 500 unpunched sheets per pad. 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper.

Bold Line Letter-Writing Paper:

7/16 inch line spacing: 1-04811-00.....\$17.00

9/16 inch line spacing: 1-04821-00.....\$17.00

Antique Ivory Opaque Paper

Ivory colored, unlined paper for good contrast – great for photocopying large print documents. 500 sheets per package.

Antique Ivory Opaque Paper:

8 1/2 x 11 inches: 1-04500-01.....\$16.00

11 x 14 inches: 1-04500-05.....\$23.00

11 x 17 inches: 1-04500-00.....\$25.00



Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets

Great for teachers and transcribers to use in making charts and graphs. Grid is embossed on 80# braille paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches with margins. Now available in five varieties; 25 sheets per package.

Squares Grid

0.4 inch 19 x 19 1-04046-00 \$5.45
 1/2 inch 17 x 16 1-04047-00 ... \$5.45
 5/8 inch 13 x 12 1-04048-00 \$5.45

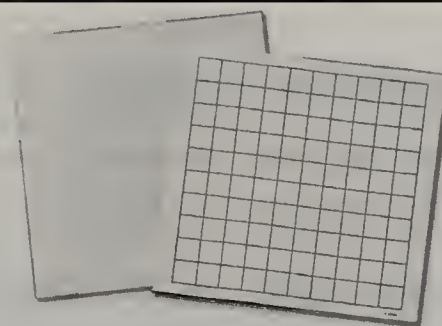
Squares Grid

3/4 inch 11 x 10 1-04049-00 \$5.45
 1/2 inch 20 x 20 1-04045-00 \$5.45
with X-Y axis

Graph Sheets

Bold-line graph sheets have thick unit lines and thinner sub-unit lines. *100 sheets per package.*

Embossed graph sheets have braille dot grids on manila paper. *Embossed graph sheets have 50 sheets per package.*



Squares	Grid	Details	Bold-Line	Price	Embossed	Price
8 1/2 x 11:						
1/4 inch...	31 x 40		1-04062-00	\$10.00	NA	
1/2 inch...	15 x 20	Coordinate Axes	1-04061-00	\$10.00 ...	1-04052-00 ...	\$10.00
1/2 inch...	15 x 20	For Bar Graphs.....	1-04063-00	\$10.00 ...	1-04053-00 ...	\$10.00
3/4 inch...	10 x 13		1-04064-00	\$10.00 ...	1-04054-00 ...	\$10.00
1 inch	7 x 10		1-04065-00	\$10.00 ...	1-04055-00 ...	\$10.00
11 1/2 x 11:						
1/2 inch...	19 x 20		1-04067-00	\$11.00 ...	1-04056-00	\$10.00
1/2 inch...	18 x 21	1 inch margin on 3 sides.....	NA	NA ...	1-04059-00	\$10.00
3/4 inch...	13 x 13		NA	NA ...	1-04057-00	\$10.00
1 inch	10 x 10		1-04069-00	\$10.00 ...	1-04058-00	\$10.00

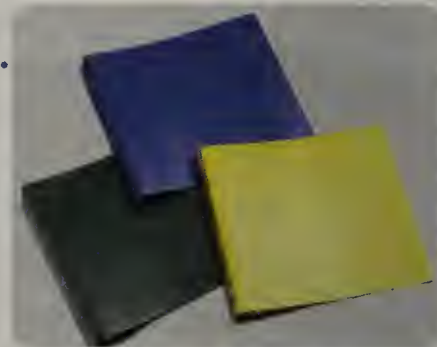
Find APH on these social media sites!



Floppy Braille Binders

Durable plastic 3-ring binder designed to hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets. Flexes to fit easily into a backpack. Has an inside pocket. Includes 3 binders, 1 each: green, blue, yellow.

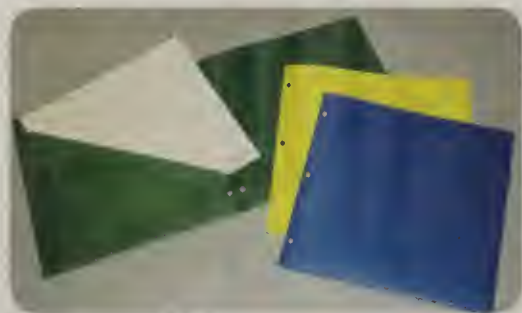
Floppy Braille Binders: 1-04295-00.....\$16.00



Braille Pocket Folders

Will hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets. Has slant-cut pockets. Punched for 3-ring binder. Made of durable, flexible plastic. Includes 3 folders, 1 each: green, blue, and yellow.

Braille Pocket Folders: 1-04294-00.....\$14.00



Braille Notebooks, 3-Ring

Two popular sizes. Made of heavy-duty board covered with vinyl. Holds approximately 100 sheets of braille paper.

Azure Blue, for 8 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper: 1-04320-00.....\$12.00

Note: Azure Blue Notebook is *Not available with Quota funds*.

White, for 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper: 1-04380-00.....\$9.00

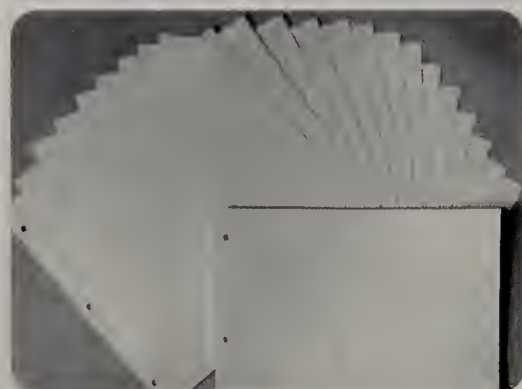


Dividers for Braille Notebooks, 3-Hole Punch

Dividers will fit the Azure Blue or the White 3-Ring Braille Notebooks. Are a heavy manila stock with an extra 1/2 inch edge that can be brailled with the subject of the division. 15 dividers per pack.

9 x 11 inches (for Azure Blue Notebook): 1-04225-00.....\$3.50

12 x 11 inches (for White Notebook): 1-04226-00.....\$3.50



Revised!

Super-Sized Folders

Now in 3 colors! These folders are made of a semi-rigid blue polyblend plastic. They measure 12 x 11 1/4 inches with a depth of 3/4 inches, allowing full 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets to fit.

A part of the braille page remains uncovered so that the contents of each folder can be quickly scanned.

Each set includes 3 folders (1 ea. of blue, green, and yellow) that have a die cut APH logo on the front.

Super-Sized Folders (set of 3 different colors): 1-04296-01.....\$13.00



Pocket-Size Notebook, 6-Ring

Bound in imitation leather. Will hold approximately 50 sheets of 3 3/4 x 5 3/4 inch braille or bold line paper (*not included*). Has a pocket designed to hold a slate and a cloth page marking strip. Stylus can be tied to the cloth strip. Tabs make this notebook an organizer (sold separately).

Pocket-Size Notebook: 1-04280-00.....\$10.00

Optional Items:

Braille Paper for Pocket Notebook

(approx. 250 sheets): 1-04390-00.....\$5.00

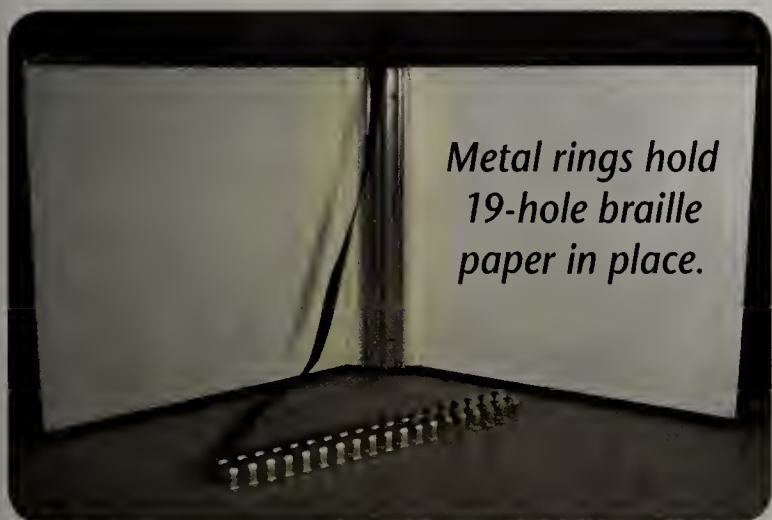
Bold Line Paper for Pocket Notebook

(approx. 250 sheets): 1-04392-00.....\$11.00

Pocket Notebook Tabs (2 sets of tab pages, 3-cut tabs): 1-04389-00.....\$5.00



For low vision users too! An ideal pocket-sized organizer, when used with the Boldline filler paper and Pocket Notebook Tabs. Use the cloth strip to mark your place.



Krebs' Binder, 19-Ring

Come in two sheet capacities and is made of heavy-duty board covered with imitation leather. Holds 11 1/2 x 11 inch 19-hole punched braille paper. Binder ring assembly consists of a metal back plate, metal rings, and a locking pin.

Krebs' Binder, 105 sheet capacity:
1-04260-00.....\$25.00



Spiral Pocket Notebook

Each notebook contains 50 pages of 80 pound white braille paper. Spiral binding makes it easy to handle.

Notebook measures 3 x 5 1/2 inches. Sheets are perforated and measure 3 x 5 inches when removed. Works easily with APH's Janus Slate. Six notebooks per package.

1-04301-00.....\$14.00

Related Item:

Janus Slate and Saddle-Shaped Stylus: 1-00050-00.....\$5.00



All-In-One Board (Magnetic/Velcro®/Dry Erase)

This multi-platform, easily-adjustable board from APH can be used in combination with either hook-Velcro accessories or magnetic pieces (homemade, obtained from APH, or purchased commercially), as well as with dry erase markers to facilitate a variety of learning activities. Board can be positioned at a variety of angles. For classroom use with students of all ages. Surface of board is 23 9/16 x 14 inches.

Includes

- All-in-One Board (Magnetic/Velcro/Dry Erase)
- Starter package of dry erase markers
- Protective storage and carrying case

All-in-One Board: 1-08836-00.....\$145.00



All-In-One Board: Student Model

Sometimes called the smAll-In-One Board, this handy, smaller multi-platform, adjustable board can be used in combination with either hook-Velcro® accessories or magnetic pieces (homemade, obtained from APH, or purchased commercially), as well as with dry erase markers to facilitate a variety of learning activities. The smaller size accommodates portability and desktop use by an individual student with visual impairment and blindness.

Includes

- All-In-One Board: Student Model
- Starter package of dry erase markers
- Product information sheet, print and braille
- Protective storage and carrying case

Surface of board measures 13 1/2 x 10 3/4 inches.

All-in-One Board: Student Model: 1-08833-00.....\$127.00



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ Shopping



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Visual Efficiency and Low Vision

Visual Efficiency Skills

The visual acuity of children diagnosed as visually impaired varies greatly. With thorough, systematic training, most students with functional vision can learn to use their remaining vision better and more efficiently. Educational responsibility for performing a functional vision assessment, planning appropriate learning activities for effective visual use, and teaching students to use their functional vision effectively and efficiently falls to the professionally prepared teacher of visually impaired learners.

Section Index

<i>All children have different eyes</i>	132	Materials on Utilization of Low Vision	129
APHont: A Font for Low Vision	124	Rollbuster/Rollbuster II	120
Armadillo Army Software	131	Seated Parquetry Set	129
Bright Line Reading Guide	120	Swirly Mat Sets	128
CVI Complexity Sequences Kit	130	<i>Teach Me to See</i> Video	121
<i>CVI Perspectives</i> Video	130	<i>Teen Scene: Portraits of Success</i> Video	123
Digital Light Box Artwork	128	Termite Torpedo Software	131
ENVISION I and II	122-123	Toodle Tiles Software	131
Individual Study Screen	119	Tri-fold Board	129
Invisiboard and Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit	129	UltraLenses	124
Light Box and Mini-Lite Box	125	Variable Beam Flashlight	121
Materials and Separate Sets	126-128	VisioBook	118
Lighting Guide Kit and Video	132	ZoomView	119

Visual Efficiency and Low Vision Related Products

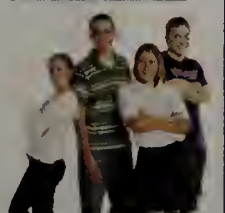
Bold Line Paper	112	Reading Stands	88-89
EZ Track Organizational Products	162	Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	25
Fine Motor Development Materials	26	Talking Calculator	157
<i>Functional Vision</i> Video	14	20/20 Pens	163

There's Always a Sale at APH!

Find our quarterly sale items toward the bottom right of our shopping home page at <http://shop.aph.org>

Look for the announcement of our new sale items in the *APH News* in January, April, July, and October.

ON SALE!



Save on a Variety of APH Products

- Technology
- Braille Books
- Games
- Videos

VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION

VisioBook®

Portable Electronic Magnifier and Distance Viewer

VisioBook® is a high quality, full-color reading device for visually impaired users of all ages.

Features

- Compact and light
- 12-inch HD full-color widescreen monitor with LED-backlight
- Intuitive operation with clearly marked buttons
- Viewing modes: 5 reversible color combinations, full natural colors, automatic focus can be switched on and off
- Smart folding mechanism with 3 safe articulated joints
- Aesthetically pleasing space-saving design
- HD camera: 1366 x 720 pixels, for both close range and distance views
- External power adapter/battery charger
- Lithium-ion battery, 5+ hours operating time

Specifications

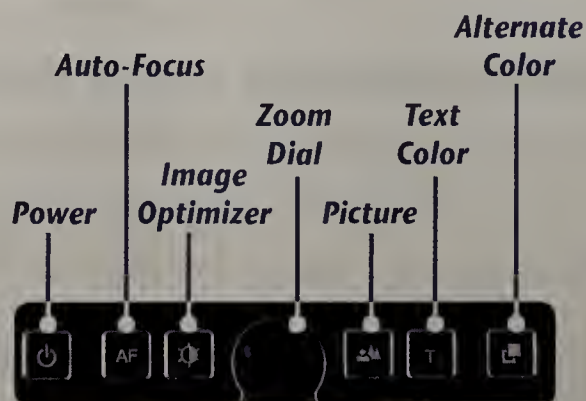
- **Magnification:** 1.8–30X with dynamic contrast adjustment and picture optimizing control settings
- **Dimensions:** 12.2 x 13.4 x 2.1 inches folded; 12.2 x 13.4 x 19.9 inches unfolded
- **Weight:** 7.7 lbs. with power adapter

VisioBook: 1-03913-00.....\$3,000.00 + shipping

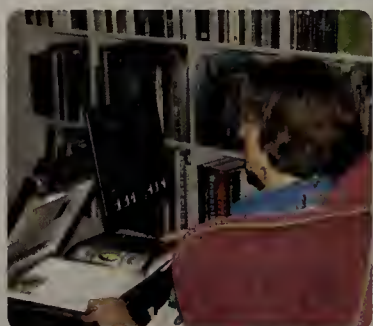
Note: VisioBook IS available with Quota funds.

SHIPPING CHARGE

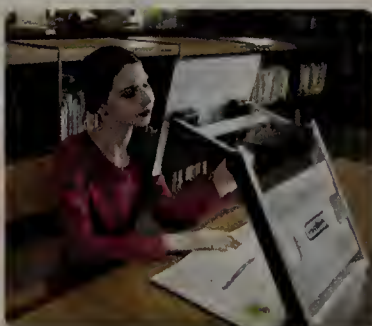
All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination. Signature required for delivery. Not eligible for Free Matter shipping.



Use your portable VisioBook everywhere!



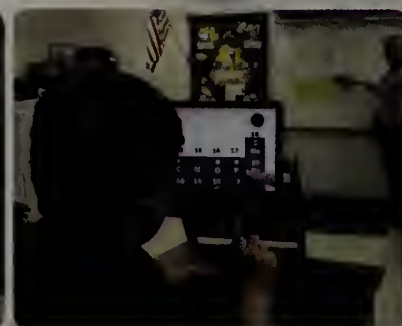
at work or home



in the library



while traveling



at school



ZoomView

Simple, low-cost video display magnifier. Use with a computer monitor or a television.

Uses the latest in Fresnel optics, a type of flat plastic magnifier. Can be used for video screens up to 25 inch diagonal. Self-standing table-top model. Magnification up to 60% larger than the original image. Instructions in large print.

1-03919-00.....\$45.00

Not available with Quota funds.

Individual Study Screen (ISS)

Allows low vision students to view films and slides close up.

A rear-projection technique is used to enable one student to get as close to the screen as he or she requires. Constructed of tough plastic, screen measures 13 x 10 1/2 inches. Image is projected on a frosted plastic insert.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-03300-00.....\$22.00



Large Print and Braille Textbooks

APH Accessible Textbooks Dept.

- **Large print:** full color, standard textbook size, 18 point minimum font size
- **NEW! Digital large print textbooks!**
- **Braille:** unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding
- **To order:** visit www.aph.org/atic or email atic@aph.org
- **Customers no longer need to send print copies of textbooks**
- **Questions:** 1-800-223-1839, ext. 371

does this tell you about his use of emotional appeals and loaded language in this piece?

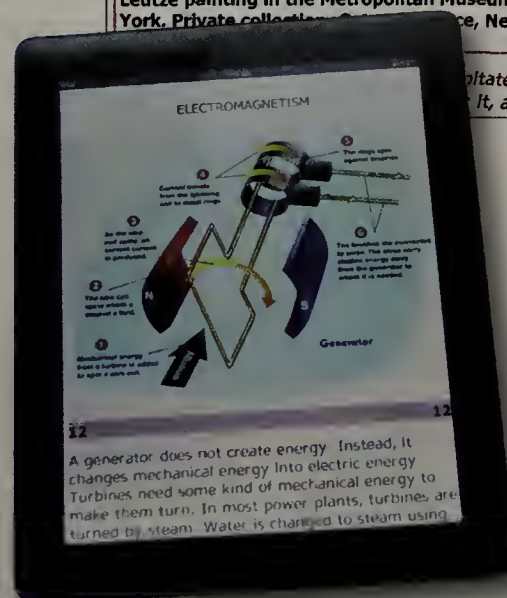
251

251

ANALYZE VISUALS What figures and objects are emphasized by the composition, or the arrangement of shapes? Consider what this emphasis adds to the painting's meaning.



Washington Crossing the Delaware (1851), Eastman Johnson. Copy after the Emmanuel Leutze painting in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Private collection.



VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION



Bright Line Reading Guide

Place over text to highlight, eliminate glare, and promote maximum contrast. The guide provides a black reference line that helps the reader keep his or her place on the page. Bright Line Reading Guide is 10 inches long, but can be cut to any size and three-hole punched for placement in a binder. Each pink or yellow guide comes in a vinyl protective pouch.

Bright Line Reading Guide

Yellow (2-pack): 1-03060-00.....\$7.50

Pink (2-pack): 1-03061-00.....\$7.50

RollBuster

The original RollBusters are foam rings that keep your monocular from rolling away and provide some protection from impact.

Place one ring around each end of your own monocular. The rings friction-fit to the monocular and have flat surfaces on their outside edge to prevent rolling.

RollBusters come in a set of five pairs, with four different sizes. The sizes of the inside diameters are: triangles – 25 mm; squares – 28 mm; pentagons – 30 mm; and hexagons – 40 mm (there are two pairs of the 30 mm size).



RollBuster (set of five pairs): 1-03195-00.....\$5.00

RollBuster II

Keep monoculars in reach during classroom activities, while protecting them from rolling. RollBuster II mini-bags also provide some impact protection.

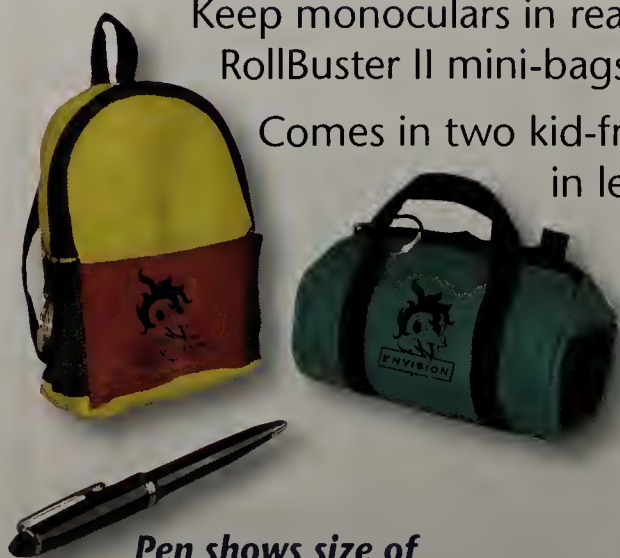
Comes in two kid-friendly styles. The **Mini-Duffel Bag** fits monoculars up to 4 inches in length and up to 1 1/2 inches in diameter. The **Mini-Backpack** fits monoculars up to 5 inches in length and up to 1 3/4 inches in diameter or a monocular which is oval or irregular in shape.

Bag has a strip of extra hook/loop material stitched to its underside to allow attachment to a flat surface.

RollBuster II

Mini-Backpack: 1-03196-00.....\$5.00

Mini-Duffel Bag: 1-03197-00.....\$5.00

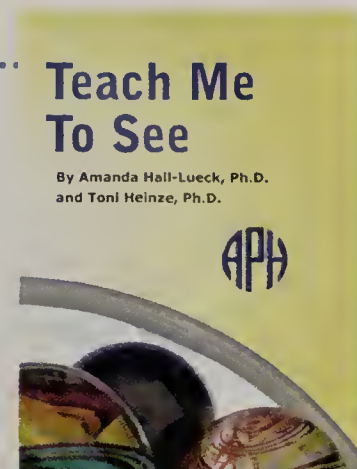


Pen shows size of RollBuster II mini-bags.

Teach Me to See

This video provides guidance on processes and activities that promote the optimal use of vision and other senses.

Teach Me to See gives practitioners guidance on developing and carrying out activities that are functional and have meaning to each child. Watch children respond to simple stimuli in rich environments that promote their cognitive development and sharpen their visual skills. Listen to experienced teachers talk about orientation & mobility skills, immersive learning, visual development, and choice-making for their young students.



Teach Me to See consists of 4 videos on one DVD:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Instructional Program | 2. Visual Skills | 3. Methodology | 4. Activities and Outcomes |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|

Approx. 68 minutes, closed captioned and subtitles

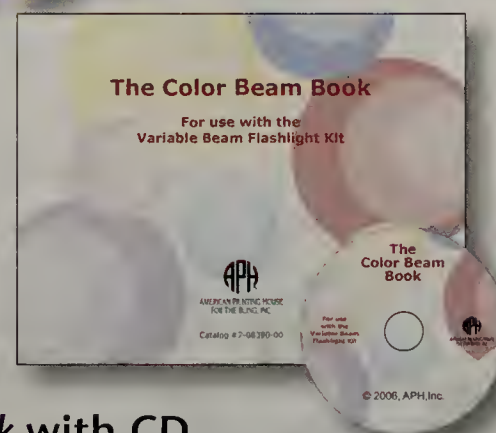
Teach Me to See DVD: 1-30044-DVD.....\$10.00

Variable Beam Flashlight Kit

Designed to help students develop visual awareness and visual tracking skills. The included *Color Beam Book* contains instructions and suggested activities.

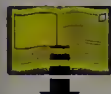
Includes two variable beam flashlights, two sets of eight translucent and seven transparent color lenses (30 lenses total), *The Color Beam Book*, Large Print (*braille edition available separately*), and AAA batteries.

Recommended for all ages.




Variable Beam Flashlight Kit: 1-08390-02.....\$65.00

Optional Item:

 **Color Beam Book with CD, Braille: 5-08390-00.....\$14.00**

Replacement Item:

 **Color Beam Book with CD, Large Print: 7-08390-00.....\$10.50**

Find APH on these social media sites!



VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION

PARTS ENVISION

The ENVISION training program uses stories and activities about Emmy the Emu and other high-interest characters to teach students to use optical devices. It covers skills such as tracing, tracking, and scanning, and includes enrichment activities and objectives for each lesson, as well as reports to the clinician.

There are two separate ENVISION programs, with each further divided into materials for younger and older students.



- **ENVISION I for Distance Devices** – simulates standard street signs, addresses, international symbols, and familiar objects.

ENVISION I w/Telescope Array includes:

- 2 large print teacher manuals for monocular telescopes: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- 48 distance cards
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- One Tote bag
- 1 each of these monocular telescopes: 2X, 4X, 6X, 8X, 10X in a foam-lined case

ENVISION I with Telescope
Array: 1-08551-00.....\$649.00

- **ENVISION II for Near Magnification Devices** – simulates graphics and print used in textbooks and literature.

ENVISION II w/Magnifier Array includes:

- 2 large print teacher's manuals for hand-held magnifiers: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older
- Two student activity books
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- Five *Mystery of the Magnifiers* comic books
- One Tote bag
- 1 each of these magnifiers: 1.6X, 4X, 5X, 7X, 10X in a foam-lined case

ENVISION II with Magnifier
Array: 1-08552-00.....\$565.00



ENVISION I



ENVISION II

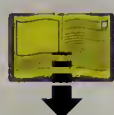
continued on next page



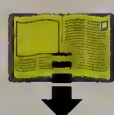
ENVISION, cont.

Optional Items:

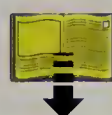
Braille Teacher's Instruction Manuals:



ENVISION I, 10 and younger:
5-08551-01.....\$25.00



ENVISION I, 11 and older:
5-08551-02.....\$25.00



ENVISION II, 10 and younger:
5-08552-01.....\$26.00



ENVISION II, 11 and older:
5-08552-02.....\$26.00

Replacement Items:

Print Teachers' Instruction Manuals:



ENVISION I, 10 and younger: 7-08551-01.....\$17.00

ENVISION I, 11 and older: 7-08551-02.....\$17.00



ENVISION II, 10 and younger: 7-08552-01.....\$17.00

ENVISION II, 11 and older: 7-08552-02.....\$17.00

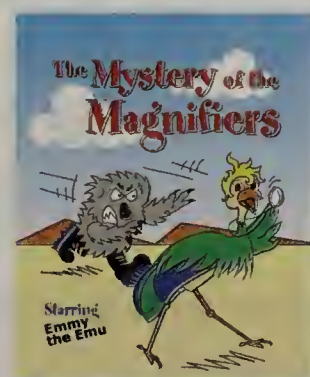
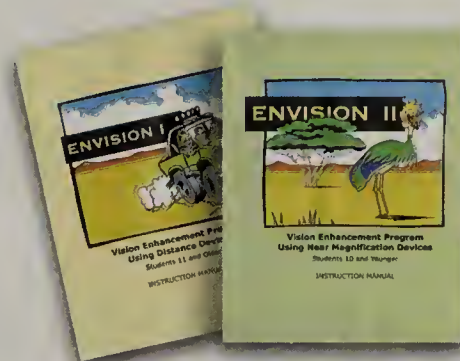
Consumable Materials Packet (ENVISION I & II): 1-08551-01.....\$20.00

ENVISION II Comic Book (set of five): 7-08552-05.....\$11.50

ENVISION II Student Activity Binder:

10 and younger: 7-08552-03.....\$59.00

11 and older: 7-08552-04.....\$59.00

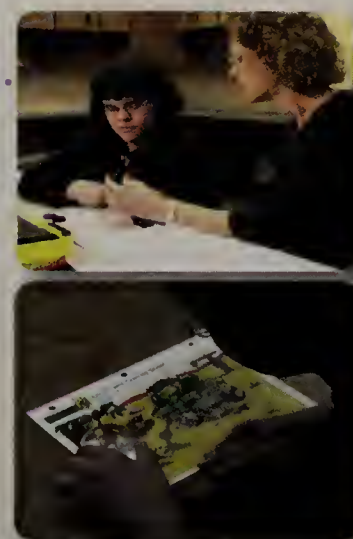


ENVISION I and II Homegrown Videos

These fun, 20-minute videos are a part of APH's *Homegrown Video Series*. They feature Emmy the Emu, and share information about how to use the ENVISION training program. The viewer will meet a low vision optometrist, a teacher of the visually impaired, a classroom teacher, and several students with low vision as they share the key elements of ENVISION and demonstrate its use. Closed captioned.

ENVISION I: For Distance Devices video: 1-30015-DVD.....\$10.00

ENVISION II: For Near Magnification Devices video: 1-30016-DVD.....\$10.00



Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video

Starring four Kentucky teenagers with low vision, this 39-minute video will make you laugh, warm your heart, and make you feel as though you know these teens! It's all about being successful, self-advocating, dating, playing sports, or achieving in school or on the job. Our four stars will show you how it's done. Closed captioned.

1-30011-DVD.....\$25.00



APHont: A Font for Low Vision

APHont™ (pronounced Ay'-font), was developed by APH specifically for low vision readers. APHont embodies characteristics that have been shown to enhance reading speed, comprehension, and comfort for large print readers. The entire APHont Suite (Regular, Bold, Italic, and Italic Bold) is available free-of-charge on the APH website.

Note: This copy is set in 18 pt. APHont. Features of this font include:

- Higher crossbars
- No serifs
- Wider letters
- Heavier letters
- Letters more open
- Larger punctuation marks

APH makes no claim that APHont is an appropriate font for children who are just learning to read.

How to Request APHont:

Before downloading APHont, users must validate that APHont will be used by or for visually impaired persons for non-commercial purposes. Visit www.aph.org/products/aphont.html



UltraLens

Black lights, which generate both UV and blue light, are sometimes used in vision development activities. UltraLens glasses screen out 100% of UV and blue light while still allowing the wearer to see the "glow" of materials as they fluoresce. A soft case is included with each UltraLens.

Note: Filters like the UltraLens should always be worn by both the practitioner and the child during exposure.

UltraLens:
Infant with Headstrap:
1-08177-00.....\$24.00
Jr. with Headstrap:
1-08176-00.....\$24.00

Jr. Clip-On (for the child who wears
glasses): 1-08178-00.....\$22.00
Adult (can be worn alone or
over glasses): 1-08175-00.....\$9.50

Light Boxes

When they are used with unique sets of materials, APH's Light Box and Mini-Lite Box help develop awareness of light, color, and objects and assist in the instruction of tracking, scanning, eye-hand coordination, visual discrimination, and visual perceptual skills.

Light Box

Revised Light Box has a lighted translucent white work surface, providing a high contrast background for opaque materials and a source of illumination for colored transparent and translucent items. Includes dimming control to meet the needs of individual students.



Can be used flat or tilted at three angles. Built-in ledges hold overlays in position. Cool, fluorescent bulb is housed in a tough plastic body measuring 25 x 15 x 5 inches. Includes cover.

Recent Improvements

- 29% lighter, weighs 9 1/2 lbs.
- Brightest setting using dimmer is 15% brighter
- Powered by an included AC adapter; can be used internationally*

*Adapter accepts power from 110VAC to 220VAC. Customer must supply a physical converter that changes a U.S.-style wall plug to a plug compatible with their electrical system.

Recommended for all ages.

Light Box: 1-08669-00.....\$460.00

Mini-Lite Box

APH's Mini-Lite Box is smaller, lighter, and more affordable than its full-size cousin, the Light Box. The Mini-Lite box is usable at a student's desk or on his/her lap. Individual items from Light Box Materials Levels I, II, and III can be used with the Mini-Lite Box.



An optional Mini-Lite Box **Carrying Case** is available. It is made of a tough canvas-like nylon and has roomy pockets to hold overlays and other materials.

Also available separately are Mini-Lite Box **Transparent Overlays**. Set includes one clear, four color, and a sheet of clear, flexible plastic. The color overlays may be used to promote light awareness; improve contrast and visibility; and introduce color matching. The clear overlay may be used with black and color markers. The flexible overlay offers a slip-resistant surface for acrylic materials.

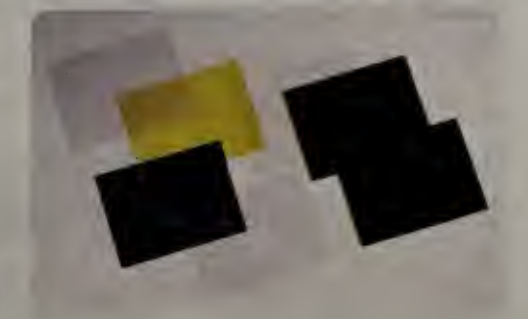
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....\$135.00

Optional Items:

Mini-Lite Box

Carrying Case: 1-08668-00.....\$20.00

Transparent Overlays: 1-08662-00.....\$18.50



Replacement Item:

**AC Adapter/Recharger:
1-08661-05.....\$8.50**



Light Box Materials Activities Guides

The Light Box Materials listed on the next two pages include Activity Guides. These guides have sections on Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI), references to products, and increased accessibility. Light Box Materials Activities Guides are available in English and Spanish.

Activity Guides for all three levels may include a number of Activity Sheets. These are no longer provided as printed pages, but can be printed out from the CD.

Note: Most Light Box Materials in all three levels can be used with the Mini-Lite Box.

PARTS Light Box Materials: Level I

Materials help teach basic visual skills, eye-hand coordination, and simple matching skills.

Recommended ages: birth to 4 years.

Light Box Materials: Level I: 1-08670-00.....\$409.00

Activity Guide for Level I only:



Optional Item: Large Print/CD, Spanish: 7-08670-SP.....\$30.00

Replacement Item: Large Print/CD, English: 7-08670-00.....\$30.00



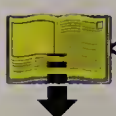
PARTS Light Box Materials: Level II

Helps teach matching and identification skills, part-whole relationships, sequencing, pattern duplication, spatial relationships, and visual memory skills.

Recommended ages: 3 to 5 years.

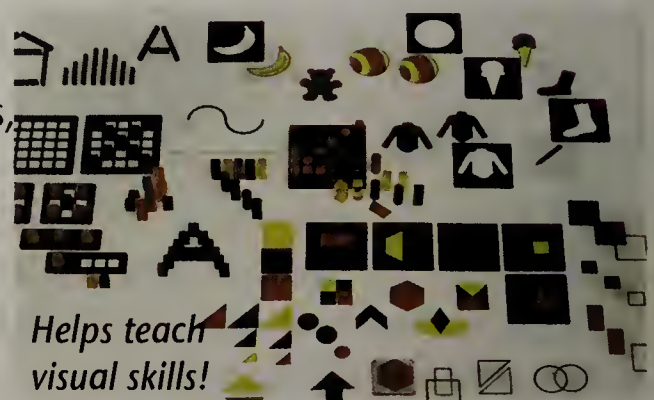
Light Box Materials: Level II: 1-08680-00.....\$669.00

Activity Guide for Level II only:



Optional Item: Large Print/CD, Spanish: 7-08680-SP.....\$45.00

Replacement Item: Large Print/CD, English: 7-08680-00.....\$45.00



PARTS Light Box Materials: Level III

Help students develop: prewriting & handwriting, matching & sorting, recognition & identification, spatial relationships, visual memory, sequencing, figure-ground discrimination, visual closure, and part-whole relationships.

Recommended ages: 4 to 6 years.

Light Box Materials: Level III: 1-08690-00.....\$750.00

Activity Guide for Level III only:



Optional Item: Large Print/CD, Spanish: 7-08690-SP.....\$59.00

Replacement Item: Large Print/CD, English: 7-08690-00.....\$59.00



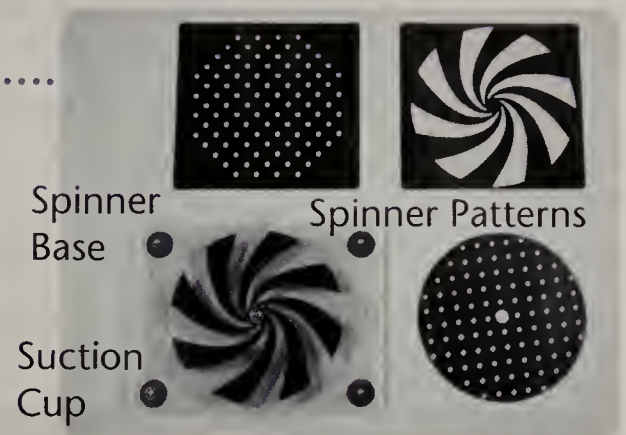
Separate Sets Available from Light Box Materials Levels I and II

Each item is accompanied by sheets of activities grouped by skill. Can be used with Mini-Lite Box.

Plexiglas® Spinner and Spinner Patterns

Spinner, made of clear plastic, is used with overlays to create highly contrasting, moving patterns to stimulate visual awareness and encourage attention and visually directed reaching. Suction cup feet hold the spinner base in place.

1-08664-00.....\$65.00



Plexiglas® Blocks

Colored transparent and translucent geometric shapes in two sizes to create displays for attracting visual attention; encouraging visually directed reaching; matching by shape, size, and color; and for introducing spatial relationships. Thirty pieces in six colors and three shapes: circle, triangle, and square.

1-08663-00.....\$37.00

Pegs and Pegboard

Fosters eye-hand coordination, awareness of spatial relationships, and matching and sequencing skills. Includes 64 colored translucent pegs in three shapes and five colors for use in or out of the included 6 x 6 grid pegboard.

1-08665-00.....\$179.00



Familiar Object Pictures

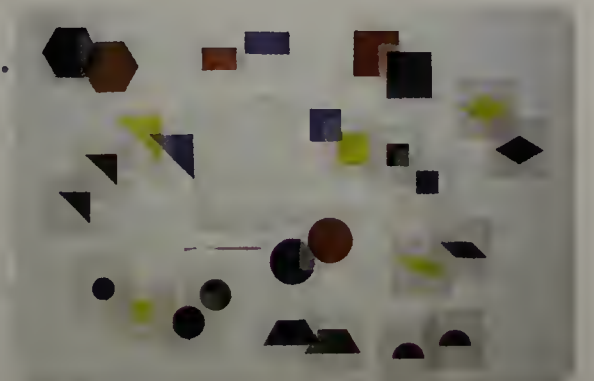
Colored transparent pictures of 15 household objects are provided in pairs (30 cards total) for matching and identification. Pictures are silk-screened on clear 6 x 6 inch plastic stock.

1-08666-00.....\$51.00

Colored Shape Cards

Colored transparent and translucent pictures of geometric shapes for identification and matching by shape, color, and size. Thirty cards provided: two each of nine shapes, some in three sizes. Shapes are silk-screened on clear 4 x 4 inch plastic stock.

1-08667-00.....\$29.00



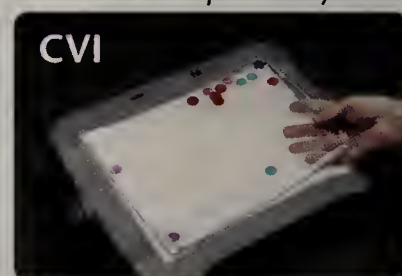
VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION

Swirly Mat™ Sets

Durable, non-toxic Swirly Mats come in two sets: **Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI)** and **Functional Vision Assessment (FVA)**. The mats in the CVI set are less complex and are designed for students with cortical visual impairment. The mats in the FVA set are more complex and are useful for conducting functional vision assessments. Both mats can be used for locating, tracking, color discrimination, etc. Try them with APH's Mini-Lite Box (sold separately) for a different effect. Each set includes white background mat, print and braille instructions, and a plastic carrying case.



Mini-Lite Box
sold separately



Swirly Mat Set:

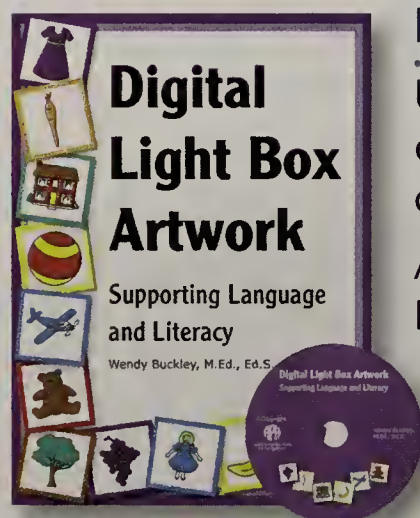
CVI: 1-08153-00.....\$49.00

FVA: 1-08154-00.....\$49.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Note: Always provide adult supervision when using Swirly Mats with young children. Mats are completely sealed; however, in the event of a rupture, small pieces inside the mats may present a choking hazard. Liquids are non-toxic but will stain. Use caution.



Digital Light Box Artwork

Use Digital Light Box Artwork (DLBA) with your software to provide extension activities for the Light Box and/or provide familiar images for children who transition from Light Box to computer activities.

APH has digitized the individual art pieces from the APH Light Box Materials for use on the computer! The large print instruction guide teaches how to create activities for cause & effect, choice making, and multiple-choice. The artwork can be used with many commercially available authoring programs, such as Clicker 5® and Boardmaker®. The artwork files are .png format.



Digital Light Box Artwork, Large Print Guidebook with CD-ROM: 1-08691-00.....\$40.00

APH Annual Meeting: Inspire, Energize, Connect!

Each October, APH holds the federally mandated **Annual Meeting of Ex Officio Trustees and Special Guests**. Since 1879, blindness field professionals have traveled to Louisville, Kentucky to connect with colleagues.

Participants learn about new products, share input on upcoming products, and help guide the direction of the APH. Special Guests include teachers, parents, consumers, university program personnel, and other service providers.

For more information, visit www.aph.org or contact Bob Brasher at bbrasher@aph.org



PARTS Seated Parquetry Set

Stimulates use of residual vision and helps to develop visual efficiency. Students master visual discrimination, eye-hand coordination, part/whole concepts, matching skills, and visual memory skills. Uses recessed form boards that can be raised to the eye while holding the parquetry pieces in place.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Seated Parquetry Set: 1-03650-00.....\$129.00



Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) – Diagnostic Kit

Designed to determine if a student's residual vision is being fully utilized. Consists of two kits purchased separately.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV)

Teacher's Kit: 8-50600-00.....\$16.50

Visual Efficiency Scale Kit: 8-50590-00.....\$41.00



Invisiboard

Block out distractions for students with CVI. This 48 x 30 inch tri-fold board eliminates visual clutter with a solid white, slick material on one side and a solid black, Velcro®-compatible material on the other. This portable, lightweight kit includes a convenient carrying case and a print/braille manual.

Invisiboard: 1-08541-00.....\$151.00

Optional Item:

Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit: 1-08542-00.....\$16.00

Consists of five each of red and yellow "X" and "O" Velcro®-backed pieces, along with red and yellow Tic-Tac-Toe grids. Can be used with or without the Invisiboard.

Note: Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory kit and Invisiboard sold separately. Invisiboard is white on the back side.



Note: Pieces shown are not included with the board. The Tri-fold Board is included as a component in Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set.

Tri-fold Board

This board measures 37 x 24 inches and is covered with Velcro®-compatible material that can be used in combination with many existing APH hook Velcro-backed pieces (e.g., Picture Maker Accessories), as well as with commercially available OR teacher/parent-made manipulatives. Two 3/4-inch nickel plated D-rings are riveted in the top center of the two outside panels for easy hanging. The reverse side of the board is covered with a protective red vinyl.

The Tri-fold Board offers an intermediate size between APH's Velcro-compatible Picture Maker 13 x 20 3/4 inch felt board and the larger 48 x 30 inch Invisiboard.

Tri-fold Board: 1-08859-00.....\$58.00



CVI Perspectives Video

This video explores cortical visual impairment (CVI) from three perspectives: medical, educational, and personal.

Neonatologist Dr. Alan Lantzy presents a medical perspective on the causes of CVI. APH CVI Project Leader Dr. Christine Roman presents an educational perspective focusing on characteristics and recommended approaches. Finally, seven families talk about their personal experiences from the difficulty of the diagnosis to finding help and hope.

CVI Perspectives Video: DVD: 1-30014-DVD.....\$25.00

CVI Complexity Sequences Kit

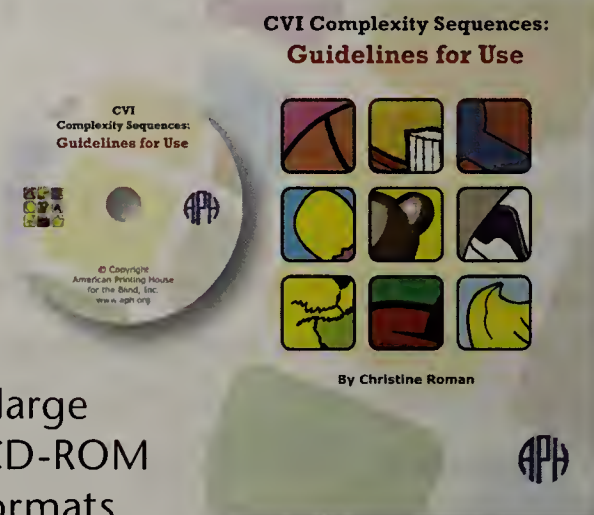
APH's CVI Complexity Sequences Kit includes cards that present sequences of images designed to refine the ability to identify a target in the presence of increasing amounts of background information. These cards may be used individually or as a sequence and should be presented against a black or plain, light-absorbing background.

An important tool for use by

- Parents of children with Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI)
- Teachers of Students with Visual Impairments (TVIs)
- Instructors of TVIs

Includes

- Ten sets of 8 Sequence Cards
- Three-ring binder
- Blackout window to isolate the target image
- Guidebook in large print and on CD-ROM in accessible formats



Recommended ages: Preschool and up.

CVI Complexity Sequences Kit: 1-08156-00.....\$50.00

Replacement Item

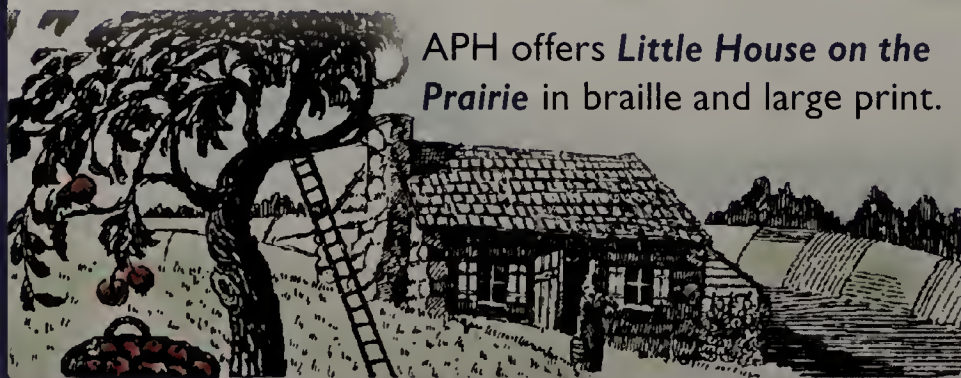
CVI Complexity Sequences Guidebook,
Large Print: 7-08156-00.....\$10.00

Optional Item

CVI Complexity Sequences Guidebook,
Braille: 5-08156-00.....\$11.50

Note: Braille Guidebook available separately.

Touch the World With Recreational Reading Books from APH!



APH offers *Little House on the Prairie* in braille and large print.

APH offers hundreds of recreational reading books in braille and large print. Categories include fiction and non-fiction books for children, young adult, and adults.

Find recreational reading books by searching:

<http://shop.aph.org>

APH Software System Requirements

Requirements listed are at minimum. Software requires a sound card, speakers, and CD-ROM drive.

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210.
Download APH Software Demos at <http://tech.aph.org>

	Minimal Windows® System				Internet Explorer®	Processor MHz	RAM MB	Hard Drive MB
	98	ME	2000	XP				
Armadillo Army	•				5.01	500	64	14
Termite Torpedo	•				5.01	N/A	N/A	14
Toodle Tiles	•				5.01	300	64	15



Armadillo Army™ Software

Low-vision users practice lateral eye movements, vertical eye movements, searching skills, timing skills, visual discrimination skills, peripheral detection skills, eccentric viewing skills, and eye-hand coordination. The game has bright, large graphics, as well as meaningful sound elements.

Students who are blind can play the game using its sound cues.



Armadillo Army Software:

CD-ROM: D-03400-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download: D-03400-ED.....\$39.00



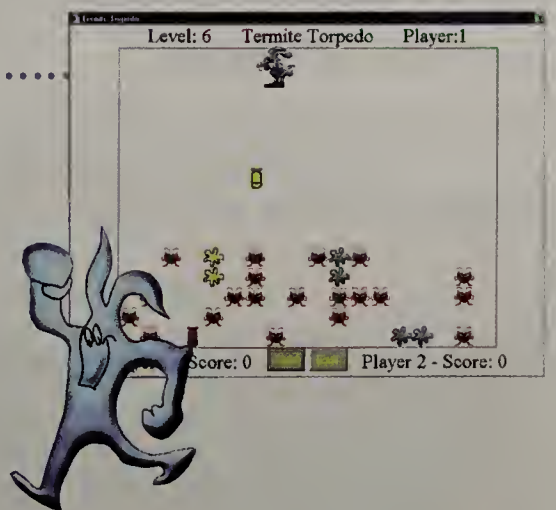
Termite Torpedo™ Software

An educational game that gives low-vision students practice in the visual skills of locating, fixating, tracking, aligning, and following. Termites are eating their way through Woodville! Only you can save the city by clearing the playing field of 12 levels of termites!

Termite Torpedo Software:

CD-ROM: D-03470-00.....\$39.00

Digital Download: D-03470-ED.....\$39.00



Toodle Tiles: Emmy's Town™ Software

Toodle Tiles: Emmy's Town is based on the matching game of Mahjong, the object is to clear away matching tiles and pave the way for the new mayor of Emuville. Features bright, high-contrast colors and simple designs in five different tile sets.

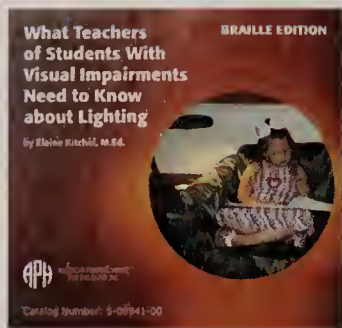
Toodle Tiles: Emmy's Town Software:

CD-ROM: D-00300-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download: D-00300-ED.....\$39.00



VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION



Lighting Guide Kit with Better Vision Lamp

The Better Vision Lamp and large print book, *What Teachers and Students With Visual Impairments Need to Know about Lighting*, together make up the Lighting Guide Kit. The braille edition of the book is available as an optional purchase or as a free download at: www.aph.org/manuals/index.html

Lighting Guide Kit: 1-08941-00.....\$138.00



Optional *What Teachers and Students With Visual Impairments Need to Know about Lighting*, Braille (hard copy, made to order): 5-08941-00.....\$12.00

Replacement *What Teachers and Students With Visual Impairments Need to Know about Lighting*, Large Print (Book only): 7-08941-00.....\$12.00

Note: The Better Vision Lamp was specially developed by an inventor and APH staff in order to provide the best light possible for students with visual impairments. This energy-saving lamp gives off light that doesn't cause photo stress in most people with retinal, corneal or lens disease/injury, or cortical visual impairment. Lamp uses a special 27 watt, 2700K, compact fluorescent tube which emits no blue or ultraviolet light. *Lamp is not available separately.*

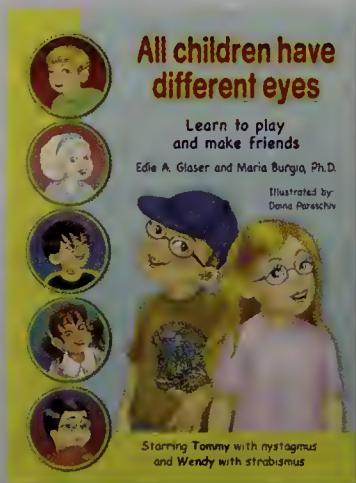
Lighting Guide Kit Homegrown Video

In this *Homegrown Series* DVD, APH Low Vision Project Leader Elaine Kitchel discusses the research behind the development of the Better Vision Lamp and APH's commitment to provide the best light possible for students with visual impairments.

Elaine and other Lighting Guide Kit users discuss the types of tasks they enjoy while using the lamp – from doing homework, completing reading assignments and paying the bills, to hooking a rug, making jewelry, and looking at photos – as well as some of the benefits, like less eye fatigue and being able to work longer and more efficiently.

Runs approximately 19 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Lighting Guide Kit Video: 1-30018-DVD.....\$10.00



All children have different eyes: Learn to play and make friends

A beautifully illustrated large print hardbound storybook about two children with low vision, written for elementary age students. It serves as a model for children with visual impairment on how to confidently play and make friends while facing difficult social challenges, such as answering questions about their condition, entering play groups, or handling limitations. Over 40 examples and activities transform the engaging stories into an interactive workbook for parents and teachers.

All children have different eyes, Large Print: 8-00070-00.....\$18.95

Not available with Quota funds.



Expanded Core Curriculum:

Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development)

Orientation and Mobility

This is a vital area of learning, which requires delivery by teachers with specific preparation. It emphasizes the fundamental need and basic right of visually impaired people to travel as independently as possible, enjoying and learning to the greatest extent possible from the environment through which they are passing. Students will need to learn about themselves and the environment in which they move — from basic body image to independent travel in rural areas and busy cities.

Section Index

APH Talking PC Maps Software	137	Picture Maker:	
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit	139	Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit.....	138
<i>Denver the Guide Dog</i> Video.....	139	Geometric Textured Shapes.....	139
Miniguide US.....	136	Textured Strips	138
NEW! Nearby Explorer Android App.....	134	Storage Panel	138
O&M		Video	138
Family Booklet Software	136	Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit	135
Tactile Graphics.....	136		

Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development) Related Products

Calendar Kits	85	Sensory Cylinder Set	31
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	82	Small, Medium, and Large Circles Sets	32
Fine Motor Development Materials	26	Sound Matching Board I & II.....	32
Geometric Forms	49	REVISED! Tactile Treasures	27
Map Study I.....	65	Textured Pegs	30
Moving Ahead Storybooks.....	24	Textured Sorting Circles	42
Portable Sound Sources	71	<i>Touch & Tell</i>	93
<i>Reclaiming Independence</i> Video	161	NEW! Touch 'em All Baseball	166
Rolling Right Along Construction Kit	35	TREKS: Game of Compass Directions.....	170

New!

Nearby Explorer™ Android App

APH is excited to announce our first individually-sold mobile application for Android! We offer a number of applications bundled as a part of our popular Android-based Braille Plus 18™ mobile manager, including Nearby Explorer. Now you can purchase this powerful location exploration app separately for use on your Android phone!

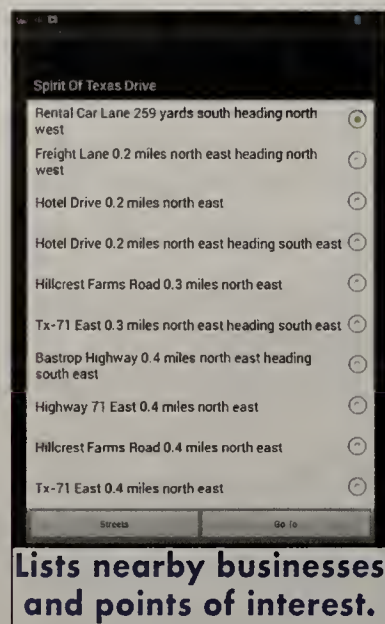
Nearby Explorer includes built-in maps covering millions of points of interest in the U.S. and Canada. It uses GPS and your phone's compass to speak real-time information about your surroundings.

Some of the many uses of Nearby Explorer are:

- Increases awareness of your exact position by announcing the street and address number of your current position.
- Increases your sense of distance by updating distances to selected places as you walk.
- Improves spatial awareness by looking ahead and announcing the distance & direction of upcoming streets.
- Shows distance, direction, name, and address of your surroundings.
- Increases flexibility by discovering the surrounding streets with the compass that engages when you orient the device vertically.
- Improves orientation to surrounding businesses by letting you point to a marked location and providing vibrating & auditory feedback.



Note: Street addresses are approximate relative to your position. They are calculated using a relative distance from the beginning to the end of a block, so house numbers may not be exact.



Requirements to Run on your Android Device:

- Android 2.2 or higher
- Android mobile device with GPS enabled
- At least 3 GB of free memory for locally stored maps

Note: A built-in compass is not required, but will add additional functionality.

Installation Instructions

For information on installing Nearby Explorer on your Android device, please visit the APH Tech Page at: http://tech.aph.org/ne_doc.htm#Installation

Nearby Explorer, Android Smart Phone App: D-20000-AN.....\$99.00

Nearby Explorer is available for purchase in two ways:

- Via the APH File Repository, a part of APH's Louis Database
- Via the Google Play site

Note: This app cannot be purchased directly from the APH shopping site.

WARNINGS:

- ⚠️ Nearby Explorer should be used along with a human guide, dog guide, or cane because it does not provide sufficient information to act as a substitute for your preferred O&M method.
- ⚠️ When assisting in navigating, please ensure that the driver is paying attention to the actual streets, as the mapping information in Nearby Explorer may be somewhat out of date.

continue for purchasing instructions...

Nearby Explorer Android App, cont.



To Purchase from the APH File Repository:

Direct link: <http://louis.aph.org/product/Nearby-Explorer,142793.aspx?FormatFilter=8>

For general information about registering and purchasing files from the APH File Repository, please visit: http://louis.aph.org/pages/AboutE_Files.aspx

Note: Nearby Explorer IS available with Federal Quota funds! *All Quota purchases must be made via the APH File Repository, the Google Play site cannot be used for Quota purchases.*

To Purchase from the Google Play Application site:

Direct link: <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=org.aph.avigenie>

For general information about registering and purchasing files from Google Play, please visit: <https://play.google.com/store/apps>

PARTS Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit

Tactile Town provides an interactive, 3-D model to help teach spatial concepts and environmental layouts.

This kit assists in the development of cognitive mapping skills by helping students who are visually impaired and blind perceive and organize their physical environment. It encourages active participation and interaction with displayed map layouts so that concepts and skills, not conveniently accessed through real-life exploration, can be learned and practiced.


Tactile Town is designed to be inviting to both tactile and visual learners. By providing a wide variety of components that can be easily customized or extended, Tactile Town is an ideal starter kit for instruction and reinforcement of mapping skills and concepts.

The included large print *Teacher's Guidebook* (braille version available separately) provides 17 suggested layout activities. Each activity has full-color photos and labeled sections. Accessible versions (html, brf, txt, and dtb) of the guidebook are on the included CD-ROM.

Note: Strips of black hook Velcoins are provided for customer-application of some pieces.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

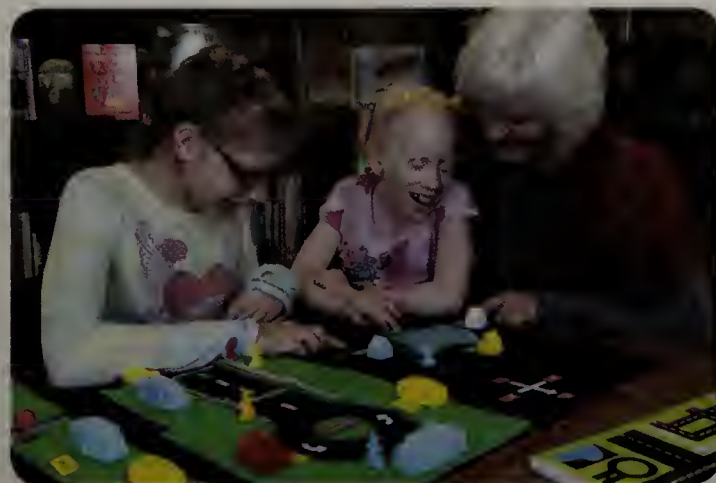


 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit (includes Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print): 1-03135-00.....\$479.00

Optional Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Braille: 5-03135-00.....\$34.00

Replacement Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print: 7-03135-00.....\$34.00



ORIENTATION AND MOBILITY (CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT)

Miniguide US

The Miniguide US uses ultrasound to detect objects, and gives tactual or auditory feedback by vibrating or chirping more rapidly as you approach an object. Ideal for use by deafblind persons.

When used with a cane or dog guide, the Miniguide US can help a blind person avoid obstacles and overhangs; locate landmarks; locate items such as mailboxes or trash cans; and find paths through crowds at ranges from 20 inches to 26 feet.

The optional Remote Unit is used in an instructional setting so that instructors can receive the same tactual feedback as their students. Attaches to unit with a 12-foot-long cable (included).

Miniguide US:

with Print User's Guide: 1-07006-00.....\$545.00

with Braille User's Guide: 1-07007-00.....\$545.00

Optional Item:

Remote Unit for Miniguide US:
1-07009-00.....\$195.00

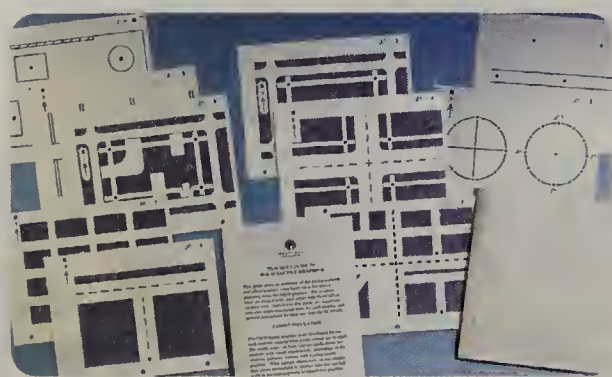
Replacement Item:



Quick Reference Sheet Pack (5 ea. print and braille): 1-07006-01.....\$6.00



Note: The Miniguide US should be used along with a human guide, dog guide, or cane because it does not detect drop-offs and does not provide sufficient information to ensure safety.



O&M Tactile Graphics

Helps teach orientation and mobility concepts: compass directions, clock locations, and navigating outside and inside.

Teacher's Guide gives basic ideas for lesson planning using the graphics, suggested concepts, and instructional hints.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-20100-00.....\$46.00

O&M Family Booklet Software

O&M Family Booklet software from APH is designed for Orientation and Mobility professionals. Let the software do the work for you – just type or select what you want the family to understand.

Features:

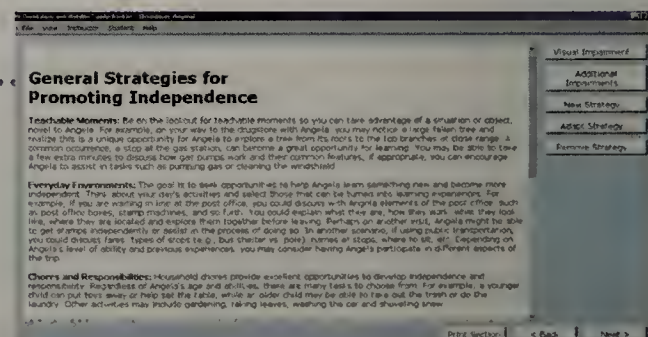
- Explain the meaning and importance of O&M skills for the student in your own words
- Show the impact of the eye condition and visual functioning on the student's O&M
- Describe the student's O&M goals for the coming year
- Offer general ideas to the family about how they can foster the student's independence

Clip your booklet into a cover and send it on its way!

O&M Family Booklet software:

CD-ROM: D-03480-00.....\$50.00

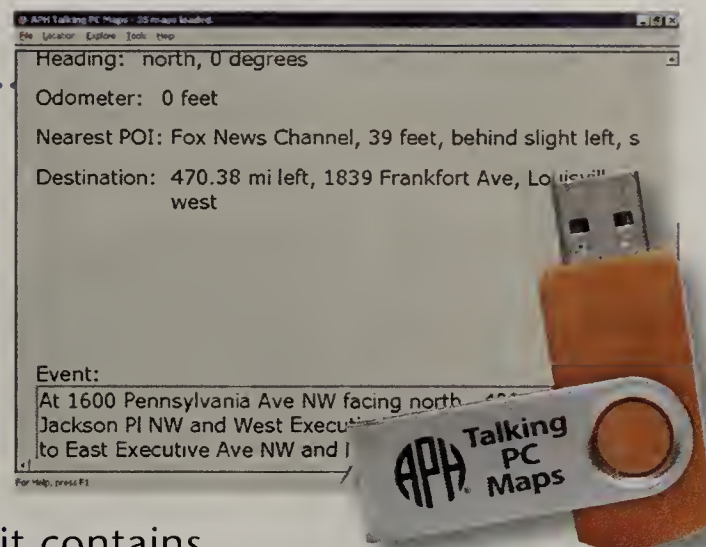
Digital Download: D-03480-ED.....\$50.00



APH Talking PC Maps Software

This software provides spoken and on-screen map data and 13 million points of interest for U.S. states, territories, and Canada on one flash drive. It speaks on any Windows® computer, whether or not the computer has screen reading software installed. APH Talking PC Maps is a joint venture of APH and the Sendero Group LLC.

This software does not give information about a user's actual physical location; it is not a GPS system. Instead, it provides a verbal description of physical space and what it contains. It gives persons with visual impairments the same information available to sighted persons for maps, street signs, and signage on buildings.



Software version 2012 features:

- Easier PC interface
- Seamless process for downloading and installing updates
- Clear, online directions for installing, activating, and updating software & maps
- Downloadable User's Guide
- A tool to help students discover what occupies their world and how to locate & interact with what they find

Updating APH Talking PC Maps:

Get your **FREE** update to our new 2012 version, with more Points of Interest, updated maps, and great, new features!

If you own this software, go to: www.senderogroup.com/products/APH/APHTalkingPCMaps_2012_Web_Upgrade_Information.html and follow directions for uninstalling and updating your software.

If you don't have the software, request it from the person who purchases your APH products. Once you receive it, go to: www.senderogroup.com/products/APH/APHTalkingPCMaps_2012_Web_Upgrade_Information.html for update instructions..

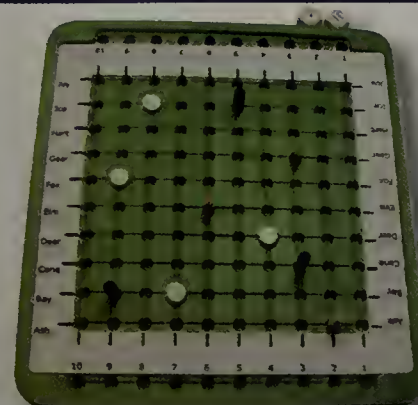
Note: APH Talking PC Maps software, along with a User's Guide, is delivered on a USB flash drive. Technology-savvy students and adults can use this software with little assistance. Other students may need some instruction in its use.

APH Talking PC Maps software, USB Flash Drive: 1-04105-00.....\$299.00

Learn O&M Concepts the Fun Way!

TREKS: The Game of Compass Directions is a fun way for students to learn cardinal directions and other O&M concepts.

See pg. 170



PARTS Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit

This fun, colorful tactile board includes a felt covered board measuring 20 3/4 x 13 inches, and a wide variety of Velcro®-backed pieces that attach to the board in an infinite number of patterns. Features over 100 pieces in many shapes, sizes, textures, and colors. Extra "hook" Velcro material provided for helping to create additional tactile pieces. The large print/braille guidebook has suggestions and example layouts.

Picture Maker Kit: 1-08838-00.....\$118.00

Replacement Guidebook (large print/braille): 6-08838-00.....\$17.50



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Picture Maker Homegrown Video

Product creator Patty Wheatley offers many tips and tricks for using the Picture Maker in all areas from classroom to everyday life. Approximately 14 minutes. Closed captioned.

DVD: 1-30008-DVD.....\$10.00

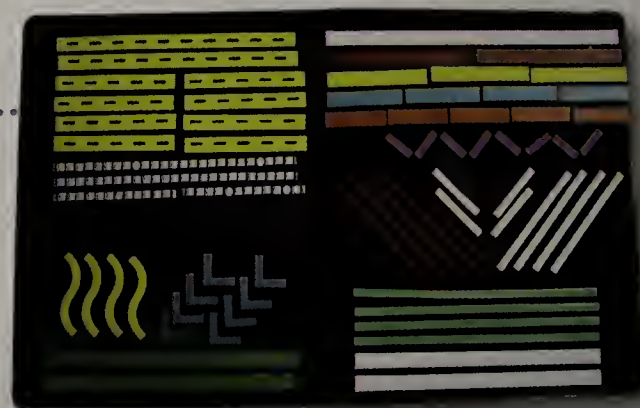
Picture Maker: Textured Strips

Provides additional textured diagramming strips for use with Picture Maker. Strips are different in texture, number, color, and size from those included in the original kit. These strips can be used to represent different map features.

1-08838-02.....\$79.00

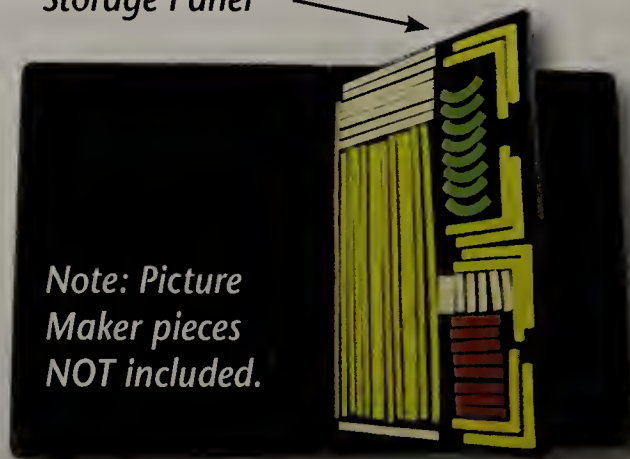


WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Picture Maker felt board NOT included with Textured Strips.

Storage Panel



Note: Picture Maker pieces NOT included.

Picture Maker: Storage Panel

Store unused Picture Maker pieces so the entire main Picture Maker board can be used for diagramming purposes. The 8 1/2 x 11 inch panel is double-sided with soft black Veltex® material, 3-hole punched edge, and customer-applied Velcro® hook tabs.


1-08838-03.....\$18.00

Picture Maker Accessories: Geometric Textured Shapes

Provides additional Velcro®-backed textured shapes for use with APH's Picture Maker. Use in combination with the diagramming strips and shapes included in the original kit. Can also be used with APH's All-In-One Board (Magnetic/Velcro/Dry Erase).

Two puzzle frames with smooth and bumpy textured shapes are included. For optimal tactile and visual contrast, sort the red, smooth puzzle pieces into the bumpy, yellow puzzle frame and the bumpy, yellow puzzle piece into the smooth, red puzzle frame.

1-08838-01.....\$52.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Related Product:

All-In-One Board: 1-08836-00.....\$145.00



Note: Some parts you receive may vary slightly from those depicted in photo. Felt board NOT included with Textured Shapes.




Chang Tactual Diagram Kit

Tactile aid for teachers of orientation & mobility, and other curricula. Construct diagrams and maps using bright yellow plastic pieces that adhere to a dark felt board. Includes print guidebook and carrying case.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Chang Kit: 1-03130-00.....\$170.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Flat geometric forms of 27 different shapes and sizes (104 total).

Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

Denver the Guide Dog Video



Produced by the Discovery Channel cable network for their Animal Planet® Pet series, this video is for anyone who'd like to know more about guide dogs or would just like to meet Denver.

Celebrate with Heathcliff as he's honored after twelve faithful years of service, and meet the new kid on the block – Denver. In this episode see how Denver got his start, "made the cut" at guide dog school, and was matched with Gary. Be amazed as you watch how hard the two of them have worked to become the team they are. And get out your tissue, because there's not a dry eye in the house when Denver's puppy trainer returns to find such a confident and capable guide dog.

Denver the Guide Dog Video: 1-30010-DVD.....\$15.00



Expanded Core Curriculum: Assistive Technology and Electronics

Technology

Technology is a tool to unlock learning and expand the horizons of students. It is not, in reality, a curriculum area, but it is added to the expanded core curriculum because of the special place it occupies in the education of students who are blind and visually impaired. Technology can be a great equalizer. It enhances communication and learning and expands the world of blind and visually impaired persons in many significant ways.

Section Index

Book Port Plus.....	143	Digital Talking Book Cartridge.....	142
NEW! Book Port DT	144	Handi-Cassette II.....	141
Book Wizard Software.....	148	Headphones	141
NEW! Braille Plus 18	145	Listening Post III.....	141
Cassette Circulation/Storage Container	141	Refreshabraille 18.....	147
NEW! Container Opening Tool	142		

Assistive Technology and Electronics Related Products

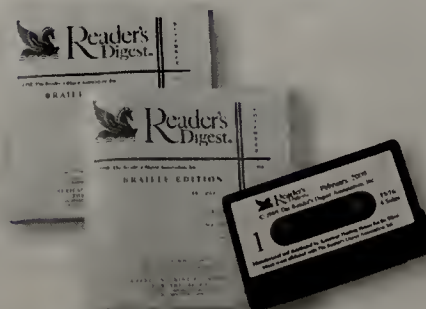
APH Sound Balls.....	73	NEW! Nearby Explorer Android App.....	134
Colorino Talking Color Identifier.....	158	Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator	43
ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer.....	158	Portable Sound Sources	71
iBill Currency Scanner	163	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier	159
IntelliTactiles	83	Studio Recorder Software.....	176
Learn Keys Software.....	86	Talking GlowDice	168
Miniguide US.....	136	Talking Products (various)	157-161
Money Talks Software	163	VisioBook.....	118

Did You Know?

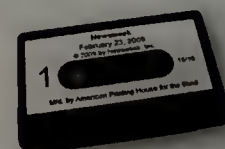
**APH offers Accessible
Editions of these
Magazines!**

Visit www.aph.org/devel/magazines.html

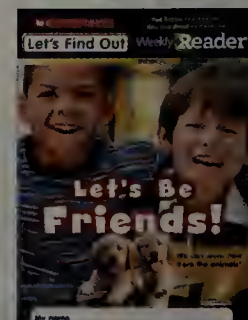
*Reader's Digest® braille,
cassette, and download*



*Newsweek®
cassette and download*



*Scholastic News®
(formerly Weekly
Reader®) in braille
and large print*



Handi-Cassette II Stereo Tape Recorder/Player **While Supplies Last!**

Listen to Talking Books or commercial cassettes as well as record tapes with this portable unit. Recommended for all ages.

Includes:

- Stereo headphones
- AA battery clip
- AC power converter/recharger
- Manual in print and on cassette
- Rechargeable battery pack
- Print and braille Quick Start instructions



Small, "walkabout" Talking Book player/recorder is packed with features!

Handi-Cassette II (U.S. Model): 1-07085-00.....\$115.00

Accessories for the Handi-Cassette II:

Lower Price!

Optional Item: Carrying Case: 1-07084-00.....\$12.00

Replacement Items:

Nickel-Metal Hydride

Battery: 1-07082-00.....\$6.00

Battery Clip: 1-07086-00.....\$1.00

Instructional Cassette: 1-07083-00.....\$1.00



Stereo Headphones

Work directly with the Handi-Cassette II. A stereo to mono adapter plug is required to use these headphones with older monaural players such as the discontinued Table Top Recorder/Player or original Handi-Cassette.



These headphones are compatible with the Book Port Plus!

PrivatePhones (stereo with fully enclosed earpads, 3.5 mm plug): 1-07088-00.....\$21.00

Stereo Headphone (small foam earpads, 3.5 mm plug): 1-18986-00.....\$14.50

Listening Post III

This audio splitter box allows you to connect up to four pairs of headphones to one sound source. Selector switch allows you to use either mono or stereo headphones, eliminating the need for stereo to mono adaptor plugs. Includes two 3-foot cords with 3.5 mm plugs.

1-00941-01.....\$89.00



Cassette Circulation/Storage Container

For mailing or storing cassettes. Plastic container with snap closed straps and slots for mailing labels. Holds 1 to 6 cassettes. Embossed: "Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped."

Cassette Container:
1-02630-00.....\$2.50 ea.



Digital Talking Book Cartridge

This blank cartridge is for use with the National Library Service (NLS) Digital Talking Book Players.

Features

- Connect this cartridge to your PC via a USB cable (purchased separately) to download NLS books (you must be an authorized NLS user). The cartridge can then be disconnected from your PC and plugged into an NLS digital player to play back the downloaded material.
- Large capacity: this 2GB blank cartridge will hold approximately 20 NLS Talking Books or hundreds of Daisy Text Files. Cartridge is green in color.

Also available are Digital Cartridge Mailers. Each mailer holds one cartridge for safe transport, storage, or mailing. Has a slot for a mailing label. Embossed: "Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped". Made of durable gray plastic.

For more information about National Library Service digital talking books, please visit <http://www.loc.gov/nls/digital.html>

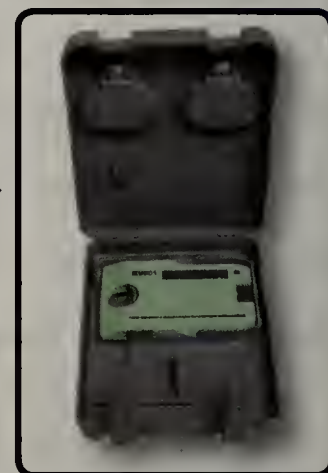
Digital Talking Book Cartridge, 2GB (Blank): 1-02610-00.....\$12.00

Related Products:

Digital Cartridge Mailer: 1-02611-00.....\$2.50

USB Extension Cable, NLS Cartridge to PC Connection (3 ft.): 1-02612-00.....\$5.00

NOT available with Quota funds.



*Cartridge inside mailer
(each sold separately)*



New!

Container Opening Tool

Use this handy tool to quickly pop open the straps of NLS plastic mailing containers, as well as APH's Cassette Container or Digital Cartridge Mailer/Container.

Includes wood-handled tool and a print/tactile diagram.

Container Opening Tool: 1-00500-00.....\$25.00

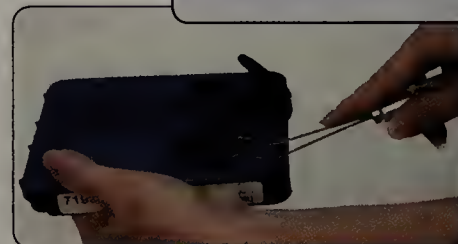
Not available with Quota Funds.

Related Products:

Digital Cartridge Mailer: 1-02611-00.....\$2.50

Digital Talking Book Cartridge, 2GB (blank): 1-02610-00.....\$12.00

*Cartridge inside mailer
(each sold separately)*



Book Port Plus™

Read Digital Talking Books, play digital audio, play internet radio, download podcasts, read computer files, and make superb recordings. Book Port Plus represents the latest generation of accessible media player/recorders. Its ability to create Digital Talking Book recordings is unique.

Includes

- Book Port Plus unit
- SD card (*already inserted into unit*)
- Rechargeable lithium-polymer battery
- AC adapter with braille label
- Ear buds
- Short USB host cable
- Longer USB client cable
- CD-ROM containing software, books, and documentation
- Quick Start Guide and safety warnings
- One-year limited warranty

Book Port Plus dimensions are: 4.4 x 2.2 x 0.6 inches and it weighs 3.9 oz. The included cables let you either connect the unit to a PC to transfer files, or connect to an NLS Digital Talking Book cartridge.

Book Port Plus: 1-07191-00.....\$329.00 + shipping

Replacement Items:

AC Adapter, O-Type: 1-07192-00.....\$18.50

Battery, Lithium-Polymer: 1-07194-00.....\$26.00

Battery Door: 1-07193-00.....\$3.25

Cable, Mini AB-Short USB: 1-07195-00.....\$5.00



Built-in Wi-Fi lets you play internet radio or download podcasts!

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

APH Accessories compatible with the Book Port Plus:

PrivatePhones: 1-07088-00.....\$21.00

Stereo Headphone: 1-18986-00.....\$14.50

Listening Post III: 1-00941-01.....\$89.00

See pg. 141 for more information.

New! BookPort DT™

Loaded with many of the same features as our hand-held Book Port Plus, the **Book Port DT** is a desktop-style Digital Talking Book player and recorder. The sleek design includes a large speaker and easy-to-use controls.

In addition to the features of the Book Port Plus, the Book Port DT offers these enhancements:

- NLS Cartridge slot/USB port
- Large speaker and built-in microphone
- 2GB of memory to backup & store files
- Wi-Fi and wired internet connections
- Separate buttons for tone, speed, next & previous title, information, and sleep timer
- Removable "mask" simplifies controls
- Bluetooth audio and control support
- New built-in high-quality text-to-speech reads computer files
- Additional recording capabilities:
 - Record to DAISY 2.x or 3.x
 - Edit using insert, delete, & append
- Online support for DAISY
- Rechargeable battery

The Book Port DT is ideal for reading Digital Talking Books. Record or edit your own material in Digital Talking Book format. Enjoy listening to internet radio or downloading podcasts for education or entertainment.

Note: *The unit must be authorized through Learning Ally or NLS to play recordings from these organizations. You also need to have an account to use bookshare.org* You can also download books from the NLS BARD website, see nlsbard.loc.gov

Includes

- Book Port DT unit and case
- Rechargeable battery
- AC adapter
- CD-ROM containing software, books, and documentation
- **FREE!** Audio edition of *History in the Making: The Story of the American Printing House f/t Blind*
- Quick Start Guide
- One-year limited warranty

Measures 6.7 x 8.6 x 2.2 inches, weight approx. 2.8 lbs.

Book Port DT: 1-07200-00.....\$449.00 + shipping

Optional Items (no Quota funds for these two items)

Digital Talking Book Cartridge, Blank: 1-02610-00.....\$12.00

USB Extension Cable, 3 ft.: 1-02612-00.....\$5.00

Replacement Items

AC Adapter: 1-07201-00.....\$36.00

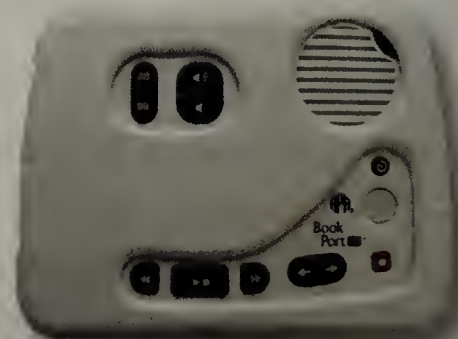
Nickel-Metal Hydride

Battery: 1-07202-00.....\$55.00

User's Guide, CD-ROM: 45-001-000.....\$8.00

Carrying Case: 45-001-001.....\$47.25

Mask Cover: 45-001-003.....\$25.45



Book Port DT unit with removable "mask" for simpler controls

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

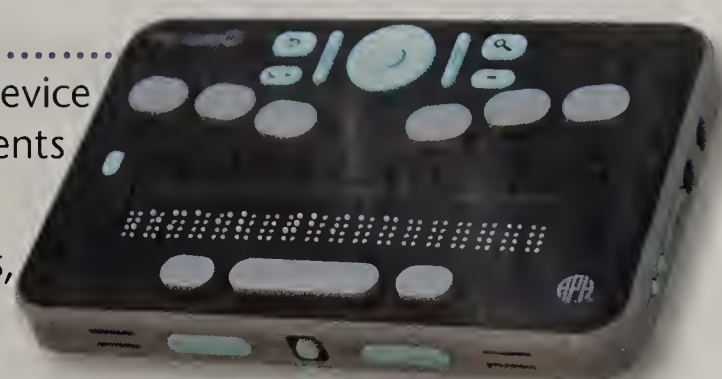
New!

Braille Plus 18

Like its popular predecessor, the new Braille Plus 18 is a mobile device that puts unprecedented computing power in the hands of students and adults who are braille users.

Use this handheld device to read books, write class assignments, scan documents, search the web, keep track of appointments, find directions, record lectures, listen to podcasts, run Android apps, and so much more!

Braille Plus 18 combines a high-quality braille keyboard with a built-in 18-cell refreshable braille display. It uses an advanced mobile platform along with specialized software to create the world's first Android device designed specifically for blind users!



Features

• New!

- **Built-in 18-cell Refreshable Braille Display:** Improve retention, and increase literacy.
- **5MP Camera with Flash:** Convert menus, papers, and books into braille or speech.¹
- **GPS Navigation:** Current location, nearby businesses, and directions.
- **Built-in Google Search:** Efficiently start apps or find information.
- **Braille Navigation Stick:** Maintain privacy and convenience.
- **More of the internet:** Take full advantage of the internet with HTML5 and plug-ins.
- **Stereo Recording:** Record lectures or music w/built-in stereo microphones & recorder.
- **Full-Size SD Card Slot and USB Port:** Share media and documents.
- **3G Wireless:** Stay connected with 3G wireless (*data plan required to access data over 3G*).²
- **Text Messages:** Send and receive texts
- **Phone Calls:** Make and receive calls.
- **High-Quality Speakerphone.**
- **Android Apps:** Enjoy thousands of apps.³
- **TV Output:** Share or collaborate with sighted peers, teachers, or parents.⁴

• **Improved! Natural Speech Output:** Easily understand human-sounding speech.

• Upgraded!

- **Bluetooth 2.1:** Listen to music with a stereo Bluetooth headphone or a mono headset.

- **Wi-Fi:** Connect to Wi-Fi hot spots with wireless 802.11n custom antenna.

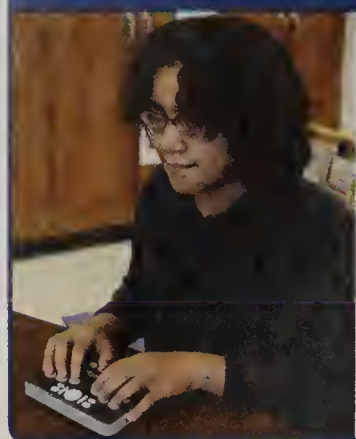
• Additional Features

- **Cursor Routing Keys:** Quickly move the cursor or click a button; located above each braille cell.
- **Speakers:** Enjoy hi-fidelity stereo.
- **Contracted Braille:** Automatically read everything in contracted braille.
- **Thousands of Books Available:** Download books and periodicals from the National Library Service (NLS), Reading Ally (formerly RFB&D), and bookshare.org; read using the refreshable braille display or natural speech. Book player supports Word, txt, html, DAISY, Bookshare®, and is compatible with NLS Digital Talking Books for qualified NLS patrons.⁵
- **Word Processor:** Create, edit, and read documents in multiple formats and change them to braille.
- **Email:** Full-featured email program compatible with POP3 and IMAP protocols.
- **Calendar and Clock:** Schedule appointments and alarms.
- **Music and podcasts:** Play music files on the device or streamed from the cloud with the music player. Audio player compatible with MP3, WAV, and Ogg; stream audio files from the internet.

continued...

Braille Plus 18, cont.

Braille Plus 18 and Wireless Communications



Wi-Fi: The Braille Plus 18 is a Wi-Fi device that can access the internet through your Wi-Fi router without a cell phone/data plan.

Cellular: Braille Plus 18 is also a cellular device that you can choose to activate through AT&T or T-Mobile. At this time, the Braille Plus 18 can only be activated with these two carriers. A cell phone/data plan will allow you to access the internet in many more locations than Wi-Fi alone and lets you make phone calls. Please contact your local AT&T or T-Mobile dealer if you wish to activate your Braille Plus 18. APH does not directly offer cell plans.

Includes

- USB AC Adapter
- USB Power/Data Cable
- External Bluetooth GPS device to augment internal receiver
- Earbuds
- Audio/video cable (3.5mm to RCA)
- Print Quick Start Guide, in print and in braille
- One-year limited warranty

Braille Plus 18:

1-07466-00.....\$3,599.00 + shipping

Braille Plus 18 IS available with Quota funds!

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



Extended Warranty Options for Braille Plus 18

Your Braille Plus 18 includes a one-year limited warranty, which covers parts and labor for unexpected repairs. APH also offers optional extended warranties. Note that accessories such as the power adapter are not covered by these warranties.

Extended Warranties Purchased:

At the Same Time as Your Braille Plus 18:

One-Year Extended Warranty (total of 2 years of coverage): 1-07467-01...\$650.00

Two-Year Extended Warranty (total of 3 years of coverage): 1-07467-02...\$1,200.00

Prior to the End of the Included One-Year Braille Plus 18 Warranty:

One-Year Extended Warranty (total of 2 years of coverage): 1-07467-03...\$725.00

Two-Year Extended Warranty (total of 3 years of coverage): 1-07467-04....\$1,300.00

Notes:

1. Camera does not recognize handwriting.
2. Does not include SIM card. Requires a cell phone plan from AT&T or T-Mobile. Verizon-compatible coming soon.
3. Not all programs written for Android are accessible.
4. TV not included.
5. Book access requires membership with the respective organization.

Refreshabraille 18

This unique handheld refreshable braille display and braille keyboard for mobile devices such as APH's Braille+ (*discontinued*), notebooks, mobile phones, and PDAs connects via USB cable or Bluetooth®. Supports common screen readers like Window-Eyes®, NVDA, System Access, and JAWS® for the PC; VoiceOver for the Mac®, iPad, iPhone, and iPod Touch; and Talks® and Mobile Speak® for mobile phones and PDAs.

Features

- 18 eight-dot braille cells
- 18 cursor routing keys
- Eight-dot braille keyboard input
- Forward and back scroll buttons
- Five-position joystick
- Protected USB charging port
- USB or wireless Bluetooth connectivity
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery (*not user-replaceable*)

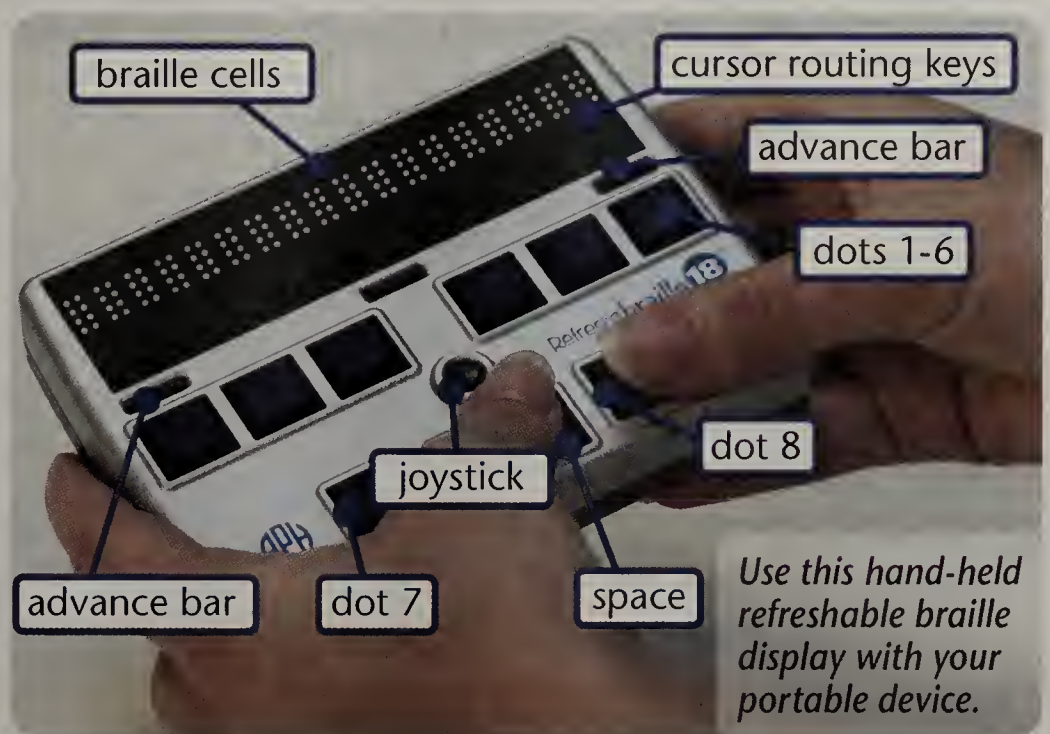
Includes

- Refreshabraille 18 unit
- USB Cable
- CD-ROM
- Quick Start Guide, print and braille
- 1 year warranty

Access Other Equipment

Refreshabraille is a device designed to be used with other equipment. It provides the "screen" and keyboard for another device. The device must have software to communicate with the Refreshabraille. In the case of your PC, that software is the screen reader, like JAWS or Window-Eyes.

For phones and off-the-shelf PDAs, screen reader software like Mobile Speak or Talks is required. Accessible devices like Icon and APH's Braille+ already have software that integrates with the display.



Refreshabraille 18: 1-07445-01.....\$1,695.00 + shipping

Refreshabraille 18 *IS*
available with Quota funds.

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



Refreshabraille 18 Extended Warranty Available!

Your Refreshabraille 18 unit includes a warranty against manufacturer defects for one year from date of purchase. An APH Extended Warranty Protection Plan is available to protect you from costly repairs for one additional year. **ACT NOW! IT IS IMPORTANT TO ACT NOW BEFORE THE END OF YOUR FIRST 90 DAYS OF OWNERSHIP.**

Optional Item:

One-Year Extended Warranty: 1-07446-00.....\$250.00

Note: The Extended Warranty must be purchased within 90 days of purchasing the Refreshabraille 18.

APH Software System Requirements

All requirements listed are at minimum. All software requires a sound card and speakers, and a CD-ROM drive.

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210. Download APH Software Demos at <http://tech.aph.org/>

Book Wizard™ Reader and Producer Software

Book Wizard software is available from APH in two versions: Reader and Producer.



Book Wizard Reader

Book Wizard Reader lets you read a wide variety of types of digital talking books as outlined in the specifications designed by the National Information Standards Organization (NISO) and the Digital Audio Information System (DAISY) consortium.



Book Wizard Producer

Book Wizard Producer has all the features of Reader, but adds the ability to create digital talking books on your PC. The program adheres to the DAISY/NISO 2002 definitions and provides users with enhanced ability to control and navigate through both structured and unstructured audio files. Producer is compatible with source input of either a narrator who reads directly into the program or an imported audio file created from another source.

Producer Features

- Create DAISY/NISO 2002 Digital Talking Books
- Create any of six kinds of DAISY books
- Create an audio book from text
- Accessible media producers can create specialized formats (such as braille) from NIMAS and other file formats
- Edit Digital Talking Books

Book Wizard Reader

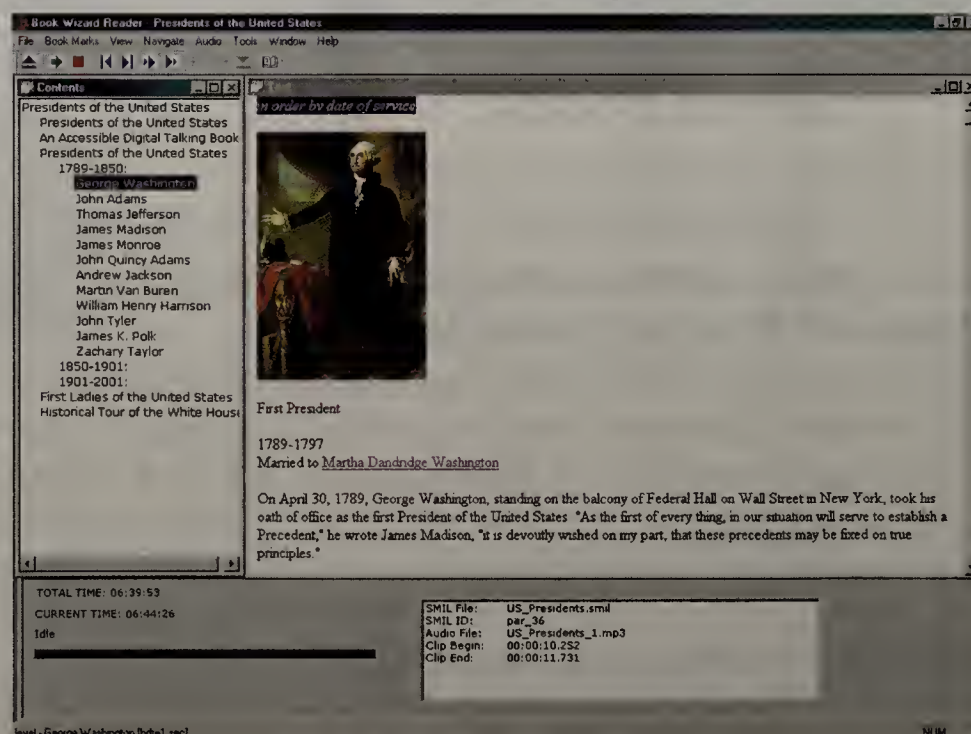
CD-ROM: D-03531-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download: D-03531-ED.....\$39.00

Book Wizard Producer

CD-ROM: D-03530-00.....\$200.00

Digital Download: D-03530-ED.....\$200.00



Read or create
digital talking
books on your PC!

Expanded Core Curriculum: Career Education and Transition

Career Education

Career education, as a part of the expanded core curriculum, should begin in the earliest years to give learners of all ages who are visually impaired the opportunity to learn firsthand about the variety of work people do. It will give the student chances to explore strengths and interests in a systematic, well-planned manner. Unemployment and underemployment are leading problems facing adults with visual impairments in the United States, making this portion of the expanded core curriculum vital to students.

APH Products Related to Career Education and Transition

The following list contains examples of APH products that can help your students explore strengths and interests in a systematic, well-planned manner.

Adapted Practice Checkbook pg. 163

Helps students learn vital money handling skills.

GED Basics, 2002 pg. 13

An introductory guide to the basic skills you need to tackle the *General Educational Development (GED)* test.

Going Places: Transition Guidelines pg. 71

A resource guide for teens and young adults that promotes independent physical activity.



Money Talks

Software pg. 163

A completely accessible bank account management software package.

PATTER: Preschool Attainment pg. 19

This curriculum and assessment tool breaks down an everyday activity into its component parts and allows for measurement of a child's level of participation during each step.



APH Talking PC Maps Software pg. 137

Learn to virtually navigate your area to plan visits to potential employers and other places in your community.

Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future pg. 16

Guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings.

Talking Calculator pg. 157

Provides audio feedback to a user, along with an oversized LCD display.



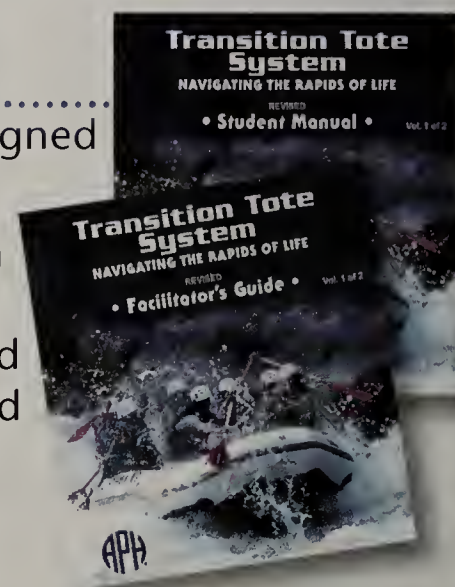
CAREER EDUCATION AND TRANSITION

Revised!

Transition Tote System "Navigating the Rapids of Life"

This revised kit adds seven new lessons and includes APH's custom-designed Transition Tote Backpack.

Transition Tote materials teach middle school, secondary, and transition students with visual impairments essential skills for learning about themselves and the world of work. This includes seeking, obtaining, and keeping jobs. In addition to seven new lessons and the custom designed backpack, this kit includes updated descriptions of technology, revised resource and reference materials, and an updated *Facilitator's Guide*.



New lessons include:

- **Feedback From Others:** How to obtain and use others' impressions/evaluations of yourself
- **Comprehensive Self-Analysis Report:** Pulling together all you have learned about yourself into a single document
- **Discrepancy Analysis:** Comparing your strengths and weaknesses with demands of jobs/careers in which you are interested
- **Vocational Action Plan:** Developing steps toward resolving discrepancies and achieving your vocational goal
- **Answering Employers' Concerns:** Understanding employers concerns about employees with visual impairments and developing explanations to allay those concerns
- **Making Friends of Coworkers:** Exploring the "Dos" and "Don'ts" of social behavior in the work place
- **Resolving Conflicts:** Developing good communications skills and strategies to avoid conflict at work

Large print kit includes:

- *Student Manual* in large print, audio CDs, and electronic format
- *Facilitator's Guide* in large print, audio CDs, and electronic format
- Transition Tote Backpack
- Clipboard
- Package of Print/Braille forms

Braille materials and other items sold separately include:

- *Student Manual* (3 volumes) in braille, audio CDs, and electronic format
- *Facilitator's Guide* (2 volumes) in braille, audio CDs, and electronic format
- Transition Tote Backpack
- Clipboard (as a replacement part)
- Package of Print/Braille forms

Transition Tote System, Large Print Kit: 1-08210-00.....\$239.00

Optional Items

Student Manual, Braille: 5-08210-00.....\$99.00

Facilitator's Guide, Braille: 5-082110-00.....\$85.00

Replacement Items

Student Manual, Large Print: 7-08210-00.....\$83.00

Facilitator's Guide, Large Print: 7-08211-00.....\$85.00

Braille and Large Print Forms: 7-08212-00.....\$12.00

Transition Tote Backpack: 1-08211-00.....\$68.00

Includes the Transition Tote Backpack

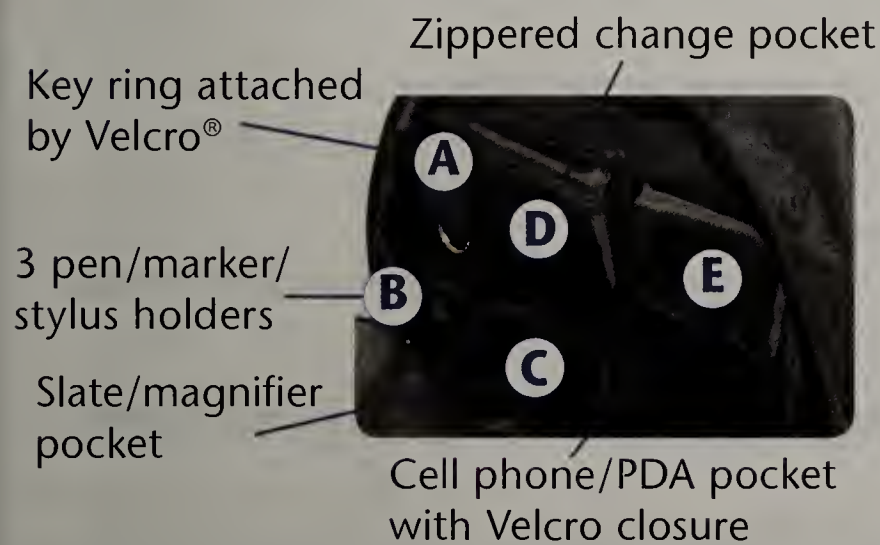
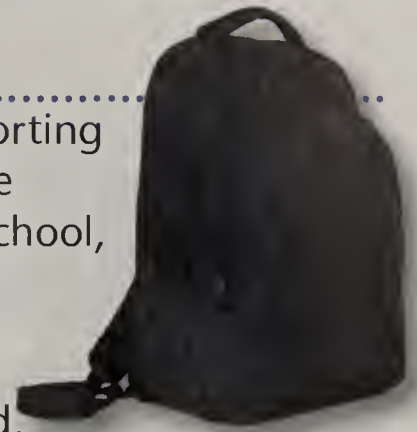


Transition Tote System Backpack

This attractive, sturdy backpack is a perfect solution for organizing and transporting equipment and tools used by students and professionals. Designed to serve the changing needs of persons with visual impairments as they proceed through school, transition & vision rehabilitation programs, and into the adult world.

Features

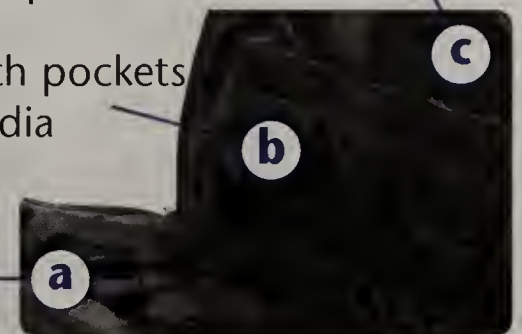
- Measures 18 x 12 inches
- Durable, water resistant material
- "Feet" on the bottom to set it upright
- Top carrying handle
- Roomy front zipper pocket
- Shoulder straps are broad, padded, and adjustable; can be zipped neatly into a back compartment when not being worn.
- Large zippered inner space can hold braille/large print books, a portable video magnification system, or similarly sized items.



Back padded compartment with adjustable Velcro strap protects a laptop or similar device

Back panel with pockets for storing media

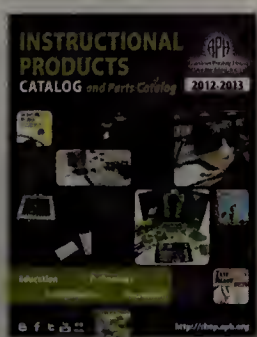
Front panel with 3 padded pockets for electronic items



Transition Tote System Backpack: 1-08211-00.....\$68.00

Three Different APH Catalogs Available!

APH offers different catalogs to help meet your educational and daily living needs.



Instructional Products Catalog
– our complete line of products – and the *APH Replacement Parts Catalog* – in one volume.



APH Demo Disc
– CD-ROM containing accessible editions of our catalogs, plus software demos.

Daily Life Catalog
– products for consumers, students, and families.



Each catalog is available in print and one or more accessible media.
Catalogs are available over the web at **www.aph.org**, or by calling **1-800-223-1839**.

Expanded Core Curriculum: Self-Determination

Self-Determination

This area of the Expanded Core Curriculum highlights the importance of believing in oneself, while understanding one's abilities and setting realistic goals. Students learn from successes and failures on how to achieve their goals in life. Self-determination is the ability for people to control their lives, reach goals they have set, and take part fully in the world around them.

APH Products Related to Self-Determination

The following list contains examples of APH products that can help your students or clients achieve independence and control of their lives and goals.

***All children have different eyes: Learn to play and make friends* — pg. 132**

A beautifully illustrated hardbound storybook that serves as a model for children with visual impairment on how to confidently play and make friends while facing difficult social challenges.



***Going Places: Transition Guidelines* — pg. 71**

A resource guide for teens and young adults that promotes independent physical activity.

***Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem* — pgs. 176**

Designed for those who seek to help people who are blind and visually impaired, their families, and the professionals who work with them to explore the origin and expression of their self-esteem in a workshop format.

***PATTER: Preschool Attainment* — pg. 19**

This curriculum and assessment tool breaks down an everyday activity into its component parts and allows for measurement of a child's level of participation during each step.

***Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future* — pg. 16**

Guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings.

***Reclaiming Independence* — pg. 161**

Video/resource guide will help you successfully use rehabilitation and transportation resources.

***Sensory Learning Kit* — pg. 25**

A kit for use in the development of skills for learners with the most significant challenges.

***Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video* — pg. 123**

Starring four teenagers with low vision, this DVD explores being successful, self-advocating, dating, playing sports, and achieving in school or on the job.



Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products Homegrown Video

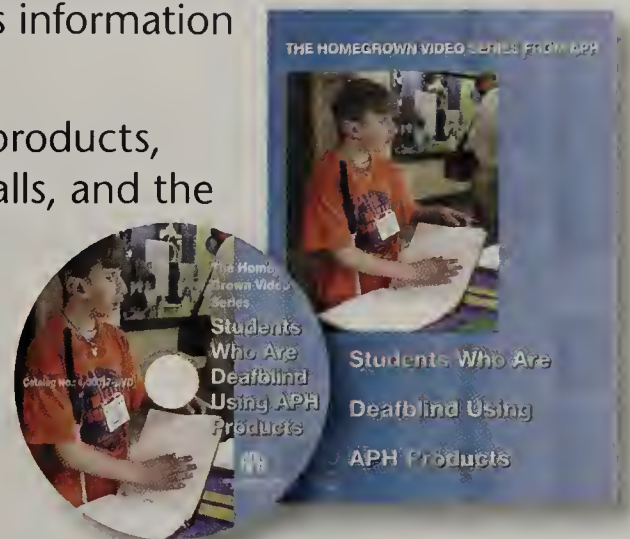
This video in APH's *Homegrown Series* features four students who are deafblind, ages 2 to 15 years, using various APH products in home and school settings. It provides information about how students may benefit from the use of APH products.

Watch Blake, Samuel, Tyler, and Lynn interacting with various APH products, including On the Way to Literacy books, Web Chase game, Rib-It-Balls, and the Perkins Braillewriter. Parents and teachers talk about their children's benefit from APH products.

Running time: approx. 20 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products

Video: DVD: 1-30017-DVD.....\$10.00



New! Getting to Know You: A Social Skills/Ability Awareness Curriculum

The Getting to Know You kit is designed for VI teachers, orientation & mobility specialists, other related service personnel, general education teachers, and families. Authors Nita Crow and Stephanie Herlich have created a curriculum that engages students who are blind and visually impaired with their sighted age-mates in activities that promote social competence and awareness of the ways in which students who are blind and visually impaired learn social skills.

Lessons can be initiated at lunch or during classroom free time and take 30-45 minutes to complete so that interference with academic activities is limited. Each lesson contains a clearly stated objective, skills addressed, an introduction, a list of materials needed, and a step-by-step explanation of the activities. An icon at the top of each page identifies whether a lesson is about social skills, ability awareness, or a combination of the two.



Kit also includes the APH Innovations Tote Bag

Kit includes

- Blindfolds
- Low vision simulators: tunnel vision, 20/200, and 20/400
- *Through Grandpa's Eyes* storybook by Patricia MacLachlan (print/braille)
- Facial Expression Cards
- Go Fish Cards
- Bingo boards (print/braille) and chips
- Adhesive picture labels for preparing snacks: "Gorp"
- Vecro® strips
- Guidebook in large print and on CD in brf, html, and Word formats. CD also contains specific lesson files in brf and Word formats for each group
- APH Innovations Tote Bag

The Getting to Know You curriculum is divided into three groups: kindergarten through second grade, third through fifth grade, and middle/high school.

continued...

SELF-DETERMINATION

Getting to Know You, cont.

Kindergarten–Second Grade Lessons:

- Awareness
 - Guiding Friends
 - Orientation & Mobility Scavenger Hunt
 - Experiencing Play Under Blindfold
 - “Go Fish” Using Braille and Tactile Symbols
 - Preparing Snacks: Gorp* (*can be included in the curriculum at all grade levels*).
- Social Skills
 - Showing Interest
- Social Awareness
 - Facial Expressions
 - Talking With Friends
 - How Would You Feel?
 - Playing With Friends

*Gorp – snack mixture usually made of nuts, dried fruits, pretzels, and chocolate chips.

Third–Fifth Grade Lessons:

- Awareness
 - Guiding Friends
 - Orientation & Mobility Scavenger Hunt
 - Experiencing Play Under Blindfold
 - “Go Fish” Using Braille and Tactile Symbols
 - Cane Skills
 - Identifying Coins and Currency
 - Making Lunch Under Blindfold
- Social Skills
 - Getting to Know You Bingo
 - Facial Expressions & Hand Gestures
 - Setting Limits
 - Making Conversation
 - How Would You Feel?
 - Playing With Friends
 - Who Are You?
- Social Awareness
 - Pizza Under Blindfold (Pizza Party)

Middle/High School Lessons:

- Awareness
 - Guiding Friends
 - Orientation & Mobility
 - Cane Skills Part I
 - Cane Skills Part II
 - “Go Fish” Using Braille and Tactile Symbols
 - Finding Friends in a Crowd
 - Identifying Coins and Currency
 - Making Lunch Under Blindfold
- Social Skills
 - Getting to Know You Bingo
 - Facial Expressions & Hand Gestures
 - Posture
 - Making Conversation
 - Missing Visual Cues
 - Showing Interest
- Social Awareness
 - Pizza Under Blindfold (Pizza Party)

Getting to Know You: A Social Skills/Ability
Awareness Curriculum: 1-08052-00.....\$259.00

Replacement Items

Guidebook, Large Print
with CD-ROM: 61-163-025.....\$35.90
APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-00.....\$19.50



Some of the Facial Expression Cards

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Daily Living and Social Interaction

Independent Living Skills

This area, often referred to as daily living skills, consists of all the tasks and functions people perform, according to their abilities, in order to live as independently as possible. These curricular needs are varied and include skills in personal hygiene, food preparation, money management, time monitoring, and organization.

Social Interaction Skills

Blind and visually impaired individuals learn social interaction skills through careful, conscious, and sequential teaching. Instruction in these skills is such a fundamental need that it can often mean the difference between social isolation and a satisfying and fulfilling life as an adult.

Section Index

Adapted Practice Checkbook.....	163	Money Handling & Budgeting	163
APH Signature Guide.....	163	Money Talks Software	163
Braille DateBook.....	157	<i>Reclaiming Independence</i> Video	161
Colorino Talking Color Identifier.....	158	Push Button Padlock	157
ColorTest II: English and Spanish	158	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier	159
EZ		Talking	
Fill Pouring Aid	160	Calculator.....	157
Test Battery Tester	159	Cooking Thermometer	160
Track Organizational Products	162	Turbo 6 Talking Battery Charger.....	161
iBill Currency Scanner	163	20/20 Pens	163
MagneTachers Magnetic Labels.....	164	REVISED! The Wilson Digital Recorder, v4.....	158
Making Picture Recipes	160	Zeitgeist.....	159
MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products	156		

Daily Living and Social Interaction Related Products

Brailleable Labels and Sheets.....	77	RollBuster and RollBuster II	120
Braille Folders, Binders, Notebooks.....	114-115	<i>Students Who Are Deafblind Using</i>	
Feel 'n Peel I and II Stickers.....	79	<i>APH Products</i> Video.....	153
NEW! Getting to Know You	153	Transition Tote Backpack	150
MiniGuide U.S.	136	VisioBook.....	118
Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator	43	ZoomView	119

MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products

Jot down small bits of information quickly! When a friend gives you a phone number or a clerk tells you the total of your debit card purchase, you need to get to your braille writing materials *fast*!

Pull the MiniBook Braille Binder or Spiral Notebook out of your pocket or purse and begin to write on the MiniBook Slate in just a few seconds!

Materials are sold separately:

- **MiniBook Slate with Styluses:** This tiny slate has four lines, 15 cells per line. The cells have side indentations, making it easy to find the dot you want to make. It comes with three styluses: saddle, tall flat, and short flat. Choose the one that fits your hand most comfortably.
- **Six Ring Binder for MiniBook:** This tiny six-ring binder comes with a pack of 250 sheets of punched filler paper. It fits into a pants or shirt pocket. Keep the slate fastened to the first blank page, keep a stylus in the binder's back pocket, and be ready to write in an instant. You can open the rings to rearrange pages or add new ones. The binder will hold up to 50 pages of braille.
- **Filler Paper for MiniBook:** Additional packs of filler paper can be purchased for the binder.
- **Mini Spiral Notebook (2-pk.):** Even smaller than the binder, the Mini Spiral Notebook includes 50 pages perforated for easy removal. Fasten the slate to the first blank page, then when you pull the notebook out of your pocket, you're ready to write!



MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products:

MiniBook Slate with Styluses: 1-07850-00.....\$12.00

Six Ring Binder for MiniBook: 1-07851-00.....\$15.00

Filler Paper for MiniBook (250 sheets): 1-07852-00.....\$5.00

Mini Spiral Notebook (2-pk.): 1-07853-00.....\$5.00

Note: Find additional braille writing products on pgs. 107-115.

Looking for Accessible Materials? Search **Louis**!

APH provides **Louis**, a database that allows you to locate thousands of accessible materials and products in braille, tactile graphics, large print, recorded, and computer file formats available from producers across the United States. Access **Louis** at <http://louis.aph.org>

Do you need an accessible book or a file for braille production?

Check **Louis** — it will tell you if the item is available and where to find it. **Louis** lists the location of thousands of items available from more than 180 agencies!

Louis
Database

Accessible
Materials and
APH File
Repository

Braille DateBook

An attractive planner-organizer designed specifically for braille users! Binder with pockets, 250 sheets of paper, tabbed calendar pages, blank tabs, and stylus.

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

Braille DateBook 2014: 1-07899-14.....\$TBA

Optional Item: Additional Filler Paper
and Tabs: 1-07897-00.....\$11.00

Replacement Item: Calendar Pages, 2014: 1-07898-14.....\$TBA



Talking Calculator

Provides audio feedback to a user, along with an oversized LCD display. This desktop model has the standard operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, in addition to a memory function. A "repeat" key speaks the last result.

Uses two "AA" batteries (*not included*).

1-03971-00.....\$19.00

Not available with Quota funds.



Push Button Padlock

You can now have a combination that is accessible only to you. Each lock comes with two large print/braille cards listing the combination, along with large print and braille instructions. Buttons eliminate the worry of losing a key. Just push five buttons and presto, you're in!

Push Button Padlock: 1-03990-00.....\$18.00

Not available with Quota funds.



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>

ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer for People Who Are Blind or Colorblind

Available in Spanish!

ColorTest II is a hand-held device that helps the user distinguish colors independently. It has hundreds of uses at home, work, or school, including selecting your own wardrobe; identifying products from the package color; determining if fruit is ripe; and distinguishing colored folders and forms.

ColorTest II:

English: 1-03951-00.....\$745.00 + shipping

Spanish: 1-03951-SP.....\$745.00 + shipping

ColorTest II IS available with Quota funds.

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

ColorTest II is about the size of a television remote control. It can sense over 1,000 shades of color!



Colorino Talking Color Identifier

This simpler talking color identifier is a small, hand-held unit that is simple to operate using only two buttons. The Colorino can detect more than 100 nuances of color and be used as a light detector.

Uses 2 AAA batteries (*included*) and comes with a carrying case; cassette, large print, and braille "quick start" instructions; and a one-year warranty.

Colorino, English: 1-03955-00.....\$195.00

Not available with Quota funds.



Revised!

The Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, Ver. 4

This state-of-the-art digital voice recorder is simple to use and inexpensive. Record up to 12 hours of voice messages and download to your computer via the included USB cable. New version includes battery-saving off switch! Clips to your belt, visor, or purse.

Features:

- Stores multiple messages
- Easy to add or delete messages
- Volume control

Measures 2 x 3 x 0.5 inches. Requires 2 AAA batteries (*not included*).

The Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, Ver. 4: 1-03993-02.....\$39.95

Not available with Quota funds.

Note: The Wilson digital recorder is not related to the Wilson Reading System product.



Note: The Wilson Recorder instructions are available free-of-charge as text files on our downloadable manuals page: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>

Sherlock Talking Label Identifier

A hand-held digital voice recorder with each recorded message keyed to an adhesive label or plastic disk tag. Labels or tags can be attached to clothing, medications, packaged products, frozen foods, documents, books, CDs, anything you wish to identify. Includes 25 labels, 10 tags and carrying case. One year limited warranty.

1-07410-00.....\$250.00

Replacement Items:

Adhesive Labels (25-pack): 1-07411-00.....\$29.00

Plastic Tags (10-pack): 1-07412-00.....\$24.00



EZ Test Battery Tester

APH offers two versions of the EZ Test Battery Tester:

- The Audible EZ Test reports battery status by beeps
- The Audible/Tactile EZ Test reports battery status by vibrations and beeps

A flexible testing wire allows for testing of 1.5 volt batteries, including AAA, AA, C, and D batteries. Also included are two contacts for testing 9 volt batteries.

Measures 4.5 x 1.1 x 0.6 inches.

EZ Test Battery Tester:

Audio Feedback: 1-03968-00.....\$57.00

Audio/Tactile Feedback: 1-03969-00.....\$78.00

EZ Test IS available with Quota funds.

Zeitgeist Talking Time Machine

This hand-held device combines a number of time-related functions and speaks through either its integrated speaker or headphones (*not included*). Fits in pocket or carry around neck on attached lanyard, uses 2 AAA batteries (*included*). A Spanish edition is also available.

ZeitGeist IS available with Quota funds.

ZeitGeist,

English: 1-03974-00.....\$101.00

Spanish: 1-03974-SP.....\$99.00



Talking Cooking Thermometer

Use this large-display talking thermometer for cooking, hobbies, gardening, and much more! It's a "must have" item to make everyday living easier! Use the built-in eyelet at the top to hang the thermometer within easy reach.

Features:

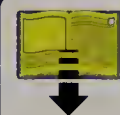
- Speaks the temperature at a touch of a button
- Easy-to-read LCD Display
- Accurate temperature reading within seconds
- Select Fahrenheit or Celsius with a touch of a button
- Contoured design fits comfortably in your hand
- Automatically turns off after 10 minutes to maximize battery life
- Hinged battery door, permanently connected
- Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)

Note: This thermometer is not for medical use.

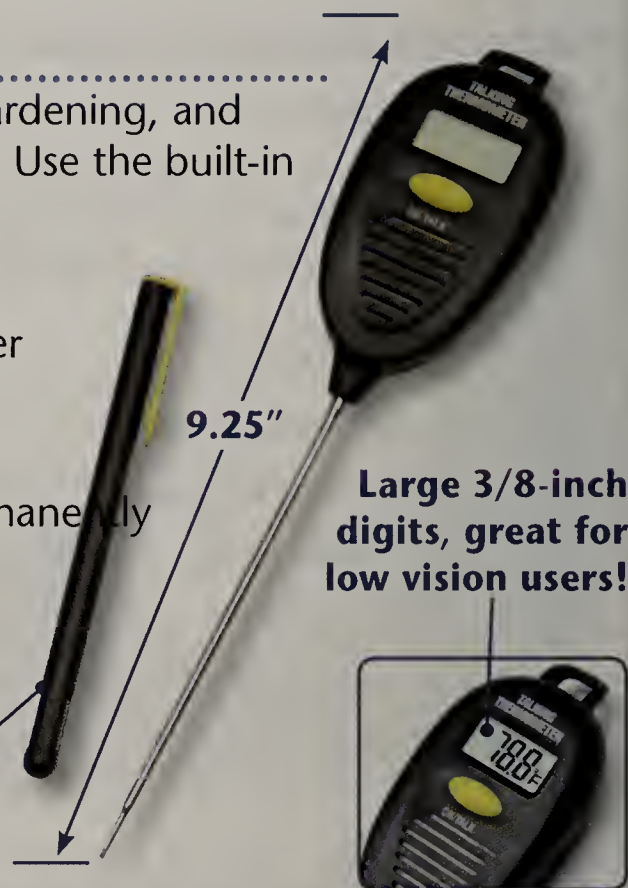
Talking Cooking

Thermometer: 1-03992-00.....\$39.00

Not available with Quota funds.



Note: The Talking Cooking Thermometer instructions are available free-of-charge as text files on our downloadable manuals page: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>



EZ Fill Pouring Aid

EZ Fill is a device that aids in filling containers, such as a glass or cup. The aid hangs on the edge of the container, and when liquid fills to about one inch from the top, the device produces a signal, alerting the user. Uses three included LR44 button-type batteries, with an expected life span of about one year.

1-03970-00.....\$14.95

Not available with Quota funds.

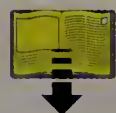


Making Picture Recipes

Provide cooking instruction for low vision nonreaders and beginning readers. Includes 257 bold-line illustrations of common foods and ingredients, cooking equipment, and cooking processes on 3 1/2 x 4 inch cards. These master cards can be combined and photocopied to depict multi-step recipes; the copies can be colored to correspond to actual items students will be using. Includes a card storage box with index tabs and an instruction manual.

Recommended for functional ages: 5 years and up.

Making Picture Recipes Kit: 1-03450-00.....\$41.00



Replacement Item: Manual: 7-03450-00.....\$19.00



Turbo 6 Talking Battery Charger

Available in English and Spanish versions.

Features:

- Announces compartment number and charging status of batteries as they are placed in the unit
- Charges up to 6 batteries in any combination
- Two charging compartments for 9-volt batteries and four compartments for AA, AAA, C, or D cells



Note: Turbo 6 charges ONLY the following types of batteries:

- Nickel-cadmium (NiCad)
- Nickel-metal hydride (NiMH)
- Rechargeable alkaline-manganese (RAM)

WARNING: Turbo 6 does not charge any other type of battery! Attempts to charge batteries other than those mentioned above may result in batteries overheating, leaking, exploding, or starting a fire.

Turbo 6 Talking Battery Charger:

English Kit: 1-03965-00.....\$190.00

Spanish Kit: 1-03965-SP.....\$170.00

While Supplies Last!

Note: Turbo 6 IS available for purchase with Quota funds.



Reclaiming Independence: Staying in the Driver's Seat When You No Longer Drive Video

Useful for both individuals and professionals, this video/resource guide will help you successfully use rehabilitation and transportation resources. Real people share their stories as they make the transition from driver to non-driver.

Types of transportation covered:

- Rides with friends and family
- Taxi cabs
- Paratransit services
- Public transportation
- Air travel

The DVD features additional material, including a narrated version of the Resource Guide. Menus are spoken aloud. Included Resource Guide is in large print and on CD-ROM. Closed captioned.

Reclaiming Independence DVD: 1-30020-DVD.....\$50.00

Optional Item: Resource Guide, Braille: 5-30020-00.....\$69.00



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>



EZ Track Calendar: A Low Vision Appointment Book and Calendar

A systematic and organized way of keeping track of appointments, holidays, and other events.

Each large print page holds four days, with enough room to write notes and appointments. The calendar comes with a three-ring binder.

EZ Track Calendar 2014:

with binder: 1-07900-14.....\$TBA

inserts only, no binder: 1-07901-14.....\$TBA

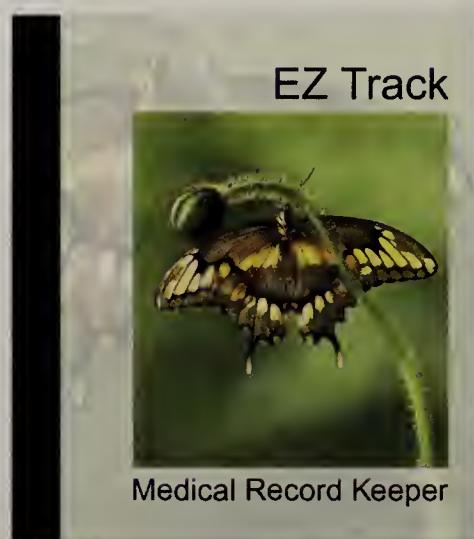
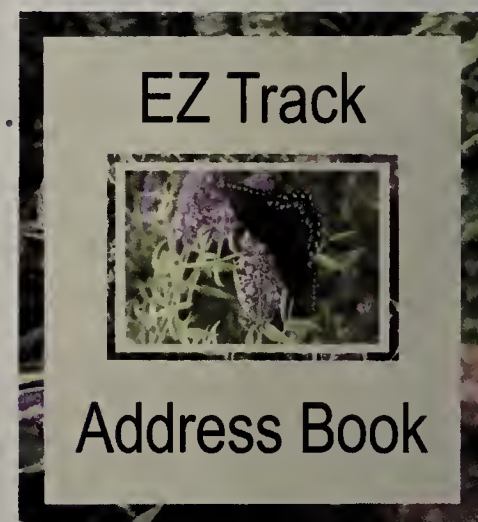
EZ Track Address Book

Large print address book holds 208 addresses. Includes a plastic template for easy entry. Large alphabet tabs make names easy to find in the 3-ring binder.

EZ Track Address Book: 1-07910-00.....\$30.00

Replacement Item:

EZ Track Address Book Insert Pages: 1-07911-00.....\$10.00



EZ Track Medical Record Keeper

Large print organizational tool for keeping medical records. It provides a system for storing and organizing information on personal identification, medical history, insurance, medications, physicians, and other medical records.

This product is on non-glare paper, with 22-point black type. Includes a 3-ring binder, folders, and tab pages.

EZ Track Medical Record Keeper: 1-07930-00.....\$32.50

EZ Track Financial Record Keeper

Large print system for keeping track of information about banking, credit cards, utilities, income, taxes, insurance, mortgages, loans, investments, retirement plans, and much more! Information is stored in tabbed sections; labeled pages provide large spaces for writing. Stored in a 3-ring binder and includes large print Check Register, 20/20 Pen®, storage pouch, three storage folders, and user's guide.

EZ Track Financial Record Keeper: 1-07920-00.....\$43.00

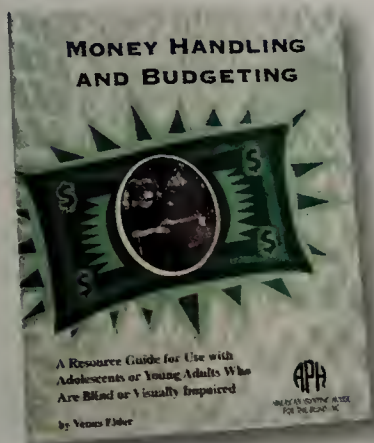
Replacement Items:

Check Registers (2-pack): 1-07920-01.....\$11.00

Insert Pages only: 1-07920-02.....\$18.00

20/20 Pen: 5-pack: 1-07913-00.....\$7.50





Money Handling and Budgeting

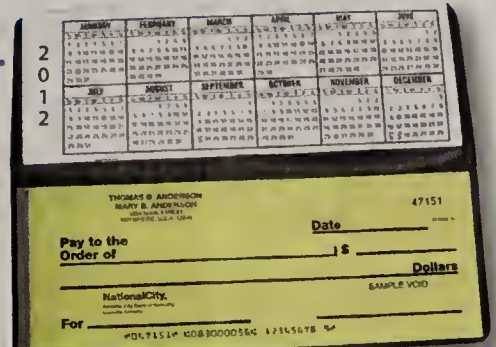
Resource guide with an adapted practice checkbook that helps students learn vital money handling skills.

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

Money Handling and Budgeting:

Print Edition: 1-83080-00.....\$30.00

Braille Edition: 1-83081-00.....\$45.00



"Check" out our Money Talks™ financial management software.

Replacement Items:

Complete Adapted Practice Checkbook: 1-03501-00.....\$11.50

Bound Practice Checks/Deposit Tickets (5-pack): 1-03502-00.....\$34.00



Money Talks™

An accessible and flexible bank account management software package developed by APH that provides printing and braille embossing of the check register, and writing checks in a variety of sizes and styles. A feature-rich program for computer users who are blind or who have low vision. Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

Money Talks

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03560-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03560-ED....\$39.00

APH Signature Guide

This small, pocket-sized frame has an opening with an elastic band. The band provides a guide for writing and flexes to allow for the descenders of letters.

Guide is made of aluminum with a rubber backing to prevent sliding. Measures 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-03530-01.....\$7.00



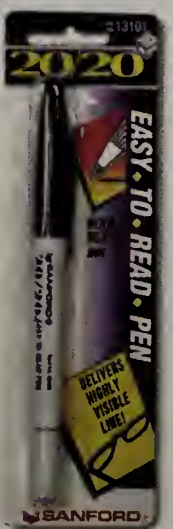
20/20 Pens®

Bold-line 20/20 Pens make entries easy to read. Bold black felt-tip marker with permanent ink.

5-pack: 1-07913-00.....\$7.50

144-pack:
1-07916-00.....\$170.00

Not available with Quota funds.



iBill Currency Scanner

This currency scanner recognizes all U.S. bills in circulation and is easily updateable to recognize new banknote designs. Durable and ultra-slim keyfob design for easy portability. Clearly indicates unidentifiable bills (e.g., torn or badly defaced) and announces denomination by speech, tone, or vibration. Uses 1 AAA battery (included).

iBill Currency Scanner: 1-03931-00.....\$99.00

Not available with Quota funds.



MagneTachers Magnetic Labels

MagneTachers are magnetic labels that attach to metal objects, are easily removable, and re-attachable! You can create labels in large print and braille

Uses include:

- Create, use, store, and reuse labels for canned goods
- Read, write, order, and re-order sets of words or numbers on a classroom magnet board
- Make labels for metal desks and file drawers that everyone can read

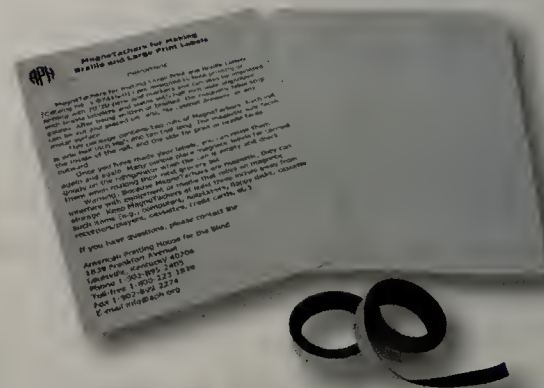


MagneTachers for Making Large Print Labels:

- Two rolls, each 120 inches long, 1 inch tall, and instructions in print & braille
- Write directly on the smear resistant paper side of the MagneTacher
- Cut label from the roll and place on metal surface

MagneTachers for Making Braille/Large Print Labels:

- Two rolls, each 120 inches long, 1/2 inch tall, and instructions in print & braille
- Emboss directly on these MagneTachers with braille labelers or using slates with 1/2 inch wide alignment guides
- Braille on non-magnetic side of label; its white vinyl coating helps braille dots stay firm
- Cut label from the roll and place on metal surface



MagneTachers Magnetic Labels for Making:

Large Print Labels: 2 Rolls, 1 inch high: 1-07418-00.....\$14.95

Braille/Large Print Labels: 2 Rolls, 0.5 inch high: 1-07416-01.....\$12.00

Do Your Clients, Customers, Shareholders, or Employees Need Accessible Materials?

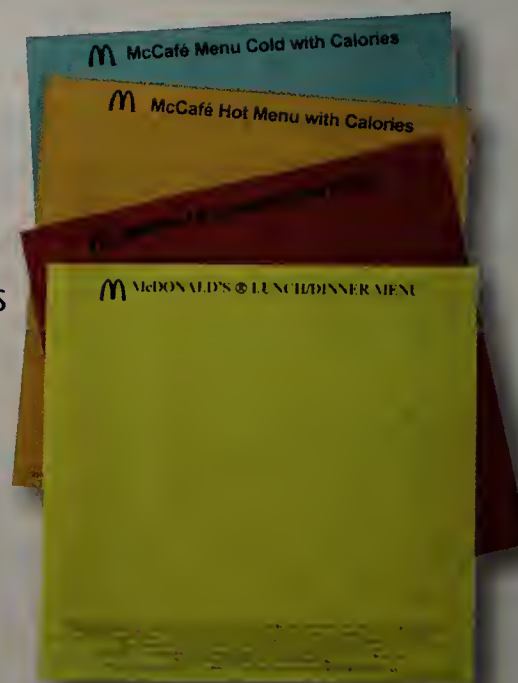
APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!

APH can create audio, enlarged print, braille, or tactile graphic materials on demand—YOUR demand! Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials such as:

- Financial statements
- Marketing materials
- Floor plans
- Corporate reports
- Newsletters
- Tests
- Invoices
- Transportation schedules
- Training manuals

For a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project, call

APH Contract Administration Dept. at **1-800-223-1839** or email: **contracts@aph.org**



Expanded Core Curriculum: Recreation and Leisure

Recreation and Leisure Skills

Many activities in physical education are excellent and appropriate for visually impaired students, but these students also need to develop recreational and leisure activities that they can enjoy throughout their adult lives. Recreation and leisure skills must be deliberately planned and taught to blind and visually impaired students and should focus on the development of life-long skills.

Section Index

Game Kit	167	Sudoku Partner 6x6	169
<i>History in the Making: Story of APH</i>	172	Talking GlowDice	168
Junior Wooden Constructo Set	172	Talking Word Puzzles Software	168
Scattered Crowns: Tactile Attribute Game	167	NEW! Touch 'em All Baseball	166
Score Card Set	177	TREKS Game	170
Slide, Twist 'N Solve	169	Web Chase Board Game	168
<i>SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine</i>	171	Word Quest Puzzles	168

Recreation and Leisure Related Products

APH		NEW! Paint Pot Palette	67
Sound Balls	73	Picture Maker	138
Talking PC Maps Software	137	Portable Sound Sources	71
Armadillo Army Software	131	Quick-Draw Paper	84
Book Port Plus	143	Rib-It-Balls	73
<i>Brain Quest</i>	37	Tangle Toy	34
Bright Line Reading Guide	120	Termite Torpedo Software	131
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading Video</i>	22, 86	30-Love Tennis Kit	72
Games for People with Sensory Impairments	70	Toodle Tiles Software	131
Handi-Cassette II	141	<i>Time for Art</i>	66
Jump Rope to Fitness Kit	72	Walk/Run for Fitness Kit	72
Magazines Available from APH	201		



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>

RECREATION AND LEISURE

New!

Touch 'em All Baseball

This tactual and visual game is a fun way to learn about baseball and practice numerous other skills.

Touch 'em All Baseball is meant for two players (although you may play against yourself). The game is easy to learn, and you may change the complexity for different levels of play. You'll need to be familiar with the basic rules of baseball for counting balls, strikes, and outs; for advancing runners; and for scoring, but you don't need a lot of baseball expertise to enjoy this game.

Includes

- A board depicting a baseball field, including the infield, bases, pitcher's mound, and outfield stands, designed for tactual and visual contrast
- Player pieces backed with hook material, to show the placement of runners and fielders
- A scorecard for keeping track of runs
- Two Basic and two Advanced game spinners to indicate the results of pitches and of balls put in play
- An "Umpire Card" for recording balls, strikes, and outs
- Game Rules and Variations (such as tee-ball® and home run contest) in large print and braille

The Advanced game includes many more of the events that can occur in baseball and simulates the action of the real game more closely. Real fans may also add their own rules and variations to make the game even more true-to-life!

The Teacher's Kit (*sold separately*) provides suggestions for using Touch 'em All Baseball with students, not only to teach about baseball but to develop other skills. The Teacher's Guide is provided in large print and as a free download in accessible formats.

This kit includes a set of tactile/print "stick figure" diagrams, which illustrate the motions of pitching and batting along with some of the spatial arrangements that apply in baseball, and suggested physical activities that correspond to the images. For students who show an interest, consider these activities for broadening their appreciation and tying the game into other content areas such as writing and notetaking; math and measurement; probability; and physical education.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

Touch 'em All Baseball

Game: 1-08101-00.....\$189.00

Teacher's Kit: 7-08101-00.....\$22.00

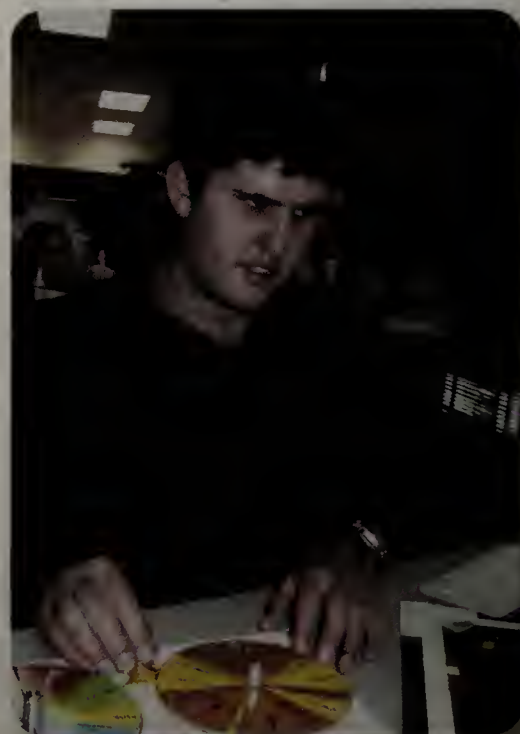
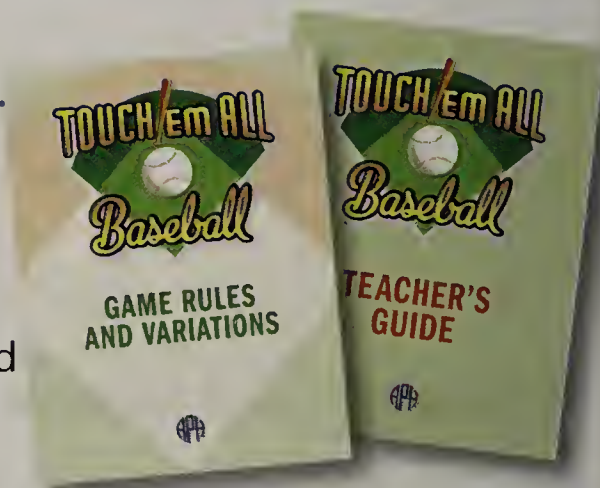


WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Tee-ball is a registered trademark of Gospel Projects, Inc.



Note: *Touch 'em All Baseball Teacher's Guide, Braille* will not be sold by APH, but is available for download FREE of charge at: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>




PARTS Scattered Crowns: Tactile Attribute Game

A fun, versatile board game that encourages young children, especially those with visual impairments and blindness, to develop tactile skills. As players search for crowns with specific attributes: band texture, number of jewels, and number of points they will practice: texture/shape/size discrimination, tactile memory, systematic searching skills, and spatial concepts.

Other concepts include counting, turn-taking, sorting/organizing, and social interaction skills. The game is conducive to playing classic "concentration" games using the crown pieces or user-constructed matching game pieces (e.g., basic shapes, braille words/letters, etc.)

Recommended ages: 5 and up.

1-08462-00.....\$185.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



PARTS Game Kit


The Game Kit is a collection of common game parts designed for use by low vision or blind players.

Parts can be used to play games from the included handbook, to adapt commercial games, or to create new games. Can be used to build social skills or to review school subjects by means of a game.

Recommended ages:
5 years and up.

Game Kit: 1-08440-00.....\$204.00



 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Score Card Set

Generic Score Card made of durable plastic. Has twenty "buttons" in two rows of ten. Push down on a button to register one event. Pop up buttons to clear. You can assign one row as the "tens" row to keep track of up to 110 events.

Includes one yellow and one green card. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended for all ages.

1-17001-00.....\$16.00

RECREATION AND LEISURE

PARTS Web Chase

An originally designed board game by APH that is intended to develop important tactile skills within a fun, recreational context. As players navigate their hungry spiders through an insect-laden web, they learn to trace various raised lines, identify point symbols, and discriminate textures and shapes (of various prey).

Web Chase's combined visual and tactile presentation makes it accessible to all players regardless of visual ability. A game of luck and skill and can be tailored for players' abilities.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.



Web Chase: 1-08460-00.....\$225.00

Note: One-time application of Velcro® coins to the game board and lunch trays is required by the customer.



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Talking GlowDice

Push the "Roll" button and a randomly generated number between one and six is announced in digital speech, and the corresponding number is displayed in bright blue LEDs.

Takes four AAA batteries (*not included*).

Talking GlowDice: 1-07500-00.....\$32.00

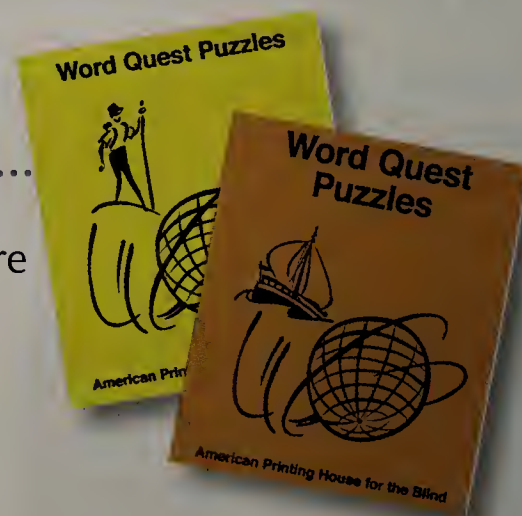


Word Quest Puzzles

This recreational/educational product presents classic "find-the-hidden-words-in-the-grid" puzzles in a large print format. Two sizes of letters are available to accommodate different users.

1/2 inch letters: 8-05101-00.....\$5.00

1 inch letters: 8-05102-00.....\$6.00



Talking Word Puzzles® Software

Create or solve hidden word and crossword puzzles in large print. As the player navigates through the puzzle, the program announces the contents of that square.

Recommended for all ages (dictated by the puzzles created).

Requires Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03440-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download

(without Enhanced Voicing): D-03440-ED.....\$39.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech



Sudoku Partner 6x6

Sudoku Partner 6x6 is a portable, reusable board for setting up and solving 6x6 sudoku puzzles. Its advantage over other sudoku solving boards is that it allows you to mark possible answers in each box to help you keep track of them, without hundreds of separate pieces. It is also useful for those who don't know braille but still want a tactile system for solving the puzzles.

Like a standard print sudoku puzzle, the board has an array of small and large rectangles. Each *block* (large rectangle) is made up of six *boxes* (small rectangles)—three boxes across and two boxes high. Tactually, the boxes are outlined in smooth raised lines and the blocks in heavier dashed lines.

It is especially important to make sure students can track left to right, up and down, and at the same time look for information tactually. Building success through gradual steps should keep the activity enjoyable for students.

Includes:

- Two puzzle-solving boards
- Booklets with rules, examples, and puzzles in print and braille
- 150 puzzles provided with answers, at three difficulty levels

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Sudoku Partner 6x6: 1-03719-00.....\$62.00

Slide, Twist 'N Solve: Tactile Brain Teaser

Have hours of fun challenging yourself or your friends while improving your sensory development and shape identification!

The attached pieces of this accessible puzzle easily slide and twist. Raised tactile patterns make it easy to identify various patterns; high contrast colors make it ideal for those with low vision. Compare your results to the solution key attached to the back!

Uses

- Fine motor development
- Motor planning
- Tactile stimulation
- Sensory development
- Matching
- Hand-eye coordination
- Shape identification/discrimination
- Problem solving
- Fun!

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Slide, Twist 'N Solve: 1-03991-00.....\$14.95

Not available with Quota funds.



**Slide and twist to scramble!
Slide and twist to solve!**

Attached solution key on the back.



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

RECREATION AND LEISURE

TREKS: The Game of Compass Directions

Designed to be challenging, educational, and enjoyable. Like a good walk outdoors, it's full of variety!

The goal of the game is to be the first player to move your pieces ("treksters") across the board from your home row into the opponent's home row. You can change the game to make the play simpler or add rules to make it more complex.

After each move, you must announce the direction and the number of spaces moved by each trekster. For example, "I moved this trekster four spaces east and this trekster one to the south." If you forget to make this announcement, your opponent may undo your move!

Includes print/braille overlays and pieces to use for varying the basic game:

- One overlay with the four cardinal directions labeled and another with only a north arrow.
- One overlay with numbered and named streets. With this game variation, you are required to name the starting and ending intersection for each move rather than the compass direction, as in "Moving from Third and Bay to Third and Fox" or "Moving from Second and Hart to Seventh and Hart."
- Buttons that serve as barriers to navigate.
- One overlay with the cardinal compass directions at the four corners of the square. By keeping the movement rules the same, you force all moves to be in secondary compass directions with this overlay. For example, if the north arrow is placed in the upper left corner of the board (from your vantage point), moving a trekster straight ahead is a move to the northeast; moving to the left is a move northwest; and so on.
- Two blank overlays (one that is open in the middle, one with two intersecting bands inside) to which you can add braille stickers to represent street names, street numbers, blocks, landmarks, lines of latitude/longitude, etc.

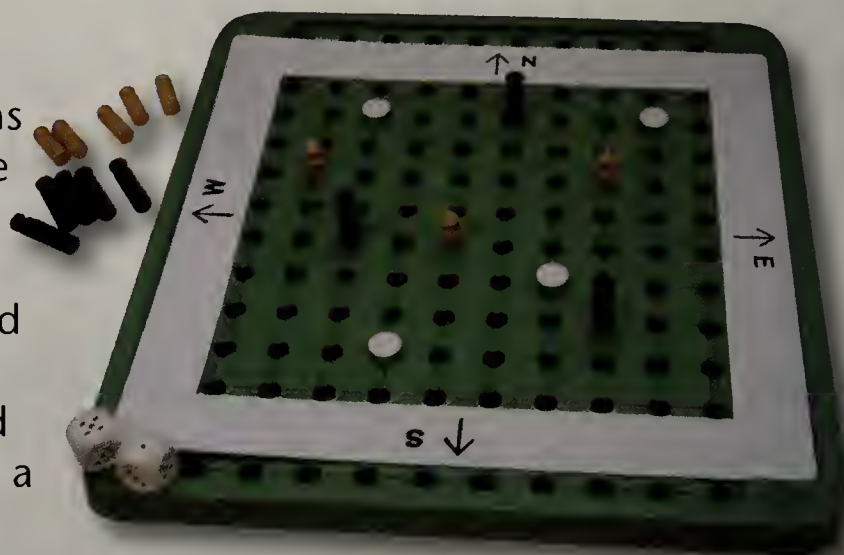
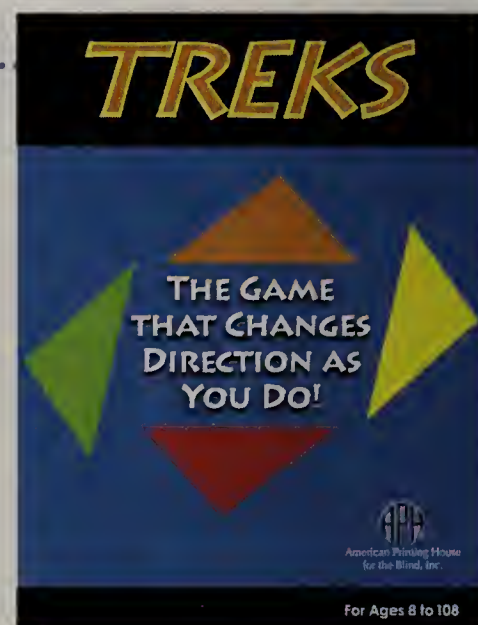
Along with the pieces mentioned above, the kit includes a game board, treksters that are tactually and visually contrasting, a rules and variations booklet in large print and braille, and a set of tactile dice.

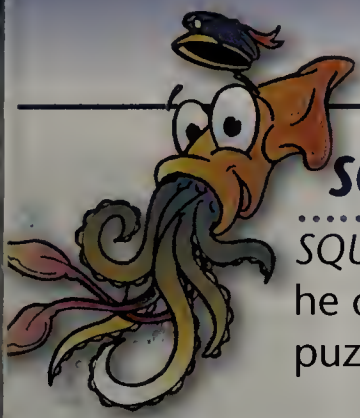
Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

TREKS: 1-08910-00.....\$109.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.





SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine

SQUID Magazine is deceptively fun: while your student enjoys a variety of activities, he or she will acquire skills needed to become a more proficient tactile reader. These puzzles, games, and brain teasers will foster:

- Texture discrimination
- Shape identification
- Pattern building and recognition
- Systematic searching
- Tracking line paths
- Understanding symbols

SQUID, Issue 1

Some activities include:

- Sports Word Search
- All Arms
- Lily Pad Hop
- Tic-Tac-Toe Grid

Issue 1: 1-08862-01.....\$50.00

SQUID, Issue 2

Some activities include:

- A-maze Me!
- Different is Best
- Crowded House
- Hop, Two, Three!

Issue 2: 1-08862-02.....\$53.00

SQUID, Issue 3

Some activities include:

- Ar-r-r-gh Matey!
- Falling Snowflakes
- Beat You by a Hare
- Pizza Puzzler

Issue 3: 1-08862-03.....\$60.00

SQUID, Issue 4

Some activities include:

- Beyond Castle Walls
- Money Tree
- Don't Mis-State Me
- Paige Turner's Bookshelf

Issue 4: 1-08862-04.....\$57.00

SQUID, Issue 5

Some activities include:

- Alligator Alley
- Favorite Season
- Eggs-tra Fun
- Mouse Trap

Issue 5: 1-08862-05.....\$74.00

SQUID, Issue 6

Some activities include:

- Lucky Lady Bugs
- Snow Buddies
- Piñata Party
- On Top of Spaghetti

Issue 6: 1-08862-06.....\$53.00

SQUID, Issue 7

Some activities include:

- Daisy's Doodles
- Window Pain
- Knot that Hard
- Ruff Maze

Issue 7: 1-08862-07.....\$69.00

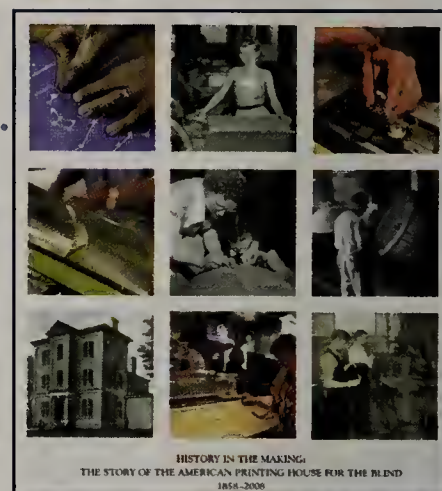
Note: Many of the tactile puzzles are reusable and are intended to grow with the child as he or she acquires new skills and tactile understanding. Recommended ages: 5 years and up.



RECREATION AND LEISURE

History in the Making: The Story of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1858-2008

A richly illustrated book celebrating the 150th anniversary of the American Printing House for the Blind, *History in the Making* explores how an organization with one printing press in borrowed space in a school basement grew to occupy most of a city block and became a national icon for generations of students, teachers, and adult consumers. Both editions include an audio book version CD, read by APH narrator Jack Fox.



Regular Print Edition: Features rich photography and reproductions of tactile pages embossed from vintage printing plates. Designed by nationally recognized graphic artist Julius Friedman.

Braille Edition: Pages are bound with metal rings with a cloth page marking strip bound into each volume.

History in the Making: The Story of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1858-2008

Regular print book w/audio edition CD:

W-HISTORY-APH.....\$39.95 + shipping

Braille book, 2 vol. w/audio edition CD:

W-HIST-APH-BRL.....\$39.95 + shipping

*Not available with
Quota funds.*

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



****Junior Wooden Constructo Set****

Helps children develop creativity, problem solving skills, muscular coordination, manual dexterity, and construction concepts. Construct all types of structures using various lengths of hardwood which have been drilled with holes. Lengths are linked together with color-coded nuts and bolts.



Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Includes:

- Twelve red bolts and twelve yellow nuts
- Four right-angle joints
- Ten wooden lengths of various sizes

Constructo Junior: 1-03690-00.....\$178.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Video Contest**Be an Unforgettable APH Star!**

APH periodically hosts a products video contest! Students, parents, teachers, administrators, rehab instructors, and customers are invited to shoot their own video demonstrating uses of their favorite APH products.

Judging

Videos will be judged on the effectiveness of the message and the content. Show us how you use APH products in traditional and/or unique ways—be creative, teach us something new, and have fun!!

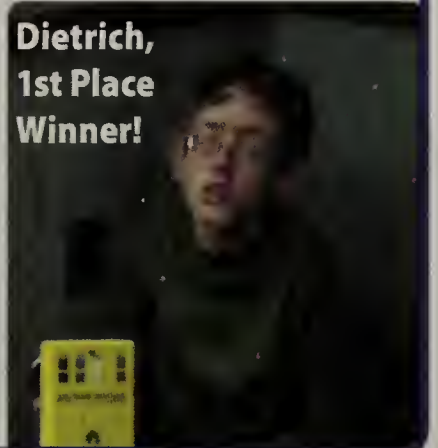
Prizes

Cash prizes will be awarded to the top three videos.

Contest Information

Find out more about this exciting contest at: www.aph.org/contest

**Dietrich,
1st Place
Winner!**

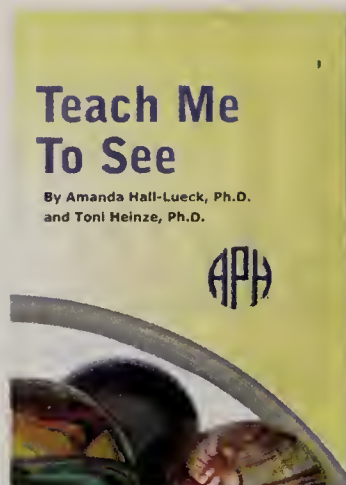
**A message from our friends at the American Foundation for the Blind**

The Braille Bug® wants to visit your classroom!

The popular ladybug who presides over AFB's Braille Bug® website (www.braillebug.org) of information about braille games and activities for children is now available on a poster for classroom use! The colorful and handsome teaching tool displays the braille alphabet along with the Braille Bug® herself, together with photos of children reading and using braille technology. The **Braille Bug Alphabet Poster** is sure to help your students with visual impairments—and you—intrigue the entire class and highlight the importance of braille.

For more information about this and other Braille Bug® classroom materials, and to place an order, visit: www.afb.org/store





Videos

APH offers videos for purchase on a wide variety of topics. This is a complete list of videos in this catalog.

Online Videos

In addition, visit the APH website to view a growing selection of free-of-charge streaming video product guides. www.aph.org/products

Videos

Title	Page
APH Homegrown Videos: This series offers brief overviews of various APH products:	
<i>Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit</i>	81
<i>ENVISION I: For Distance Devices</i>	123
<i>ENVISION II: For Near-Magnification Devices</i>	123
<i>Lighting Guide Kit</i>	132
<i>Loving Me: An Overview</i>	176
<i>Picture Maker</i>	138
<i>Sensory Learning Kit</i>	25
<i>Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products</i>	153
COMING SOON! ToADally Awesome! Your ToAD Questions Answered	
<i>Charge Syndrome Revisited</i>	13
<i>Child-Guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities</i>	13
<i>CVI Perspectives</i>	130
<i>Denver the Guide Dog</i>	139
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"</i>	22, 86
<i>From Russia with Love and Care for Children with Sensory Impairment and Challenging Behaviors</i>	14
<i>Functional Vision: A Bridge to Living and Learning: Functional Vision Assessment</i>	14
<i>Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus</i>	56
<i>Reclaiming Independence: Staying in the Driver's Seat When You No Longer Drive</i>	161
<i>Teen Scene: Portraits of Success</i>	123
<i>Teach Me to See</i>	121
<i>VIPS Video Library from Visually Impaired Preschool Services</i>	28

professional items

Professional Items

Section Index

<i>Braille: A Different Approach</i>	178	<i>Loving Me</i>	176
Braille Codebooks, NLS & BANA – NEW title! .	179	Materials Carry-All	177
<i>Getting in Touch with Reading</i>	178	<i>Modern Methods of Teaching Braille</i>	178
<i>Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight</i> ...	178	<i>Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness</i>	176
<i>Illinois Braille Series</i>	178	Studio Recorder Software.....	176
Impressor Braille Business Card Embosser	177	<i>Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment</i> ...	175

Professional Items Related Products

APH		<i>Nemeth Code Reference Sheet</i>	51
InSights Art Calendar	180	QuickBraille Kit	110
Talking PC Maps Software	137	Quick Check	90
APHont: A Font for Low Vision	124	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier	159
Book Port Plus.....	143	Student Starter Pack.....	110
Book Wizard Software.....	148	Super-Sized Folders.....	114
Braille Labels and Sheets.....	77	Talking Calculator	157
Braille DateBook.....	157	Teacher's Pet Software	5
ENVISION I & II	122	Textured Paper Collection	82
EZ Track Series.....	162	Transition Tote Backpack	151
Feel 'n Peel Reward Stickers.....	79	VisioBook.....	118
NEW! Getting to Know You	153		

Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment: A Primer for the Classroom Teacher

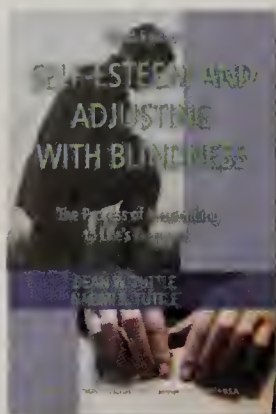
Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment (TSVI) assists the all-inclusive classroom teacher in preparing for the unique educational needs of the student with low vision.

TSVI includes an extensive listing of agencies and organizations that serve persons with visual impairments and a materials tote with consumable forms for teachers, parents, and students.

TSVI manual, binder, consumable forms,
and CD-ROM: 1-08290-00.....\$64.00

 Materials Packet Only: 1-08290-01.....\$15.00





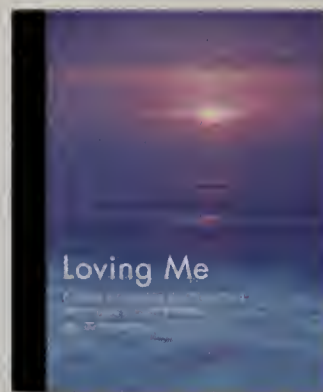
Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness: The Process of Responding to Life's Demands, 2nd Edition

By Dean and Naomi Tuttle,
©1996

This classic book explores the development of self-esteem, attitudes toward blindness, and adaptability illustrated by biographies and autobiographies of people who are blind. It provides a clear and concise overview for professionals. It helps blind people examine their reactions, coping skills, and personal attitudes in order to live a positive and independent life. Print edition is 14 point type.

Braille: 5-00500-00.....\$178.00

Print: L-96229-00.....\$95.50



Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem

Loving Me, written by Billy T. Brookshire, is designed for those who seek to help people who are blind and visually impaired,

their families, and the professionals who work with them explore the origin and expression of their self-esteem in a workshop format.

The two-binder set contains 120 activities from which to build self-esteem workshops. Children, transition-age youths, and adults can all benefit from the good balance between the theoretical and practical aspects of self-esteem in this book.

Loving Me Book, Large Print/CD:

7-02500-00.....\$96.00



Loving Me: An Overview Homegrown Video

This video in APH's Homegrown Series takes the viewer to a workshop conducted by Billy Brookshire, author of the *Loving Me* self-esteem workshop guide. Blind and visually impaired students and adults, parents, teachers, and other professionals participate in workshop activities designed to enhance self-esteem.

Loving Me: An Overview Video:

DVD: 1-30021-DVD.....\$10.00



Studio Recorder software

Originally created by APH to serve as an internal tool for creating direct-to-digital audio recordings, Studio Recorder™ software contains many features that make recording, editing, and proofreading audio books easy. It is a powerful digital recording and editing software package geared specifically for making recordings of the spoken word and includes features not found in similar programs primarily designed for music production.

Requires Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later

Studio Recorder:

CD-ROM: D-03600-00.....\$200.00

Digital Download: D-03600-ED.....\$200.00

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210. Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org>

The Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser

Easily create your own braille business cards! Similar to the stamp used by notary publics. The die which embosses braille on your card is custom-made with your information. Embosses up to 4 lines, 13 braille cells per line.

Easy to Use

- Insert a standard 3 1/2 x 2 inch business card into the embosser.
- Squeeze – and your card is brailled instantly!

Call **800-223-1839** to initiate an order, mail a copy of your business card, and we will call to confirm your information.

Impressor: 1-03380-00.....\$155.00

Revising Your Impressor

Should the information on your business card change, we can easily revise your Impressor. Call **1-800-223-1839** for more information.

Impressor Revised: 1-03380-01.....\$63.00

The Impressor and Impressor Revised are not available with Quota funds.

Materials Carry-All

Sturdy, lightweight container for storing and transporting materials of all types. The hinged lid is attached to the base and includes integrated plastic latches for convenience and ease of use. The side-opening design provides more usable space with better visibility of contents as compared to the previous model.

Measures 10 1/2 x 27 x 16 inches, weight: 4 lbs.

Materials Carry-All: 1-02592-00.....\$55.00



American Printing House
for the Blind ~ Shopping



Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>

PROFESSIONAL ITEMS

Modern Methods of Teaching Braille

Contains letter drills and word drills. To help beginners, earlier lessons are in sentences, rather than whole stories. Must be used with Teacher's Manual since student text contains no print or braille explanations.

Book 1:

Student Text: 5-82850-00.....\$33.00

Teacher's Manual:

Print: 7-82900-00.....\$25.00

Braille: 5-82860-00.....\$25.00

Book 2:

Student Text: 5-82870-00.....\$31.00

Teacher's Manual

Print: 7-82890-00.....\$25.00

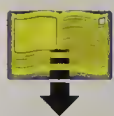
Braille: 5-82880-00.....\$25.00

Braille: A Different Approach

A useful book for those wishing to review Uncontracted or Contracted Braille. Especially useful with an instructor.

Complete Set: 5-16750-00.....\$107.00

Replacement Items:



Instructor's Manual,

Braille: 5-16750-04.....\$25.00

Instructor's Manual with writing exercises, CD: 5-16750-CD.....\$5.00

Uncontracted Braille: 5-16750-01.....\$27.00

Contracted Braille,

Volume 1: 5-16750-02.....\$25.00

Volume 2: 5-16750-03.....\$25.00

Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh Approach

Designed for beginning braille readers.

Grade 1 Braille, Print/Braille:
5-47160-00.....\$25.00

Grade 2 Braille: 5-46190-00.....\$66.00



Teacher's Manual, Print:
7-47160-00.....\$5.00

Illinois Braille Series

by Illinois Braille Committee of 1992 ~ ©1992

Program for teaching literary braille to former print readers. Includes raised print letters, enlarged braille, tracking guides, functional reading activities, writing drills, and topics specific to blindness. This 3 vol. set progresses from uncontracted to contracted braille in 50 lessons.

Book 1, Uncontracted Braille Revised:

Braille: 5-17230-00.....\$26.00

Print: 7-17230-00.....\$18.00

Book 2, Beginning Contracted Braille Revised:

Braille: 5-17240-00.....\$25.00

Print: 7-17240-00.....\$18.00

Book 3, Completing Contracted Braille Revised:

Braille: 5-17250-00.....\$27.00

Print: 7-17250-00.....\$18.00

Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight

By Leland Schuert, ©1996

A basic manual for learning contracted braille, designed specifically for sighted parents, teachers, and others.

Regular Print: 7-51450-00.....\$28.00



Braille Codebooks – NLS

Through a national network of cooperating libraries, The National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS) administers a free library program of braille and audio materials circulated to eligible borrowers in the United States. NLS also publishes a wide range of authoritative books on learning various braille codes. Here are our popular sellers from NLS:

Introduction to Braille Mathematics, 1972

Braille: 5-60050-00.....\$157.00

Print: 7-60050-00.....\$63.00



Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 5th Edition, 2009

Braille: 5-59882-00.....\$161.00

Print: 7-59882-00.....\$34.00

Drills Reproduced in Braille, 2009

(Supplement to *Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 5th Edition, 2009*)

Braille: 5-59921-00.....\$13.00

Introduction to Braille Music Transcription Second Edition, 1972 (with 1974 Addenda A-C)

Braille: 6-75961-00.....\$262.00

Braille Codebooks – BANA

The mission of the Braille Authority of North America (BANA) is to assure literacy for tactile readers through the standardization of braille and tactile graphics. It publishes rules for formatting and serves as the authority for braille transcribing. The following BANA titles are available in both print and braille editions:

English Braille, American Edition, 1994, Revised 2002

Braille: 5-35932-00.....\$36.00

Print: 7-35932-00.....\$36.00

Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision

Braille: 5-87430-00.....\$53.00

Print: 7-87430-00.....\$53.00

Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision: Ancient Numeration Systems

Braille: 5-68654-00.....\$7.00

Print: 7-68654-00.....\$7.00

Braille Code for Chemical Notation, 1997

Braille: 5-16900-00.....\$23.00

Print: 7-16900-00.....\$23.00

Code for Computer Braille Notation, 2000

Braille: 5-24410-00.....\$23.00

Print: 7-24410-00.....\$23.00

Computer Braille Code: Flowchart Design for Applicable Braille Codes Supplement, 1992

Braille: 5-24440-00.....\$21.00

Print: 7-24440-00.....\$21.00

Guidelines for Linear Braille Format, 1987

Braille: 5-09650-00.....\$5.00

Print: 7-09650-00.....\$5.00

Music Braille Code, 1997

Braille: 5-09651-00.....\$52.00

Print: 7-09651-00.....\$52.00

Learning the Nemeth Braille Code: A Manual for Teachers and Students, 1987

Braille: 5-68653-00.....\$37.00

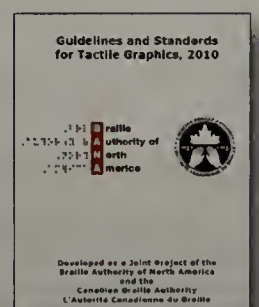
Print: 7-68653-00.....\$37.00

New! BANA Guidelines and Standards for Tactile Graphics, 2010

Includes 35 tactile graphic examples from the mathematics, science, and social studies disciplines.

Print: 7-35935-00.....\$56.00

Supplement: 7-35936-00.....\$109.00



"SPECIAL TOUCH" GIFT ITEMS

"Special Touch" Gift Items

APH "Special Touch" Gift Items

APH has fun and useful gift items for the whole family!

For APH shirts, simply order by the catalog number listed in the chart under the corresponding size and color.

Note: APH gift items are *Not available with Quota funds*.

SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments of gift items will incur UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar

Twelve month large print/braille calendar features the artwork of visually impaired artists. Includes months, days, holidays, and moon phases. Use at a desk or hang on a wall. Pages fold over easily.

Makes a Great Fund-Raiser

Art calendars can be purchased in quantities at a special price for fund-raising projects. Your group's name can be printed and brailled on a special version of the cover.

Fund-raising questions and orders should be directed to APH's Contract Administration Office, **1-800-223-1839**.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Single copy, APH InSights

Calendar 2014: 5-18971-14.....\$7.00

APH InSights Calendar 2014



Featuring Artwork by Visually Impaired and Blind Artists
American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.

Note: The APH Insights Calendar MAY be purchased with Federal Quota funds; *however, quantity purchases of this calendar for fund-raising purposes MAY NOT be purchased with Quota funds.*

APH "Special Touch" Gifts

For APH shirts, simply order by the catalog number listed in the chart under the corresponding size and color.

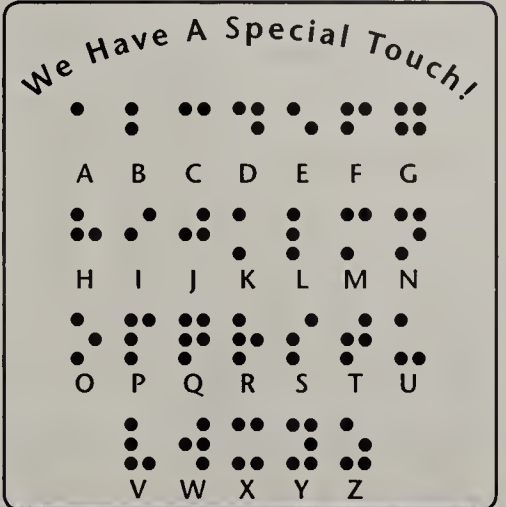
Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts

The front of this high quality, 100% cotton shirt has an APH logo in the upper left, while the back has the braille alphabet in puff ink and the slogan "We Have a Special Touch!"










Front

Back



Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts (adult sizes only) – \$10.00 each + shipping. *Not available with Quota funds.*

	Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Lrg	XX-Lrg
	Pink	W-TSPK-SM	W-TSPK-MD	W-TSPK-LG	W-TSPK-XL	W-TSPK-XX
	Black	W-TSBK-SM	W-TSBK-MD	W-TSBK-LG	W-TSBK-XL	W-TSBK-XX
	Jade	W-TSJD-SM	W-TSJD-MD	W-TSJD-LG	W-TSJD-XL	W-TSJD-XX
	Navy	W-TSNY-SM	W-TSNY-MD	W-TSNY-LG	W-TSNY-XL	W-TSNY-XX
	Red	W-TSRD-SM	W-TSRD-MD	W-TSRD-LG	W-TSRD-XL	W-TSRD-XX
	Royal Blue	W-TSDB-SM	W-TSDB-MD	W-TSDB-LG	W-TSDB-XL	W-TSDB-XX
	Purple	W-TSPU-SM	W-TSPU-MD	W-TSPU-LG	W-TSPU-XLG	W-TSPU-XX
	Yellow	W-TSYL-SM	W-TSYL-MD	W-TSYL-LG	W-TSYL-XLG	W-TSYL-XX

APH Replacement Parts Catalog

Welcome to our APH Replacement Parts Catalog, consisting of the most commonly requested replacement items for APH products.

If you don't see a replacement part you're looking for, check: <http://shop.aph.org>

As new products are added, replacement parts will be added to the shopping site.

Placing Your Order: To expedite your order, please use the catalog number and description listed. Some items you receive may differ slightly from those pictured. Some items are available only in the collections featured and cannot be divided into smaller groups.

We accept Visa®, MasterCard®, Discover®, and American Express® or you may send a check, money order, pre-approved purchase order, or Federal Quota order. Please do not send cash. Please do not email your credit card number. Contact our Customer Relations Department with any questions or suggestions you may have, cs@aph.org

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Note: For reference purposes, the photos in the Replacement Parts Catalog depict the entire content of each kit. Please note that not all items pictured are available for separate purchase as replacement parts.

Note: \$15.00 minimum order for parts is no longer required.

Order Your Replacement Parts Using APH's Shopping Site!

Educational Materials

- Assessment
- Early Childhood
- Core Curriculum
- Expanded Core Curriculum
- Software
- Professional Items
- Videos
- Gifts and Cards
- Accessible Magazines
- Spanish Language Materials

Daily Living

- Audio Equipment
- Books and Magazines
- Braille Reading and Writing
- Computers and Software
- Electronics
- Games - Puzzles - Toys
- Gifts and Cards
- Low Vision Reading and Writing
- Maps and Globes
- Measuring Devices
- Organization Products
- Orientation and Mobility
- Tactile Learning Products
- Transition and Career Education
- Videos

Light Box Materials: Level I

First of three sets of teaching materials for use with APH Box. Materials help teach basic visual skills, eye-hand coordination, and simple matching skills. Level I includes:

- Bright colored, solid, and patterned overlays designed stimulate awareness of light, patterns, and objects
- A spinner with two different patterns that encourages localization and reaching
- A variety of transparent and translucent colored and items for practice in eye-hand coordination and matching
- Suction-cup handles for manipulation of small pieces
- Guidebook with over 90 activities
- Carrying bag

Age Range: 0.01 to 4

Ordering

Light Box Materials: Level I
Catalog Number: 1-08670-00
Format: Product

Price: \$355.00

Quantity:

Optional Items:

Light Box: Level I: Activity Guide, Large Print-CD, Spanish Edition	\$30.00
Replacement Items:	
Light Box: Level I: Activity Guide, Large Print-CD, English Edition	\$30.00
Light Box: Level I: Threading Beads	\$43.35
Light Box: Level I: Vinyl Sheet Set	\$25.30
Light Box: Level I: Pattern Set: Stripes, Checks, Dots	\$46.10
Light Box: Level I: Background Set: 5 Large Cutouts	\$20.00
Light Box: Level I: Plastic Tumblers	\$63.35
Light Box: Level I: Background Templates: 7 Small Black	\$19.50
Light Box: Level I: Handle Set for Opaque Shapes: Black Pegs	\$15.50
Light Box: Level I: Carry Bag with Cardboard Inserts	\$45.00
Light Box: Level I: Face Puzzle	\$18.85
Light Box: Level I: Ball Puzzle	\$31.60

Related Products:

Ordering replacement parts for APH kits and other products is easy at <http://shop.aph.org>

Locate replacement parts by:

- Using the search box in upper left.
- Scrolling toward the bottom of main product pages. Many main product pages contain a yellow box directly under the Ordering area. Depending on the product, the yellow box may contain Optional, Replacement, or Related Items.

Note: Please contact our Customer Relations staff with any questions you may have about APH replacement parts.

APH Replacement Parts Catalog

Section Index

Azer's Periodic Table Study Set	184	Number Line Device	192
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit	184	Peg Kit.....	192
Classroom Calendar Kit.....	184	Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit	192
Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit	185	Puzzle Form Board Kit.....	193
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	185	Recognizing Landforms.....	193
ENVISION I & II	185	SAM: Symbols and Meaning	193
Expandable Calendar Boxes	186	Scattered Crowns.....	193
Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn.....	186	Seated Parquetry Set	194
Focus in Mathematics, 2nd Edition.....	186-187	Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	194
Fractional Parts of Whole Sets	187	Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding.....	194
Game Kit	187	Shafer Reading Stand	195
Giant Textured Beads	188	StackUps.....	195
HANDS ON Kit	188	Tactile Graphics Kit	196
Hundreds Boards	188	Tactile Town	196
Light Box Materials		ToAD Kit	197
Level I.....	189	U.S. Puzzle Map.....	197
Level II.....	189	Walk/Run for Fitness Kit	198
Level III.....	190	Web Chase	198
Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places	190	Wooden Constructo Set, Junior.....	198
MathBuilders,			
Units 1, 5, 6, & 7	191		
Unit 8	192		

ENVISION Emu Puppet



REPLACEMENT PARTS



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

1-08856-00: Azer's Periodic Table Study Set, pg. 61

61-167-032 ... Atomic Model w/Acc.....	\$45.90
61-167-034 ... Bag A.....	\$78.85*
61-167-035 ... Bag B.....	\$83.95*
61-167-036 ... Bag C	\$83.95*
61-167-033 ... Storage Binder w/Acc.....	\$76.40

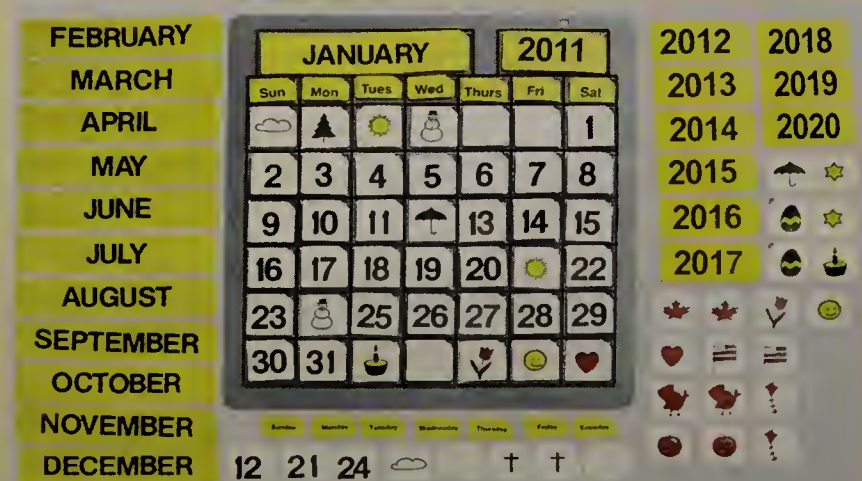
*Bag A, B, and C contain Element and Accessory Pieces with Velcoins®



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

1-03130-00: Chang Tactual Diagram Kit, pg. 139

61-220-001 ... Chang Kit Baseboard.....	\$58.15
61-220-004 ... Geometric Forms	\$113.60
61-220-035 ... Gingerbread Men Stick Figure Set.....	\$5.00
61-220-036 ... Velcro® Hook Strip Set	\$6.60
61-133-131 ... Carrying Box.....	\$8.00



1-18970-00: Classroom Calendar Kit, English Edition, pg. 85

61-410-002 ... Calendar Grid	\$36.00*
61-410-004 ... Day Numbers.....	\$9.85*
61-410-006 ... Year Cards.....	\$5.00*
61-410-008 ... Months (Jan-Jun).....	\$5.00*
61-410-010 ... Months (July-Dec)	\$5.10*
61-410-011 ... Graphics/Blank Cards/Day Cards/umbrella, flag, etc.	\$14.50

61-410-012	Graphics/Blank Cards/Day Cards/kite, clouds, etc.....	\$5.25*
61-410-014	Black Self-Adhesive Hook Material.....	\$5.00*
61-410-015	White Self-Adhesive Loop Material.....	\$10.75*
61-410-017.....	Print Instructions.....	\$5.00
35-016-566	CD Instructions	\$5.00*

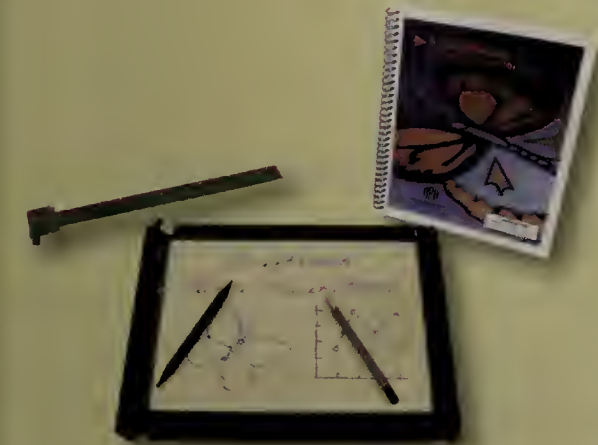
*Also used in the Spanish Edition, 1-18973-00



Mini-Lite Box
not included

1-08844-00: Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, pg. 81

61-151-418 Brass Stencils Pack.....	\$59.35
61-151-419 Unique Stenciling Tools	\$41.10
61-151-424 Whole Objects Stencil Pk.....	\$28.50
61-151-430 Stenciling Accessories Pk	\$18.35



1-08857-00: DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board, pg. 82

61-151-070	Tactile Drawing Tool	\$7.05
61-154-052	Tactile Ruler	\$36.35
61-154-064	Carrying Case	\$10.70



1-08551-00: ENVISION I Distance Kit pg. 122

61-320-007	Distance Card Pack	\$70.35
------------------	--------------------------	---------



1-08552-00: ENVISION II Near Magnification Kit, pg. 122

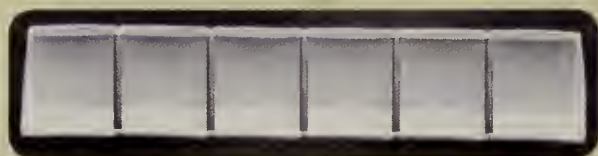
61-320-019	Emu Puppet	\$16.25
------------------	------------------	---------

REPLACEMENT PARTS



1-08651-00 and 1-08652-00: Expandable Calendar Boxes, pg. 75

61-142-003.....U-Channel, 1/2 x 8.5 in., Black	\$5.60
61-142-004 .....U-Channel, 1/4 x 4 in., White	\$5.00
61-142-005.....U-Channel, 1/2 x 8.5 in., White	\$5.00
61-142-006.....Black Foam Boxes w/U-Channels	\$82.20
61-142-007.....White Foam Boxes w/U-Channels	\$79.00



1-08420-00: Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn, pg. 26

61-135-001....Module, Fun Flower	\$105.00
61-135-014....Module, Clown Pull.....	\$80.95
61-135-027....Module, Rattle	\$63.80
61-135-034....Module, Happy Airplane.....	\$63.40
61-135-040 ...Module, Bell Chime.....	\$54.00
61-135-047....Module, Spinner	\$38.65
61-135-051....Overlay, Cross/Spiral	\$5.20
61-135-052....Overlay, Yin Yang/ Half & Half	\$5.20

61-135-054	Module, Hook/Loop Pull.....	\$52.00
61-135-058.....	Module, Hidden Pocket	\$36.25
61-135-063.....	Strap, Support.....	\$5.00
61-135-064	Bag, Yellow	\$46.80

1-08280-01: Focus in Mathematics Kit, 2nd Ed., pg. 43

61-115-060....	Pack F, Wooden Cubes.....	\$16.15
61-115-073....	Pack I, Height Cylinders	\$16.65
61-115-081	Pack J, Width Bars.....	\$9.25
61-115-088....	Pack K, Weighted Containers	\$31.15
61-115-232	Activity Sheets.....	\$20.35
61-115-234	Pack, Corks, Wiffle Balls, Clothespon, etc.	\$20.05

continued...

1-08280-01: Focus in Mathematics Kit, 2nd Ed., cont.

61-115-235	Pack B Nuts, Bolts and Washers	\$5.00
61-115-236	Pack C, Knives, Forks and Spoons	\$5.00
61-115-237	Pack E, Irregular Shape Puzzles	\$8.10
61-115-239	Pack X, Raised Shape Count Cards	\$22.55
61-115-240	Pack Y, Raised Shape Number Cards.....	\$22.55
61-115-241	Pack D, Geometric Shapes	\$96.10
61-115-274	Pack T, Base Ten Blocks, Rods.....	\$14.15
61-115-275	Pack U, Base Ten Blocks, Flats	\$14.15
61-115-277	Pack R, Pop Cubes.....	\$17.65
61-115-278	Pack S, Base Ten Blocks.....	\$8.60
61-115-279	Pack W, Diagram Strips and Geometric Shapes.....	\$24.40
61-115-280	Pack H, Length Sticks	\$7.60
61-402-051	Pack L, Felt Board	\$7.55
61-421-090	Pack V, Tactile Token Set	\$12.50



1-03290-00: Fractional Parts of Whole Sets, pg. 51

61-213-006	Plastic Form Boards	\$11.30
61-213-008	Circles.....	\$27.15
61-213-018.....	Guide, Print.....	\$5.00
61-213-023.....	Work Tray	\$23.90



1-08440-00: Game Kit, pg. 167

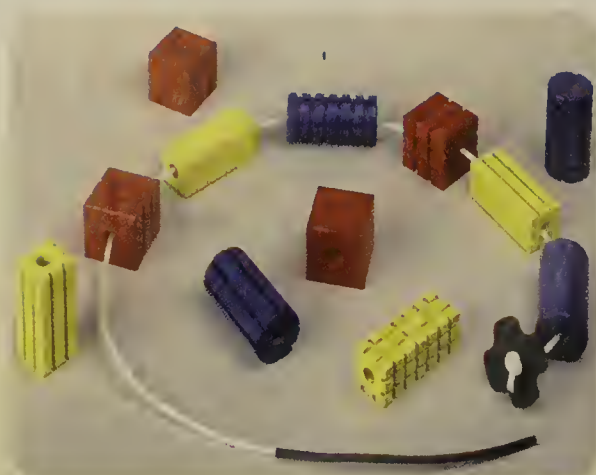
61-131-002....	Square Line Game Board	\$22.10
61-131-003	Maze Line Game Board	\$21.95
61-131-005....	Straight Line Game Board.....	\$9.10
61-131-015	Draw/Discard Rack.....	\$20.70
61-131-035	Suggested Uses Bklt, Print	\$5.00
61-131-036	Manual, Print	\$17.45

61-131-142	Storage Box Packed with:.....	\$60.20
• Spinner Overlay Set	• Card Holder Set	• Game Token Set
• Index Cards	• Materials Bag (<i>avail. separately, 61-131-045</i>)	• Standard and Braille Dice
• Dice Shaker Cup		
61-131-143.....	Spinner Assembly.....	\$43.50



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



1-03780-00: Giant Textured Beads, pg. 30

61-210-021	.....Red Cube, Smooth	\$5.25
61-210-022	.....Red Cube, Striped	\$5.25
61-210-023	.....Red Cube, Grid	\$5.25
61-210-024	.....Yellow Rectangle, Smooth.....	\$5.25
61-210-025	.....Yellow Rectangle, Striped.....	\$5.25
61-210-026	.....Yellow Rectangle, Grid.....	\$5.25
61-210-027	.....Blue Cylinder, Smooth	\$5.25
61-210-028	.....Blue Cylinder, Striped	\$5.25
61-210-029	.....Blue Cylinder, Grid	\$5.25

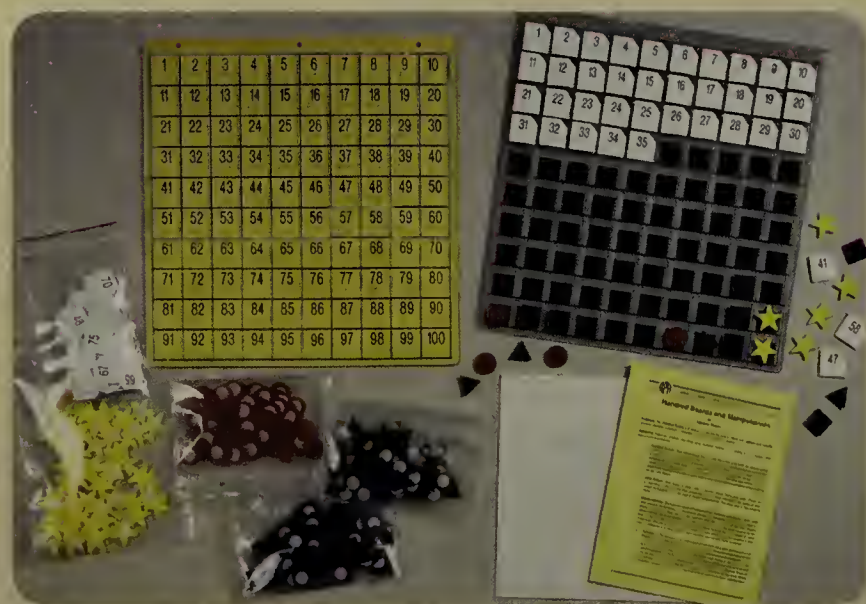


WARNING: Strangulation Hazard.



1-03260-00: HANDS ON Kit, pg. 26

61-128-002	... Work Tray (A)	\$29.90
61-128-004	... Sorting Tray (B)	\$31.85
61-128-005	... Bowl Tray (C).....	\$32.10
61-128-006	... Sorting Tray (D).....	\$31.85
61-128-007	... Multi-Section Tray (F)	
	does not include white tray insert.....	\$32.40
61-128-008	... Flashlight Insert	\$6.70
61-128-011	.... Foam Tray (E)	\$37.95
61-128-026	.... Bag with Small Parts	\$57.20



1-03105-00: Hundreds Boards, pg. 51

61-219-001	... Grid Board	\$32.50
61-219-002	... Number Board	\$32.50
61-219-003	... Print Teacher's Booklet	\$5.00
61-219-004	... Braille Teacher's Booklet	\$10.35
61-219-006	... Bag of Red Circles	\$7.75
61-219-007	... Bag of Blue Squares.....	\$7.75
61-219-008	... Bag of Yellow Stars	\$7.75
61-219-009	... Bag of Green Triangles	\$7.75
61-220-029	... Black Adhesive-Backed Velcro®	
	Hook Patch	\$5.00

61-220-030	..... Bag of Velcro Hook Squares	\$7.30
61-220-031	..... White Adhesive-Backed Velcro Loop Coins.....	\$5.00



1-08670-00: Light Box Materials, Level I, pg. 126

61-156-084 ... Threading Beads only	\$72.50
61-156-098 ... Vinyl Sheet Set	\$32.90
61-156-099 ... Pattern Set/Stripes, Checks, Dots	\$39.45
61-156-110 Plastic Tumblers.....	\$76.20
61-156-149 Carry Bag with Cardboard Inserts	\$36.30

61-156-173	Face Puzzle	\$25.05
61-156-174	Ball Puzzle	\$40.05



1-08680-00: Light Box Materials, Level II, pg. 126

61-157-022 Colored Cube Set	\$125.85
61-157-031 Black Opaque Sticks.....	\$63.85
61-157-042 Parquetry Piece Set.....	\$85.95
61-157-091 Pattern Guide/Blank Set/Black Geometric Shapes	\$14.25
61-157-112..... Stencil/Blanks, Set D/Black Hairbrush, Shirt, Bear, etc.	\$14.25
61-157-113..... Stencil/Blanks, Set E/Black Banana, Spoon, Sock, etc.....	\$13.00

61-157-114.....	Stencil/Blanks, Set F/Black Apple, Knife, Ice Cream Cone, etc.	\$13.00
61-157-142	Overlays/Yellow, Clear, Black Background, Flexible Sheet	\$29.10
61-157-176.....	Outline Shape Cards.....	\$25.50
61-157-192	Raised Outline Shape Cards	\$11.30
61-157-201	Blank Vinyl Cards (4 x 4 in. & 6 x 6 in. cards).....	\$17.85
61-157-206	4 x 4 in. Pocket Page, 3-Pocket	\$5.00
61-157-207	6 x 6 in. Pocket Page	\$5.00
61-157-208	3-Ring Binder	\$17.30
61-157-213	Carry Bag with Inserts	\$48.25
61-157-243	Kydex® Foam Grid Set/Black Square Cutouts	\$28.90

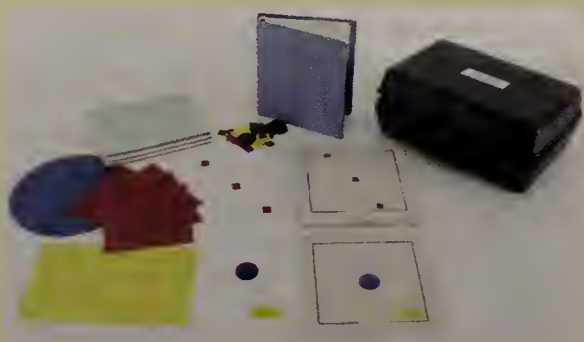
REPLACEMENT PARTS

Light Box not included.



1-08690-00: Light Box Materials, Level III, pg. 126

61-157-142	Overlays/Yellow, Clear, Black Background, Flexible Sheet.....	\$29.10
61-169-001 ...	Graphics Cards	\$403.10
61-169-254....	Blank Cards	\$13.85
61-169-339	Puzzle/Tray.....	\$7.15
61-169-340....	Half-to-Whole Puzzle/Tray	\$8.70
61-169-341	Lotto Tray	\$5.00
61-169-342	Bingo Tray	\$10.05
61-169-343	Domino Tray.....	\$5.00
61-169-344.....	Game Tray	\$14.55
61-169-345	Card Holder.....	\$16.25
61-169-346.....	Spinner Game.....	\$27.75
61-169-347	Clock.....	\$31.50
61-169-361	3-Ring Binder for Pocket Pages.....	\$32.15
61-169-367	Tote Bag with Padding	\$70.25
61-169-415	Printed Pocket Page/Inserts for Binder	\$102.70
61-169-416	Game Token/Card Cover Set	\$21.70



1-01130-00: Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places, pg. 65

61-048-003.....	Small Red Squares	\$5.00
61-048-004.....	Small Blue Circles	\$5.00
61-048-005.....	Small Yellow Rectangles.....	\$5.00
61-048-006.....	Large Red Square	\$5.00
61-048-007	Large Blue Circle.....	\$5.05
61-048-008.....	Large Yellow Rectangle	\$5.05
61-048-010	Answer Sheets	\$60.20
61-048-011	Teacher's Guide, Print	\$44.70
61-048-012	Carrying Case.....	\$79.20



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

7-03560-00 & 5-03560-00: MathBuilders Unit 1: Matching, Sorting, and Patterning, pg. 44

61-421-051 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$205.80

- Shapes Set
- Bell Bracelet
- Pack H, Red Length Sticks
- Rattle
- Bag B, Textured Shapes
- Embossed Point Symbol Sticker Pack
- Felt Board, Blue



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

7-03562-00 & 5-03562-00: MathBuilders Unit 5: Measurement and Estimation, pg. 44

61-421-065 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$204.60
Measurement Tools/Carry Box



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

7-03563-00 & 5-03563-00: MathBuilders Unit 6: Geometry, pg. 44

61-421-071 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$278.00

- Bag A, Diagramming Strips
- Felt Board, Blue: 7.625 x 10.75 inches
- Geometro Shapes Set/Carry Box
- Geometro GS16 Mini Shape Set
- 3-D Figures Set



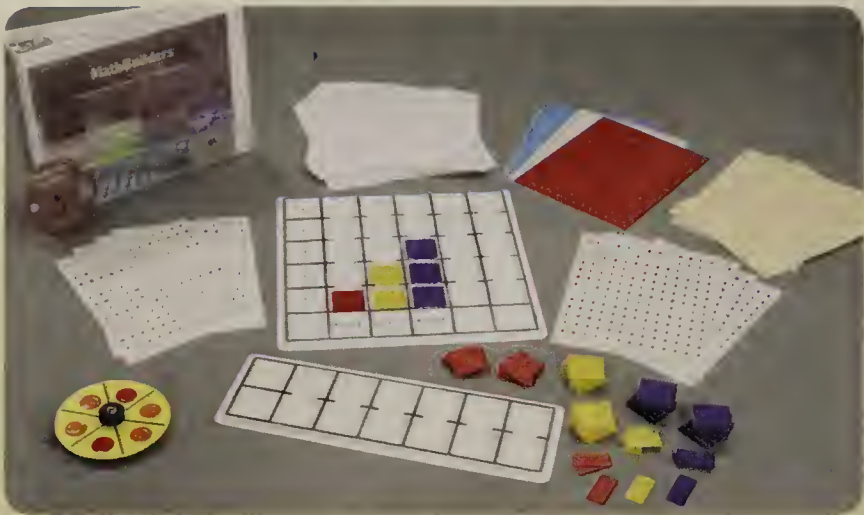
WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

7-03564-00 & 5-03564-00: MathBuilders Unit 7: Fractions, Mixed Numbers, and Decimals, pg. 44

61-421-083 ... Manipulatives Set.....\$237.60

- Fraction Bars Set
- Decimal Bars Set
- Tactile Token Set
- Carry Box
- Circles Set
- Fractions Circles Tray
- Fractions/Decimal Bars Tray

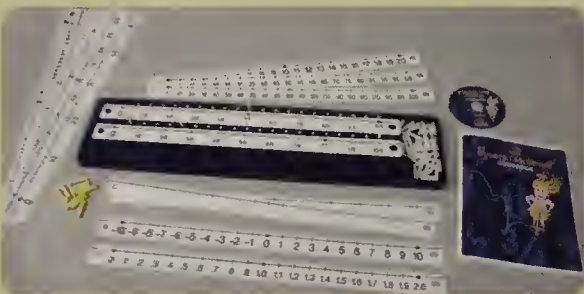
REPLACEMENT PARTS



7-03565-00 & 5-03565-00: MathBuilders
Unit 8: Data Collection, Graphing, and
Probability/Statistics, pg. 44

- 61-421-091 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$128.60
- Numbers Sticker Pack
 - Spinner
 - Carry Box
 - Graphing Grid Tray, 2x7 squares
 - Graphing Grid Tray, 6x6 squares
 - Graphing Squares/Rectangles
 - Spinner Overlays

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



1-03480-00: Number Line Device, pg. 48

- 61-267-037 Directional Pegs..... \$5.55
- 61-267-038..... Vinyl Scales \$36.95

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**




1-03420-00: Peg Kit, pg. 31

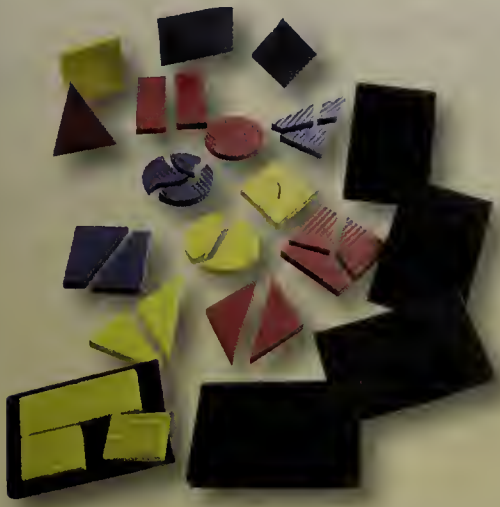
- 61-250-001 Peg, 1 in. Yellow, 1-groove..... \$5.00
- 61-250-002 Peg, 1.875 in. Yellow, 3-grooves \$5.00
- 61-250-003 Peg, 1.875 in. Red, 1-groove \$5.00
- 61-250-004..... Peg, 1 in. Red, 2-grooves \$5.00
- 61-250-005 Peg, 1 in. Red, 3-grooves \$5.00
- 61-250-006..... Peg, 1 in. Blue, 1-groove..... \$5.00
- 61-250-007 Peg, 1.875 in. Blue, 2-grooves..... \$5.00
- 61-250-008..... Peg, 1 in. Blue, 3-grooves..... \$5.00
- 61-250-009 Peg, 1 in. Yellow, 2-grooves \$5.00
- 61-250-010 Peg Kit Container \$19.20
- 61-250-015 Frames..... \$10.60



1-08838-00: Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile
Diagramming Kit, pg. 138

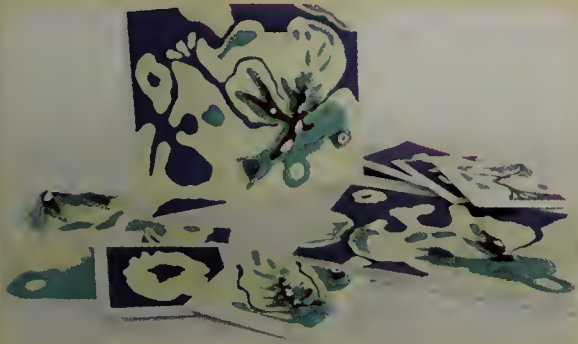
- 61-151-167 Diagramming Strips \$40.25
- 61-151-168 Textured Shapes..... \$49.25
- 61-151-170 Binder Inserts (Covers) \$5.00
- 61-151-171 Accent Pieces \$7.70
- 61-314-026..... Felt Board. \$25.45

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



1-03721-00: Puzzle Form Board Kit, pg. 31

61-225-024	Red Puzzle Pieces.....	\$43.45
61-225-025	Yellow Puzzle Pieces.....	\$43.45
61-225-026	Blue Puzzle Pieces.....	\$43.45
61-225-048	Square Tray	\$9.80
61-225-049	Diamond Tray.....	\$9.80
61-225-050	Triangle Tray.....	\$9.80
61-225-051	Rectangle Tray	\$9.80
61-225-052	Circle Tray	\$9.80



1-01110-00: Recognizing Landforms, pg. 65

35-016-127	Manual, CD	\$5.00
61-254-002	Teacher's Manual, Print.....	\$15.60
61-254-003	Instructional Program, Print	\$5.00
61-254-015	Landform, Composite I	\$26.20
61-254-016	Landform, Composite II	\$26.20
61-254-018	Landform, Numbers 0-3, 8 x 8 in., Set A.....	\$26.20
61-254-019	Landform, Numbers 4-7, 8 x 8 in., Set B	\$26.20



1-08854-00: SAM: Symbols and Meaning, pg. 76

61-155-003	Plastic Pages for Object Books.....	\$29.40
61-155-016	Collapsible Basket.....	\$16.65
61-155-017	Story Bags.....	\$22.80



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.



1-08462-00: Scattered Crowns, pg. 167

61-133-102	3-Part Attribute Roller	\$30.10
61-133-103	Single Attribute Roller Set.....	\$26.80
61-133-106	Crown Game Piece Set w/Velcoins	\$36.40
61-133-107	Black Masking Card Set w/Velcoins	\$14.55
61-133-108	Crown Collector Set	\$32.65
61-133-109	Instructions, Print/Braille	\$11.25



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



1-03650-00: Seated Parquetry Set, pg. 129

61-285-012	..... Instructions, Print.....	\$5.00
61-285-015	..... Red Parquetry Pieces	\$6.75
61-285-016	..... Yellow Parquetry Pieces	\$6.75
61-285-017	..... Purple Parquetry Pieces	\$6.75
61-285-018	..... Green Parquetry Pieces	\$6.75
61-285-019	..... Brown Parquetry Pieces	\$6.75
61-285-020	..... Blue Parquetry Pieces	\$6.75
61-285-052	..... Boards, Set A	\$23.35
61-285-053	..... Boards, Set B	\$23.35
61-285-054	..... Boards, Set C	\$23.35
61-285-055	..... Boards, Set D.....	\$23.35
61-285-056	..... Boards, Set E.....	\$23.35



1-08611-00: Sensory Learning Kit (SLK), pg. 25

61-112-041	.... Bell Bracelet.....	\$5.20
61-141-013	.... Ice Pack	\$10.00
61-141-021	.... Massager.....	\$17.25
61-141-054	.... Flashlight Pack (<i>flashlight only</i>).....	\$13.20
61-141-055	.... Colored Lenses	\$7.10
61-141-056	.... Lens Set.....	\$7.10
61-141-073	..... Mirror with Stand	\$14.75
61-141-121	..... Tactile Roller Set	\$11.70
61-141-202	..... Fan.....	\$18.15



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.



1-08853-00: Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding, pg. 103

61-154-014	.... Object Cards.....	\$10.25
61-154-015	.... Raised-Line Picture Cards.....	\$10.25
61-154-016	.... Tactile House Views.....	\$25.35
61-154-017	.... Tactile House Model.....	\$9.50
61-154-018	.... Black Line Masters.....	\$5.00
61-154-019	.... Sorting Tray	\$28.35
61-154-031	.... Objects and Accessories	\$49.35



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.



1-03230-00: Shafer Reading Stand, pg. 89

61-165-026.....	Washer, 5/16 in., Flat Ground	\$5.00
61-345-006	Collar	\$5.00
61-345-007	Crutch Tips.....	\$5.00
61-345-012.....	Wing Nut, 5/16 in.....	\$5.00
61-345-014	Base Plate	\$19.95
61-345-015.....	Thumbscrew, 5/16 in.	\$5.00
61-345-017.....	Hex Bolt, 5/16 in., All-thread	\$5.00
61-345-019.....	Hex Head Bolt, 3/8 in.	\$5.00
61-345-030	Lock Washer, 5/16 in.....	\$5.00
61-345-031	Instructions, Print	\$5.00
61-345-032	Vertical Support Rod.....	\$20.20
61-345-034	Book Support Tray with Brackets	\$77.60
61-345-037	S-3 Bracket with Stud.....	\$40.35
61-345-039	S-1 Arm with Stud	\$39.00

61-345-042	S-1 Arm without Stud	\$33.95
61-345-043	Reading Stand Base.....	\$65.05
61-345-044	Reading Stand Leg.....	\$16.20



1-08960-00: StackUps, pg. 42

61-361-002	Stacked Cube Arrangement Card Set.....	\$56.85
61-361-003.....	Raised Line Grid Pack w/Velcoins	\$38.95
61-361-006	Mat Plan Card Set	\$66.65



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



1-08851-00: Tactile Graphics Kit, pg. 80

61-151-011	Modeling Stick, for Clay	\$5.00
61-151-035	Carrying Case	\$28.90
61-151-040....	Tactile Graphics Hammer	\$17.60
61-151-048....	Areal Pattern Plate, #1	\$12.60
61-151-049....	Areal Pattern Plate, #2	\$12.60
61-151-050....	Areal Pattern Plate, #3	\$12.60
61-151-051	Areal Pattern Plate, #4	\$12.60
61-151-056....	Tong Tool, A-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-057	Tong Tool, B-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-058....	Tong Tool, C-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-059	Tong Tool, D-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-060	Tong Tool, E-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-061	Tong Tool, F-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-062	Tong Tool, G-point Symbol	\$7.40
61-151-068	Tool Pouch	\$17.15
61-151-072	Roller Tool	\$9.50
61-151-074	Vent Tool	\$8.95



1-03135-00: Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit, pg. 135

61-221-001	Bag A, Buildings	\$70.15
61-221-002	Bag B, Street/Scenery Set ...	\$52.35
	• Pond	
	• Railroad Track	
	• Crosswalk Set	
	• Dividing Lane/ Median	
	• Sidewalk Set	
	• Splitter Island	
	• Road Dashes	
	• Arrows Set	
61-221-003	Bag C, 3-D Components	\$47.10
	• Pond	
	• Railroad Track	
61-221-004	Bag D, Grassy Sections	\$147.95*
	• Grassy sections set, sewn	



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

*Bag D contains Velcoins®



1-08152-00: Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills (ToAD), pg. 7

61-141-073 Mirror with Stand	\$14.75
61-257-004 ... Tangle Toys.....	\$16.10
61-314-026.... Felt Board	\$27.25
61-357-001 Foam Puzzle Set/Apple, Butterfly, Snowflake, Sock, Star.....	\$51.10
61-357-002.... Foam Squares Set	\$5.00
61-357-028.... Mylar Pompon.....	\$17.90
61-357-034.... Billy Bird Puppets.....	\$16.25
61-357-039.... Lucite Triangle Puzzle Set	\$62.70
61-357-051 ToAD Accessory Pack #1	\$39.10

61-357-052..... ToAD Accessory Pack #2.....	\$13.10
61-357-053..... ToAD Accessory Pack #3.....	\$27.85
61-357-055..... User's Guidelines, Braille.....	\$5.00



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.



WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.

1-01140-00: U.S. Puzzle Map, pg. 64

61-050-001 ... Gray States (AL, AK, AZ, MO, NH, NJ/DE, ND, OH)	\$71.90
61-050-002... Orange States (FL, ID, IN, MS, NC, OK, PA, SD, VT).....	\$71.90
61-050-003 ... Green States (IL, KS, LA, MN, NV, NM, NY, TN, WA, WV, WY)	\$73.50
61-050-004... Yellow States (AR, CA, CO, CT/ RI: 2 ea., GA, IA, ME, MI, MT, VA) ...	\$73.50
61-050-005... Purple States (HI, KY, MD, MA: 2 ea., NE, OR, SC, TX, UT, WI)	\$73.00
61-050-007 ... Masking Overlay Sheets	\$8.15

REPLACEMENT PARTS

1-07520-00: Walk/Run for Fitness Kit, pg. 72

61-191-002.....	Personal Guidewire System	\$73.80
61-191-005.....	Shoulder Sling Carrying Pack	\$12.70
61-191-014	Talking Pedometer Pack	\$59.75
61-191-015	Accessory Pack.....	\$15.55



1-08460-00: Web Chase, pg. 168

61-131-027	Tactile Dice	\$5.00
61-133-019	Divided Card Holder	\$12.40
61-133-021	Player Lunch Trays	\$33.75
61-133-022....	Obstacle/Advantage Card Deck.....	\$41.05
61-133-025....	Spider Tokens	\$5.25
61-133-026....	Textured Prey Pieces	\$49.70
61-133-027....	Shape Prey Pieces	\$70.80
61-133-029....	Instructions, Print/Braille	\$6.35



 **WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

1-03690-00: Wooden Junior Constructo Set, pg. 172

61-241-001	23 in. Wooden Lengths	\$14.10
61-241-002.....	16 in. Wooden Lengths.....	\$13.75
61-241-003.....	9 in. Wooden Lengths	\$10.55
61-241-004	2 7/8 in. Right Angle Joint ...	\$12.10
61-241-015	Bolts	\$5.00
61-241-016	Nuts	\$5.00



 **WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

Other Services from APH

This section contains information on selected services offered by APH. For complete information about APH services, please visit www.aph.org or call customer service at **1-800-223-1839**.

APH News – Your APH Connection!

One of the best ways to learn about new products. To automatically receive your monthly link to the *APH News*, send an email to: aphinfo-request@iglou.com

Include the following in the body of the email: "subscribe" (*without the quote marks*). Leave the subject line blank.

Note: APH will never share your information with another organization.



APH InSights Annual Juried Art Competition and Exhibition

Each year APH sponsors a juried art competition and exhibition designed exclusively for blind and visually impaired artists of all ages. From the hundreds of entries received, works are chosen for exhibition at APH's Annual Meeting and on our website. Award winners are selected in each of nine categories; media may include sculpture, pottery, weavings, photographs, prints, paintings, etc. Entries are judged by professionals from the field of visual arts. Artwork is judged on originality of concept, expressive use of media, and artistic excellence.

To enter APH InSights, contact the Public Relations and Special Projects Manager. Email: rwilliams@aph.org



Explore the collective ideas and experiences of blind and visually impaired people by visiting "Fred's Head from APH." You'll find thousands of tips, techniques, tutorials, in-depth articles, and resources to help you solve everyday difficulties, plus detailed explanations of more complex issues that may challenge you. Receive newly published articles via: email, RSS, podcast, or Twitter.

YOU Can Contribute to Fred's Head!

Please contact us if you have suggestions for updating an existing article or would like to submit a new article. You can also comment on articles by using the link at the bottom of each blog post.

Please contact fredshead@aph.org

Join with APH for Product Training

APH wants to add your agency to our growing list of partners! Through the **National Instructional Partnerships (NIP)**, APH provides in-depth instruction

across the areas of the Core Curriculum and the Expanded Core Curriculum, highlighting the use of APH products to teach skills in those areas. APH provides expert presenters, and our partners work with us to promote events, provide meeting space, assist with event logistics, and more.

Please contact Janie Blome for more information. 800-223-1839 ext. 367,
Email: jblome@aph.org or visit our website: www.aph.org/advisory/index.html

THE NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PARTNERSHIPS

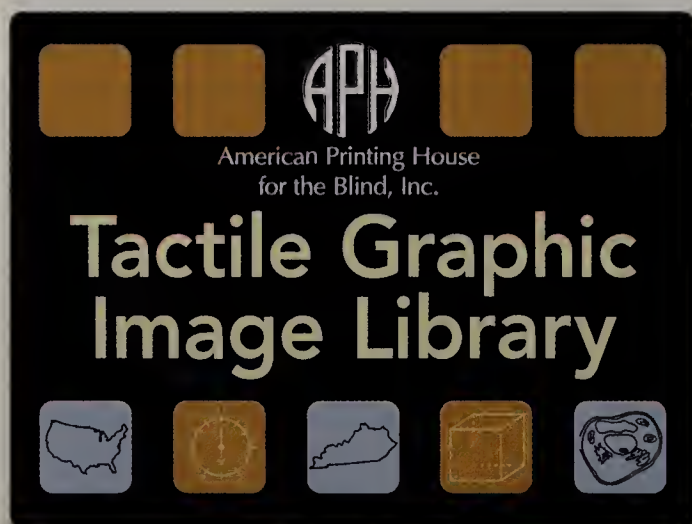
Need Accessible Materials? APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!



APH can create audio, enlarged print, braille, or tactile graphic materials to your specifications. Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials for your clients, customers, shareholders, and employees who are blind and visually impaired. This enables you to be ADA-compliant with materials such as:

- Financial statements
- Corporate reports
- Invoices
- Training manuals
- Marketing materials
- Newsletters
- Transportation schedules
- Floor plans
- Tests
- Menus
- Signage

Please contact the APH Contract Administration Dept. for a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project. 800-223-1839 or Email: contracts@aph.org

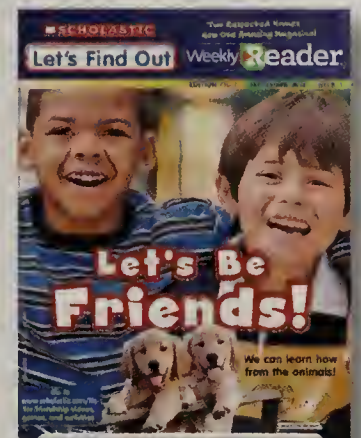


You can sign up for FREE to use the database at <http://www.aph.org/tgil/index.html>

Finding tactile graphics templates is now easier than ever!

APH offers the **Tactile Graphic Image Library** database. Teachers, transcribers, students, families, and paraprofessionals are able to register to use the image library to find and download tactile graphics that can be enhanced for your needs. Search the database by category or keyword; new images are added regularly.

We encourage you to submit your tactile graphics templates to the TGIL! Please send to tginfo@aph.org



Magazine Subscriptions

Magazine	Accessible Format	Annual Subscription Fee
<i>Reader's Digest</i> ®	Braille	Optional \$171.00
	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	Optional \$17.00
	Digital Download	Optional Donation
<i>Newsweek</i> ®	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	Optional \$51.00
	Digital Download	Optional Donation
<i>Scholastic News</i> ® (formerly <i>Weekly Reader</i> ®)	Braille	contact APH (800-223-1839)
	Large Print	contact APH (800-223-1839)

APH provides free *Reader's Digest*® or *Newsweek*® in accessible formats for blind and visually impaired people across the country. If you or someone you know would benefit from this free service, please contact APH's Magazine Dept. at **1-800-223-1839** or **magazines@aph.org**. Gift subscriptions are available at the above rates. Non-U.S. citizens MUST pay the above subscription rates. Contributions to defray costs are welcomed.

Cassette editions require a Talking Book-type tape player, which plays specially recorded tapes. These players are available on a free loan basis from the library in your state that serves visually impaired or physically disabled readers.

APH offers several versions of *Scholastic News* (formerly *Weekly Reader*) in both large print and braille: 2nd Grade, 3rd Grade, Senior (Grades 4th, 5th, and 6th), Junior Scholastic, and Science World. **Note: Scholastic News is not offered free-of-charge.**

For more information or to support APH's accessible magazine program, call **1-800-223-1839** or visit **www.aph.org/devel/magazines.html**. The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Gifts are tax-deductible.

Note: *Reader's Digest*®, *Large Print Edition* is not published by APH, but is available directly from The Reader's Digest Large Print Edition / P.O. Box 8177 / Red Oak, IA 51591 / 1-800-807-2780 / **www.rd.com**

Reader's Digest is a trademark of The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.; Newsweek is a trademark of Newsweek, Inc.; Scholastic News is a trademark of Scholastic News Corporation.

Be Inspired In Our Museum!

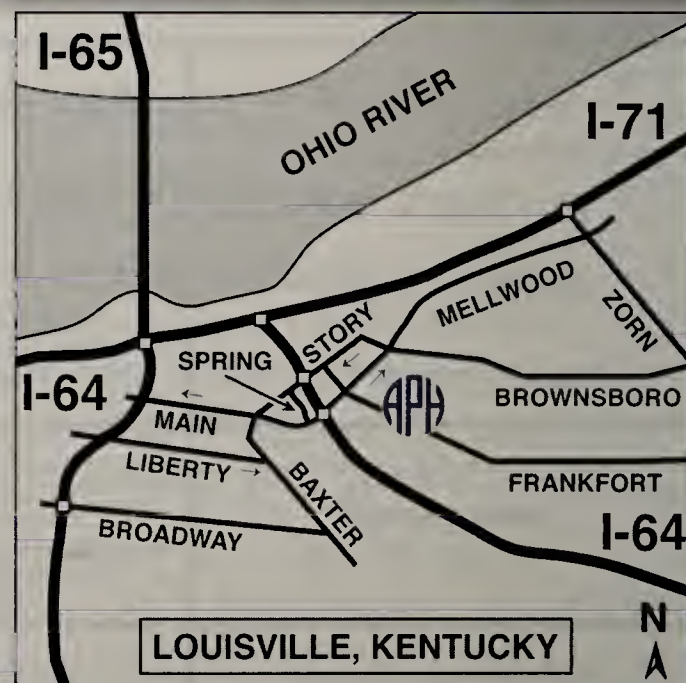
Learn the fascinating history of people with vision loss who took a leading role in their own education. Visit the unique **Museum of the American Printing House for the Blind** to celebrate the heroes of the blindness community. Explore accessible exhibits on: tactile alphabets, braillewriters, orientation and mobility, Talking Books, historic tools for teaching the core curriculum, and more. **Guided tours of APH's one-of-a-kind factory** are incredible! Observe braille production, recording of Talking Books, and a demonstration of educational products. Advance reservations are required for groups of 10 or more. **It's FREE!**

Museum Hours

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. EST Mon.-Fri., *except holidays*, and 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Sat.

Plant/Museum Tour Hours

10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. EST Mon.-Thurs., *except holidays*, Tour length: approx. 1 1/2 hrs.



For more tour information, call the APH Public Affairs Dept.: 502-895-2405, ext. 356 or 1-800-223-1839.

APH Museum Traveling Exhibits: Bring History to Life at Your Location

Our newest traveling exhibit, **"Child in a Strange Country: Helen Keller and the History of Education for People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired"** is now available! For booking information, call **502-899-2365**.

The Museum of the American Printing House for the Blind offers traveling history exhibits. Each draws on our museum's unique collection and extensive research on the history of the education of people who are blind. You can rent these exhibits for display at your school, library, or other organization.

- **"Building A Future: U.S. Residential Schools for Blind and Visually Impaired Students"**
- **"War of the Dots"**
- **"Historic Braillewriters"**

For additional information, visit <http://www.aph.org/museum/traveling.html> or Email: mHUDSON@aph.org





APH is home to the **Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field**, dedicated to preserving, honoring, and promoting the tradition of excellence manifested by the specific individuals inducted into the Hall of Fame and through the history of outstanding services provided to people who are blind or visually impaired.

The Hall is located at APH but belongs to the entire field of blindness. Kiosks display accessible bas-relief plaques of the legends and cases display artifacts.

Visit the virtual Hall of Fame at www.aph.org/hall_fame/index.html

Hall of Fame inductees:

Georgie Lee Abel	Kathern Gruber
Edward Ellis Allen	William Hadley
Samuel Ashcroft	Phil Hatlen
Robert Atkinson	Euclid Herie
Col. E. A. Baker	Everett "Butch" Hill
Natalie Barraga	Richard Hoover
Mary K. Bauman	Samuel Gridley Howe
Donald Blasch	Douglas Inkster
Warren Bledsoe	Robert Irwin
Charles F.F. Campbell	Kenneth Jernigan
Fr. Thomas Carroll	Ruth Kaarlela
Cleo Dolan	Helen Keller
William English	Roy Kumpe
Eleanor E. Faye	Berthold Lowenfeld
Morris Frank	Anne Sullivan Macy

Sally Mangold
Durward McDaniel
M.C. Migel
Abraham Nemeth
Arnall Patz
Alice Raftary
Louis Rives, Jr.
Sally Rogow
Peter Salmon
Stanley Suterko
Mary Switzer
Josephine Taylor
Dean Tuttle
Louis Viecele

Donald Wedewer
Richard L. Welsh
Robert Whitstock
Russell Williams
J. Max Woolly
"Pete" Berdell Wurzbarger



Support the Hall of Fame

The Wall of Tribute is located in the Hall of Fame. You can honor a significant person or organization in your life while at the same time supporting the Hall of Fame by placing an engraved stone in one of the elegant columns on this special wall.

For information on sizes of stones and donation levels, please click on "Hall of Fame" link on the APH home page then select "Support the Hall: Wall of Tribute" or call 800-223-1839, ext. 361.

The APH Accessible Textbooks Department



Accessible Textbooks Department
style is best suited to grades 6–12.

APH Large Print Textbooks in Standard Textbook Size: A Revolution in Textbook Design!

The APH Large Print Process uses proprietary software to create large print textbooks at standard textbook size! This large print textbook is full-color with a minimum 18-point font size printed on 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper. This

The traditional APH Enlarged Print Process continues to be available. All enlarged print books are in full color (if the original submitted book is in color). This process prints the textbooks on 11 1/2 x 14 inch paper.

NEW! Digital Large Print Textbooks for Download!

Hundreds of large print textbooks are now available for purchase in PDF format and may be read on Kindle®, iPad®, a laptop, or many other digital readers! Visit www.aph.org/atic/atic-ebook.html

APH Braille Textbooks

APH offers braille textbooks that feature full-color covers and a unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding.

Textbook Ordering Process

You are not required to send in print copies of textbooks for braille or large print/enlarged print orders! APH will provide the print textbooks.

To order an APH textbook in braille or large print/enlarged print, you must go to the APH website, click on the Accessible Textbooks link in the left-hand navigation bar, and fill out the braille or large print order form. Please visit www.aph.org/atic/index.html If you do not have internet access, contact APH and we will be happy to mail or fax you the forms.

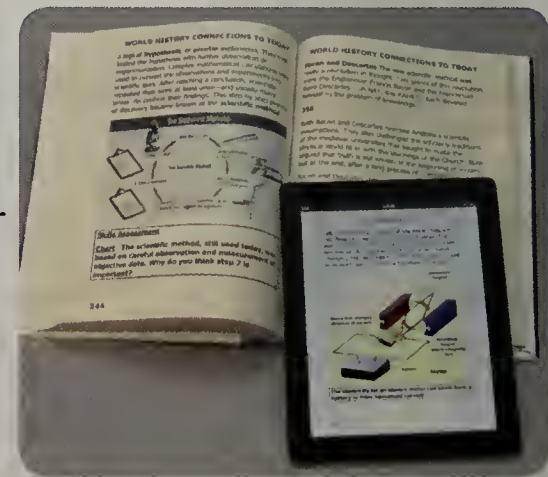
Required Steps to Ordering Textbooks

1. Complete your textbook order form.
2. Complete your Federal Quota or Purchase Order Form.
3. Photocopy the following pages of your textbook:
 - The front and back cover of the book
 - The title page
 - The back of the title page (including copyright and ISBN information)

All information must be submitted together before your order can be processed.

You can mail, fax, or email it!

For additional information about large print orders, email largeprint@aph.org. For additional information about braille orders, email ATIC@aph.org. You may also call **800-223-1839** for information about large print or braille.



does this tell you about his use of emotional appeals and loaded language in this piece?

251
ANALYZE VISUALS What figures and objects are emphasized by the composition, or the arrangement of shapes? Consider what this emphasis adds to the painting's meaning.



Washington Crossing the Delaware (1851), Eastman Johnson. Copy after the Emmanuel Leutze painting in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Private collection. © Art Resource, New York.

None can say that our retreat was precipitate, for we were near three weeks in performing it, and the

Cortical Visual Impairment: Website and APH Products

Website Offers a Wealth of CVI Information

APH offers information about Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) to consumers via the internet. This website features a wealth of information from different sources and viewpoints. Sections include a definition of CVI, intervention strategies, advocacy and resources, and many more.

The website is an evolving resource of current knowledge on this leading cause of blindness. It provides information from medical, educational, and parental perspectives, as well as allowing an open door to communicate on the topic.

To explore the CVI website, go to **www.aph.org** and click "APH CVI Website."



Suggested Products for Use with Children with CVI

Here is a list of some APH products that may be appropriate for use with children who have Cortical Visual Impairment:

All-In-One-Board	1-08836-00
CVI Complexity Sequences Kit.....	1-08156-00
<i>CVI Perspectives</i> Informational Video DVD	1-30014-DVD
Invisiboard	1-08541-00
Light Box	1-08660-00
Light Box Materials Kit, Level I	1-08670-00
Light Box Materials Kit, Level II, full kit.....	1-08680-00
Pegs/Pegboard	1-08665-00
Familiar Object Picture Cards	1-08666-00
Mini-Lite Box	1-08661-00
Mini-Lite Box Transparent Overlays.....	1-08662-00
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit.....	1-08838-00
Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	1-08611-00
Swirly Mats: CVI	1-08153-00
TADPOLE Kit (selected items)	1-08155-00
ToAD Kit (selected items)	1-08152-00

FEBRERO

MARZO

ABRIL

MAYO

JUNIO

JULIO

AGOSTO

SEPTIEMBRE

OCTUBRE

NOVIEMBRE

DICIEMBRE

ENERO

2011

Dom.	Lun.	Mar.	Miér.	Jue.	Vier.	Sáb.
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11		13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20		22
23		25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Domingo

Lunes

Martes

Miércoles

Jueves

Viernes

Sábado

12

21

24

†

†

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

Ayuda a Nuestros Clientes en Español

A nuestros clientes hispano hablantes:

Nos complace proporcionar servicio al cliente y poder asistirle en español. Por medio de correo electrónico, podemos ayudarle con sus preguntas acerca de pedidos, devoluciones, reparaciones o cualquier otra duda que usted tenga.

¿Sabía que APH ofrece cada vez más productos en español? Búsque estos productos en nuestra página de internet, o pida información a nuestros representantes acerca de estos productos.

Su patrocinio es muy importante para nosotros, gracias.

El personal de la American Printing House for the Blind, cs@aph.org

APH ofrece ciertos productos y manuales en español.

Child-Guided Strategies: 1-31001-SP	13
Classroom Calendar Kit: 1-18973-00	85
ColorTest II: 1-03951-SP	158
Light Box Materials Activity Guides	
Level I: 7-08670-SP	126
Level II: 7-08680-SP	126
Level III: 7-08690-SP	126
Parent Early Childhood Educational Series: 7-96202-00	16
Tactile Connections Guidebook: 7-08837-SP	77
Turbo 6 Talking Battery Charger: 1-03965-SP	161
Zeitgeist Talking Time Machine: 1-03974-SP	159

How to Order: At-A-Glance

<http://shop.aph.org>

U.S. Customers Order Online:

- Go to <http://shop.aph.org> for accessible, secure ordering
- System is friendly for synthetic speech and large print users
- One-time, easy account setup
- Purchase on-line using: Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express®; Purchase Order; or Federal Quota funds

Order by Phone:

- **800-223-1839**: Call toll free (U.S. and Canada) and use a credit card.

Order by Mail:

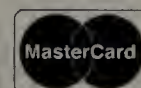
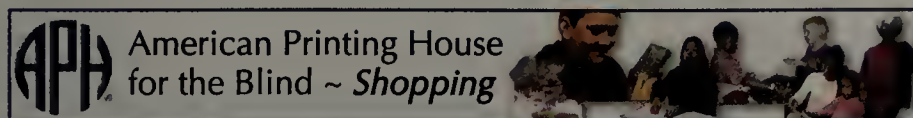
- Mail an APH order form or a letter stating desired items and quantities. Include a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date and security code.
- Mail to:
American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue
P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206-0085
- **IMPORTANT**: Checks and money orders must be in U.S. dollars. Kentucky residents include 6% sales tax.

Ordering for an Organization:

- If you have an account established with APH, use your organization's purchase order; otherwise use a check or credit card. If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds, send a Quota Order Form signed by the Ex Officio Trustee assigned to your account.

Shipping Methods:

- Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most material ordered by or for people who are visually impaired can be shipped Free Matter for the Blind. Some exceptions apply—please see the detailed ordering information that follows.
- If you wish to use another type of shipping, contact APH before placing the order. APH will give you the cost of shipment based on the items you order and the type of shipment preferred. This amount must be sent along with the purchase price of the items. Please also note on your order the type of shipment you prefer.



HOW TO ORDER AND RELATED INFORMATION

Contents of This Section

How to Order:

At-A-Glance	207
Detailed Information	208
Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment	208
Ordering Information Needed	209
Shipping Methods	210
Special Ordering Instructions for Certain APH Software Products	210
Returns Policy	211
Warranties	211
Repair Policy	212

How to Order: Detailed Information

<http://shop.aph.org>

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue • P.O. Box 6085 • Louisville, KY 40206-0085
Phone: 502-895-2405 • 800-223-1839 • Fax: 502-899-2274

For Domestic Customers—Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment

Ordering Methods—Domestic:

Order by one of the following methods:

- **Website:** U.S. customers order at **<http://shop.aph.org>**
System is accessible and secure. Purchase on-line using: Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express®; Purchase Order; or Federal Quota funds. There is a one time account set-up on our website for credit card orders. For purchase orders or Federal Quota orders, please call us to set up your on-line account. "Quick Order" if you know the catalog numbers.
- **Phone:** Call toll free in the U.S. or Canada: **1-800-223-1839**. Use a credit card.
- **Mail:** An **APH Order Form for Individuals** or a letter in print or braille. Include either a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date and security code. **Sorry no C.O.D.s.**
- **If you are ordering for an organization:** Mail or fax your organization's purchase order.
- **If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds:** For a residential school, state department of education, rehabilitation agency, or other agency which has been assigned Federal Quota funds, use a Quota Order Form. This form must be signed by the Ex Officio Trustee for your account prior to submission to APH.

HOW TO ORDER AND RELATED INFORMATION

Terms of Payment—Domestic

Payment must accompany order (with the exception of purchase orders and Federal Quota orders). APH accepts:

- Checks
- Money orders
- Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express®
- Purchase orders from organizations. Terms for open account orders are NET 30.

Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

Credit Card Orders: Please include the following:

- Card type
- Security code
- Signature
- Card number
- Expiration date
- Phone number

Kentucky State Sales Tax: Residents of Kentucky must send state sales tax along with the purchase price of their orders: Kentucky State Sales Tax: 6%

Please note that product prices are subject to change without notice.

For Customers Outside of the U.S.— Ordering Methods & Terms of Payment

International customers please order by one of these methods:

- To order by credit card, call 1-502-895-2405, fax 1-502-899-2284, or mail us a print or braille letter. Include your credit card number, expiration date, and security code.
- Mail a check from a U.S. bank.
- If you have an established account with APH, mail or fax us your organization's P.O. To establish an account, please call Accounts Receivable: 1-502-895-2405.
- Request a pro forma invoice: Mail or fax a letter of inquiry specifying which products you wish to order. Also include whether you prefer shipment by surface or air mail. We will send you a pro forma invoice showing product prices and shipping costs.
- Request a pro forma invoice online: APH offers an easy-to-use form on our website for requesting a pro forma invoice. The form will prompt you for all of the information we need to give you a complete cost for your international order. Please visit www.aph.org/products/proforma.html

For All Customers— Ordering Information Needed

Please include the following information when ordering:

- Catalog numbers
- Quantity
- Product names
- Price each
- Total amount of purchase
- Method by which the products are to be shipped
- Kentucky state tax, shipping charges, and insurance charges, if applicable (see "Terms of Payment," "Shipping Methods," and "Insurance").
- Total amount due
- APH account number (if you are ordering with a purchase order or a Federal Quota order)

HOW TO ORDER AND RELATED INFORMATION

Shipping Methods

Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most items ordered by or for people who are visually impaired will be shipped Free Matter for the Blind, unless otherwise requested.

To have items shipped other than Free Matter, write or call APH before placing an order. Tell us the items you wish to order and the type of shipment preferred. APH will then give you the cost of shipment. The shipment cost must be sent along with the purchase price of the items when you mail in the order. Also write on your order the type of shipment you prefer. Shipment choices other than Free Matter within the U.S. include:

- **U.S. Postal Service® Priority Mail:**
Two-to-three day delivery to any address (including P.O. boxes). No additional charge for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.
- **U.S. Postal Service® Express Mail:**
Guaranteed next day delivery to most addresses (including P.O. boxes), seven days a week, 365 days a year. No additional charge for weekend or holiday delivery.
- **United Parcel Service® (UPS) Ground:**
Four-to-seven day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). No weekend or holiday delivery.
- **UPS 3-Day:**
Guaranteed three day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- **UPS 2-Day:**
Guaranteed two day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- **UPS Overnight:**
Guaranteed next day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). Additional charges for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.

Note: Normal APH order processing time is 5-10 working days before a product is actually shipped.

Shipping Methods Outside of the U.S.: Certain items ordered by or for visually impaired people can be shipped to most overseas destinations via Free Matter for the Blind (surface mail). These include books, paper, and slates/styluses. The shipping charges for all other APH items must be paid by the customer. We recommend shipment by Priority Mail International, as surface mail is slow. All export and/or import duties, brokerage fees, etc., are paid by the customer. Please check with your customs broker to make arrangements in advance.

Two Ways to Order APH Software Products

APH offers two convenient ways to order most of our software products.

- Order the CD-ROM via website, toll-free, or mail.
- Purchase the program through **Digital Download**. Download the demonstration version of the program from our website (<http://tech.aph.org>). Then phone our toll free number (**1-800-223-1839**) and give us your credit card number. Within 24 hours, we will give you a code key that transforms your demo copy of the program into a full copy.

Note: APH offers Demo versions of our software for you to try. Once CDs have been opened, they may only be returned if they are defective. To request a free Demo Disc containing software demos and accessible versions of APH catalogs, call **800-223-1839** or download demos at: <http://tech.aph.org>



Returns Policy

Defective Merchandise:

APH makes every effort to inspect merchandise before it leaves our facility. If by chance you do receive an item which is defective, we will repair or replace it at no cost to you (we reserve the right to choose whether we will repair or replace the item). In the case of items that have a specific warranty, we must be notified within one year of the date the item was shipped to the end user. In the case of items that do not have a specific warranty, we must be notified within 30 days of the date the item was shipped to the end user. For more information on warranties, please refer to the following section.

Other Returns:

We want you to be satisfied! You may return most APH products for any reason within 60 days of the date that the item was shipped from APH, subject to the following conditions:

- We require prior authorization for a return. Write or call APH Customer Service to explain which items you would like to return. We will give you a Return Authorization Number. When returning the items to APH, please write this Return Authorization Number on the outside of the shipping container. APH will refuse a product return if the Return Authorization Number is not written on the outside of the shipping container.
- When returning items to APH, include your original purchase order number or a copy of the original packing slip or invoice. This will allow us to process your return more quickly.
- Items must be nondamaged and in a resalable condition.
- A 10% restocking charge may be deducted from your refund.

Note: The following items may not be returned for any reason other than defects:

- Software: APH offers free demo versions of our software for you to try. Once you have ordered a full copy of the software, whether a CD or an electronic download, the software may not be returned. The only exception is that you may return a defective CD.
- Special-order items, including custom-made books

Note: An order for the following books may not be canceled once production of the book has begun:

- Large print books (catalog number prefixes 4-, A-L, F-, L-, L-C, J-, or M-)
- Braille Books (catalog number prefix A-B or T-N)
- Thermoform Braille Books (catalog number prefix T-)

Limited Warranties on APH Products

All APH products are covered by a limited warranty. Certain products are covered by a warranty that expires one year from the date the item is shipped to the end user. All other products are covered by a warranty that expires 30 days from the date the item is shipped to the end user. Warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products.

HOW TO ORDER AND RELATED INFORMATION

Repair Policy

If you are experiencing trouble with an APH product, please call our friendly customer service staff at **800-223-1839**.

Products Under Warranty

If your product is still under warranty, we will repair or replace the item at no cost to you (subject to some restrictions). Ship the product to us along with a written description of the problem.

Electronic Products Under Warranty - Return Authorization Number Not Needed

Unlike all other APH products, electronic products do not require a Return Authorization Number for an under-warranty repair. Please return these items to "**Attn: Repair Department,**" 1839 Frankfort Ave., Louisville, KY 40206. **Note:** We can more accurately determine the problem for electronic products if you include all accessories such as batteries, battery clips, power adapters, and headphones; *however, please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of these accessories.*

Please do not return the following products to APH: **Compact+ Hand-Held Electronic Magnifier, i-vu™ Hand-Held Electronic Magnifier, MaximEyes™ Video Magnifier, Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator, Primer™ Electronic Magnifier.** For these products call: **800-223-1839**.

Products Out of Warranty

Set Fee for Each Product

There is a specific, set repair fee for each commonly serviced APH product. The set fee allows us to more quickly and efficiently service your product.

The fee is to be submitted at the time the product is shipped to APH for repairs. Please be sure to include a written description of the problem. You may pay the fee with a check; money order; credit card; purchase order; or Federal Quota order. If you do not include the set repair fee, your equipment will not be repaired until the fee is received.

You will not be charged more than the set fee for a particular item no matter how extensive the necessary repair. Items which are not repairable will be returned to you.

If you have questions, please call Customer Service, **800-223-1839**.

Set Repair Fees for APH Products

Handi-Cassette II: 1-07085-00.....	\$85.00	Portable Sound Source III:	
Light Box: 1-08660-00 (<i>discontinued</i>),		1-03040-01 (<i>discontinued</i>).....	\$50.00
1-08669-00.....	\$155.00	Portable Sound Source 2003:	
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....	\$65.00	1-03040-02.....	\$50.00
Perkins Braille: 1-00800-00, 1-00815-00,			
1-00850-00 (<i>discontinued</i>), 1-00860-00..	\$150.00		

Warranty on Repairs

There is a 90-day warranty for work performed by APH on repaired equipment. This warranty covers both labor and parts. As always, the warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products. *Please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of electronic product accessories, such as power adapters.*

A

Abacuses 55-56
 ABC's of Braille 99
 Accessible
 Magazines 201
 Materials, custom made 200
 Multiple-Choice
 Answer Sheets 10
 Textbooks (ATIC) 204
 Accordion Paper Refill 110
 Activities for Concept
 Development 28
 Adapted Practice
 Checkbook 163
 Adapting Science for Students
 with Visual Impairments 61
 Addendum 1 to the
 Nemeth Code 179
 Addition and Subtraction
 Table 47
 Address Book, EZ Track 162
 Address: Earth 64
 Adhesive, Sticky Dots 35
Advertisements
 Accessible
 Magazines 140
 Tests Dept. 14
 Textbooks Dept. 119
 AFB Braille Bug 173
 APH
 Annual Meeting 128
 Catalogs 150
 InSights Art
 Calendar 85
 Competition 66
 News 35
 Sale Announcements 117
 Shopping 19, 33, 38, 93,
 102, 116, 157, 161, 165, 177

Advertisements, cont.

 APH, cont.
 Website 32
 Social Media 113, 121
 Braille Practice 84
 Custom Accessible
 Materials 164
 Downloadable Manuals 70
 Fred's Head Blog 18
 Large Print Textbooks 46, 59
 Louis Database 156
 Product Idea Submission 40
 Physical Ed. Resources 73
 Recreational Reading 130
 TREKS 137
 Unforgettable APH Star 173
 All children have different
 eyes Storybook 132
 All-in-One Boards 116
 Alphabet Card Folder, APH 89
 Alphabet Scramble
 Storybook 18
 Aluminum Diagramming
 Foil 80
 American History,
 Brain Quest 62
 American Printing House for
 the Blind, History in the
 Making 172
 Analog Clock Model 49
 Animals: Sense of Science 59
 Answer Sheets,
 Multiple Choice 87
 APHont 124
 Armadillo Army Software 131
 Art Competition and Exhibition,
 APH InSights, about 199
 Art Instruction, Time for Art 66
 Assessment *See* Test

Astronomy: Sense of Science 60
 Audio Feedback
 EZ
 Fill Pouring Aid 160
 Test Battery Tester 159
 Talking Calculator 157
 Audio Recording, Digital:
 Studio Recorder Software 176
 Audio Splitter, Listening
 Post III 141
 Auditory Comprehension:
 Listen and Think 87
 Azer's Interactive Periodic
 Table Study Set 61
 Parts 184

B

Backpack, Transition Tote
 System 150
 Ball
 APH Sound 73
 Kit, Sound Adapted Tangle 34
 Rib-It 73
 BANA Braille Transcription
 Codebooks 179
 BANA Guidelines & Standards
 for Tactile Graphics 179
 Baseball, Touch 'em All 166
 Basic Reading Inventory 7
 Basic Science Tactile
 Graphics 58
 Basic Skills, Brigance 8
 Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas 58
 Battery Charger, Turbo 6 161
 BCR (Braille Contraction
 Recognition) 91
 Beads, Giant Textured 29, 30
 Becoming A "Can-Do" Kid,
 VIPS (video) 28

INDEX

- Beginner's
 - Abacus 55
 - Writing Paper 106
- Beginnings: A practical guide for parents and teachers 17
- Best for a Nest Interactive Storybook, The 23
- Big Cell, Braille 93
- Binder
 - Floppy, Braille 114
 - Krebs', 19-Ring, for Braille 115
- Blue Balloon, The (OTWL) 21
- Board
 - All-in-One 116
 - Student Model 116
 - CVI, Invisi- 129
 - Shape 31
 - Tri-fold 129
- Boards, Hundreds and Manipulatives 51
- Board games
 - Scattered Crowns 167
 - TREKS 170
 - Web Chase 168
- Bold Line
 - 20/20 Pens 163
 - Paper 112-113
- Bolt,
 - Nut, and Washer Board 68
 - Practice Board 68
- Book
 - About Me (OTWL) 20
 - Port DT 144
 - Port Plus 143
 - Wizard Software 148
- Boxes, Calendar,
 - Expandable 75
- Boy and the Wolf, Moving Ahead Series 24
- Brailleable Labels & Sheets 77
- Braille
 - A Different Approach 178
 - ABC's of 99
 - Alphabet & Numbers Card 89
 - Business Card Embosser 177
 - Clock Face Sheets 49
 - Code for Chemical Notation 179
 - Connection, The 99
 - Contraction
 - Cards 91
 - Quick Check 90
 - Recognition (BCR) 91
 - Contractions, Quick Pick 91
 - DateBook 157
 - Dividers, 3-Hole Punch 114
 - Documents, Covers for 110
 - Envelopes for, Mailing 110
 - Fun with 90
 - in Brief 99
 - Instruction: Lots of Dots 36
 - Kit, Quick 110
 - Meterstick 54
 - Notebooks 112, 115
 - Paper 111
 - Place Holder, Stokes 106
 - Pocket Folders 114
 - Quick-Note Products,
 - MinBook 156
 - Reading Program: BOP 94-98
 - Series, Illinois 178
 - Slates, Styluses, and Erasers 108
 - Student Readers, WRS 39
 - Student Starter Pack 110
 - Super-Sized Folders 114
 - Swing Cell Compact 92
 - T-Shirts, APH "Special Touch" 181
 - Touch and Tell 93
 - Transcriber's Kits 104
- Braille Plus 18 145-146
- Braille/Large Print Rulers 53-54
- Braille/Print Weekly Reader 90
- Braillewriters (Brailleurs) 109
- Braillewriting Dot by Dot 105
- Brain Quest: LP/Braille Edition 37, 57, 62
- Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes 51
- Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision (video) 14
- Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills 8
- Bright Line Reading Guide 120
- Budgeting and Money Handling 163
- Building on Patterns (BOP): 94-98
- Bumpy Rolls Away (OTWL) 21
-  Calculators
 - Scientific, Orion
 - TI-36X Talking 43
 - Talking 157
- Calendar
 - APH InSights, Art LP/Brl 180
 - Boxes, Expandable 75
 - Everyday Activities 16
 - EZ Track 162
 - Kits 85
 - Pages for Braille Datebook 157
- Card(s)
 - Braille Contraction 91
 - Chart Kit 88
 - Colored Shape 127
 - Drill, Math 52
 - Expanded Dolch Word 37
 - Score 167

- Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers 141
- Cassette Tape Recorder/Player Handi-Cassette II 141
- Caterpillar, The (OTWL) 21
- Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 139 Parts 184
- CHARGE Syndrome Revisited 13
- Checks, Bound Practice /Deposit Tickets 163
- Checkbook, Adapted Practice 163
- Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children 13 van Dijk Approach 13
- Circle Set, Peg-A- 30
- Circles: Small, Medium, & Large, Set I & II 32
- Classroom Calendar Kit 85 Parts 184
- Clock
 - Analog Model 49
 - Face Sheets in Braille 49
- Codebooks, BANA, NLS 179
- Code for Computer Braille Notation 179
- Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook 112
- Color Beam Book 121
- Color Me Book, BOP 94
- Colored Shape Cards 127
- Coloring the Garden, LOD 36
- Colorino Talking
 - Color Identifier 158
- ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer 158
- Computer Braille Code:
 - Flowchart Design 179
- Computer Monitor Magnifier:
 - ZoomView 119
- Connection, The Braille 99
- Constructo Set, Wooden 172
- Consumable Number Lines 48
- Contraction
 - Cards, Braille 91
 - Sheets, Braille
 - see Quick Check*
- Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI): Information 205
- Counting
 - 1 2 3, LOD 36
 - Method: Abacus Basic Competency 54
 - Quick Pick 52
- Countries and Continents:
 - Braille Transcriber's Kit 104
- Covers for Braille
 - Documents 110
- Crafty Graphics Kits 81
 - Stencil Embossing Kit Parts 185
- Cranmer Abacus 56
 - Hands-On Experience (video) 56
- Currency Scanner, iBill 163
- Custom Graphics: Tactile
 - Graphics Kit 80
- CVI (Cortical Visual Impairment)
 - Complexity Sequences Kit 130
 - Information 205
 - Invisiboard 129
 - Perspectives (video) 130
 - Swirly Mat Set 128
- Cylinder Set, Sensory 31
- D**
 - DAISY book readers
 - Book Wizard 148
 - Book Port DT 144
 - Book Port Plus 143
 - Braille Plus 18 145
 - Data Collection, MathBuilders Unit 8 44
 - DateBook, Braille 157
 - Deafblind
 - Assessment 13
 - Products 4
 - Using APH Products, Students Who Are (video) 153
 - Denver the Guide Dog (video) 139
 - Desk Top Reading Stand 88
 - Desktop Stick-On
 - Number Lines 47
 - Development of Visual Skills:
 - Tools & Activities, TADPOLE 6
 - Tools for Assessment, ToAD 7
 - Developmental Guidelines for Infants with VI 18
 - Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker, Wheatley Tactile 138
 - Digital
 - Audio Recording: Studio Recorder Software 176
 - Cartridge Mailer 142
 - Light Box Artwork 128
 - Recording Device:
 - APH SoundPage 22
 - Talking Book Cartridge 142
 - Dolch Word Cards,
 - Expanded 37
 - Dot by Dot, Braillewriting 105
 - DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board 82
 - Parts 185

INDEX

- Drill Cards, Math , 52
Drills Reproduced in Braille 179
- E**
Early
 Braille Trade Books 100-102
 Childhood Education Series 16
 Development: Brigance 8
Easel, Portable Reading,
 GrandStand 88
Effective Use/Objects: Process
 Centered Intervention 26
"Elizabeth's Story"
 (OTWL) 22, 86
Embossed
 Graph Sheets 113
 Pencil Writing Paper 106
Embossing Kit, Stencil,
 Crafty Graphics 81
Emmy's Town Software,
 Toodle Tiles 131
English
 Braille, American Edition 179
 Brain Quest 37
 Measurement Ruler, Braille 54
ENVISION I & II
 Parts 185
 Programs 122-123
 Videos 123
Erasers, Slates, and Styluses,
 Braille 107-108
Everybody Plays 69
Everyday Activities Calendar 16
Expandable Calendar
 Boxes 75
 Parts 186
Expanded Beginner's
 Abacus 55
Expanded Dolch Word Cards 37
- Experiential Learning: Activities
 for Concept Development 28
EZ
 Fill Liquid Sensor 160
 Test Battery Tester 159
 Track Products 162
EZee COUNT Abacus 56
- F**
Familiar Object Pictures 127
Feel 'n Peel Products 78-79
Financial Record Keeper, EZ
 Track, Large Print 162
Fine Motor Development
 Materials 26
 Parts 186
Fitness Kit
 Jump Rope to 72
 Walk/Run for 72
Flashlight Kit, Variable
 Beam 121
Flexible Rulers (Braille/LP) 53
Flip-Over Concept Books 103
Floppy Braille Binder 114
FOCUS in Mathematics
 Kit, 2nd Edition 43
 Parts 187
Foil, Aluminum
 Diagramming 80
Folders 114
FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool 68
Font for Low Vision, APHont 124
Food Pyramid, Tactile 61
Form Board Kit, Puzzle 31
Forms, Geometric 49
Fractional Parts of Wholes
 Set 51
 Parts 187
- Fractions, Mixed Numbers,
 and Decimals, MathBuilders
 Unit 7 44
Fred's Head from APH Blog 199
Freund Longhand
 Writing Kit 105
Friction Pad Kit, APH 110
From Russia with Love & Care 14
Full of Hope, VIPS (video) 28
Functional
 Activities/VI Preschoolers,
 HANDS ON 26
 Vision Assessment (video) 14
Fun with Braille 90
FVA (Functional Vision
 Assessment) Swirly Mat Set 128
FVLMA (Functional Vision and
 Learning Media Assessment) 14
- G**
Game
 Brain Quest 37, 57, 62
 Kit 167
 Parts 187
 Quick Pick
 Braille Contractions 91
 Counting 52
 Math 52
 Tactile Attribute, Scattered
 Crowns 167
 TREKS 170
 Web Chase 168
Games for People with
 Sensory Impairment 70
GED Basics, 2002 13
Geography: Brain Quest 62
Geometric Forms 49
Geometro 46

- Geometry
 - MathBuilders, Unit 6 44
 - Tactile Graphics Kit 49
- Geraldine's Blanket (OTWL) 20
- Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh Approach 178
- Getting to Know You 153-154
- Giant Textured Beads 29, 30
 - Parts 188
- Gift Items, APH 180-181
- Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick (OTWL) 20
- Glare-reducing sheets, GlaReducers 8, 9
- Globe: Tactile and Visual 63
- GlowDice, Talking 168
- Gobs of Gum (OTWL) 20
- Goin' on a Bear Hunt, Moving Ahead Series 24
- Going Places:
 - Transition Guidelines, Physical Activities 71
 - O&M, VIPS (video) 28
- GrandStand Portable Reading Easel 88
- Graph Sheets, All 113
- Graphic
 - Aid for Mathematics 50
 - Art Tape 78
 - Image Library, Tactile 200
- Graphics
 - Starter Kit, Tactile 80
 - Tactile
 - Kit 80
 - Geometry 49
- Growing My Way, VIPS (video) 28
- Guidelines for Linear Braille Format 179
- Gumdrop Tree, The (OTWL) 21
- H**
 - Hall of Fame: Leaders & Legends of the Blindness Field 203
 - Handi-Cassette II Stereo Tape Recorder/Player 141
 - Hands-On Experience
 - Tactual Learning Skills, VIPS (video) 28
 - w/the Cranmer Abacus (video) 56
 - HANDS ON: Functional Activities/VI Preschoolers 26
 - Parts 188
 - Headphones, Stereo 141
 - History in the Making: The Story of APH 172
 - Holder for Slates 107
 - Homegrown Videos
 - Crafty Graphics 81
 - ENVISION I and II 123
 - Lighting Guide Kit 132
 - Loving Me 176
 - Picture Maker 138
 - Sensory Learning Kit 25
 - Students Who Are Deafblind 153
 - How to Order and Related Information 207-212
 - Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives 51
 - Parts 188
- I**
 - iBill Currency Scanner 163
 - Illinois Braille Series 178
 - Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser, The 177
 - Individual Calendar Kit 85
 - Individual Study Screen 119
 - Infants with VI, Developmental Guidelines 18
 - InSights, APH Large Print/Braille Calendar 180
 - Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 5th Edition 179
 - IntelliTactiles 83
 - Introduction to Braille
 - Mathematics 179
 - Music Transcription 179
 - Invisiboard 129
- J**
 - Jellybean Jungle (OTWL) 20
 - Jennifer's Messes (OTWL) 20
 - Jumbo Work/Play Tray 33
 - Jump Rope to Fitness Kit 72
 - Junior Constructo Set 172
- K**
 - Keyboard Feedback, Verbal, Learn Keys Software 86
 - Kindergarten Braille: BOP 94
 - Krebs' Binder 115
- L**
 - Label Identifier, Sherlock Talking 159
 - Labels
 - Adhesive, Sherlock 159
 - and Sheets, Brailleable 77
 - MagneTachers 164
 - Word Associations Print/Brl 84
 - Lamp, Better Vision 132
 - Language & Math Concepts for Young Children, Tactile Treasures 27

- Large Print and Tactile Protractors 50
- Large Print/Braille Rulers 53-54
- Learning
 - About the World, VIPS (video) 28
 - Kit, Sensory, (SLK) 25
 - My ABC's, LOD 36
 - Nemeth Braille Code, the 179
- Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback software 86
- Lenses: UltraLens for UV Protection 124
- Letter
 - Folding Tool: FoldRite 68
 - Sheet and Board, Script 106
- Light Box 125
 - Artwork, Digital 128
 - Materials and Activity Sets 126-127
 - Parts 189-190
- Lighting Guide Kit & Video 132
- Line Paths: Flip-Over Concept Books 103
- Liquid Sensor, EZ Fill 160
- Listen and Think 87
- Listening Post Audio Splitter 141
- Lite Box, Mini 125
- Literacy, On the Way to 20-22
- Little Breath of Wind 23
- Littlest Pumpkin, The 21
- Longest Noodle, The (OTWL) 21
- Longhand Writing Kit, Freund 105
- Lots of Dots Series 36
- Loving Me 176
- Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets 113
- Low Vision Font, APFont 124
- M**
- Magazines
 - Accessible Editions of 201
 - SQUID Tactile Activities 171
- MagneTachers Magnetic Labels 164
- Magnetic/Velcro/Dry Erase, All-in-One Boards 116
- Magnifier
 - VisioBook 118
 - ZoomView 119
- Mailing Envelopes for Braille 110
- Making Friends: Social Skills and Play VIPS (video) 28
- Making Picture Recipes 160
- Map(s)
 - Collection, State 65
 - Puzzle, U.S. 64
 - Relief, for Desk Use 63
 - Recognizing Landforms 65
 - Parts 193
 - Represent Real Places 65
 - Parts 190
 - U.S., BTK 104
 - World, Tactile 62
- Marking Mat, Tactile 105
- Mat Sets, Swirly 128
- Matching
 - Blocks, Textured 30
 - Board (I & II), Sound 32
 - Sorting, and Patterning, MathBuilders, Unit 1 44
- Materials
 - Carry-All 177
 - Light Box 126-127
 - Utilization of Low Vision (ULV), on 129
- Math
 - Braille Transcriber's Kit 104
 - Drill Cards 52
 - Quick Pick 52
- MathBuilders Kits 44
 - Parts 191-192
- Mathematics:
 - Code: Nemeth Reference Sheet for 51
 - Graphic Aid for 50
 - Kit, 2nd Ed, FOCUS in 43
 - Test Ready, Plus 11
- Math Flash Software 42
- Measurement and Estimation, MathBuilders Unit 5 44
- Medical Record Keeper, EZ Track 162
- Meterstick (Braille) 54
- Metric-English Measurement Ruler, Braille 54
- Miniguide US 136
- Mini-
 - Backpack, RollBuster II 120
 - Duffel Bag, RollBuster II 120
- MiniBook Braille
 - Quick-Note Products 156
- Mini-Lite Box 125
- Modern Methods of Teaching Braille 178
- Money Handling and Budgeting 163
- Money Talks Software 163
- Monocular
 - Roll Prevention:
 - RollBuster 120
 - Storage Mini-Bags, RollBuster II 120
- Move, Touch, Do! 17
- Moving Ahead Series 24

Moving Through the World,
VIPS (video) 28

Multiple-Choice Answer
Sheets 87

Multiplication & Division
Table 47

Museum
APH 202
Traveling Exhibit 202

Music Braille Code 179

N

National Geographic Picture
Atlas of Our Fifty States 63

National Instructional
Partnerships (NIP) 200

Nearby Explorer 134

Nemeth Code
Mathematics and Science
Notation, for 179
Reference Sheet for Basic
Math 51

Newsweek 201

Notebook
Azure Blue 114
Boldline Spiral 112
Braille, 3-Ring 114
Paper 112
Pocket-Size, 6-Ring 115
Spiral Pocket 115

Number Line Device 48
Parts 192

Number Lines 47-48

O

Objects, Effective Use of, 26

O&M
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 139
Family Booklet Software 136
Going Places VIPS (video) 28

O&M, cont.
Miniguide US 136
Picture Maker 138
Portable Sound Sources 71
Quick-Draw Paper 84
Tactile Graphics 136
Tactile Town 135

One-Foot Braille Rulers 54

On the Way to Literacy (OTWL)
APH SoundPage 22
Handbook and Related 22
Pumpkin Puzzles 22
Tactile Storybooks 20-21

Ordering Information 207-212

Organizers
Braille DateBook 157
EZ Track Series 162
Pocket-Size Notebook 115

Orion TI-36 Talking Scientific
Calculator 43

Outline Maps of the United
States, Braille & LP 65

P

Padlock, Push Button 157

Paint Pot Palette 67

Paper 111-113

Parent Early Childhood
Education Series 16

Parents and Visually Impaired
Infants (PAVII) 17

Parquetry Set, Seated 129

Parts of a Whole: Flip-Over
Concept Books 103

Parts of Wholes Set,
Fractional 51

PATTER 19

Patterns Building on: Primary
Braille Literacy Program 94-98

Peg-A-Circle Set 30

Peg
Kit 31
Parts 192
Slate 92

Pegs
Pegboard, and 127
Textured 30

Pens, 20/20 163

Periodic Table Study Set Azer's
Interactive 61

Perkins Brailers 109

PermaBraille Sheets 111

Phonics, Turbo 38

Physical Activities, Going Places:
Transition Guidelines for 71

Picture Maker
Geometric Textured Shapes 139
Storage Panel 138
Textured Strips 138
Video 138
Wheatley Tactile
Diagramming Kit 138

Pictures, Familiar Object 127

Planning for the Future, Reach
for the Stars 16

Plants: Sense of Science 59

Plexiglas
Blocks 127
Spinner & Spinner Patterns 127

Pocket-Size Notebook 115

Pop-A-Cell 93

Portable Sound Sources 71

Pouring Aid, EZ Fill 160

Power at Your Fingertips,
VIPS (video) 28

Preschool Activities Calendar
see Everyday

Preschool Attainment Through
Typical Everyday Routines
(PATTER) 19

Preschoolers, HANDS ON,
Functional Activities for 26

Prevocational Skills
Development Materials 68

PrivatePhones 141

Product Training, NIP 200

Protractors 50

Pumpkin Puzzles 22

Push Button Padlock 157

Puzzle(s)
Form Board Kit 31
Parts 193
Map, U.S. 64
Software, Talking Word 168
Sudoku Partner 6x6 169
Word Quest 168

Q

QuickBraille Kit 110

Quick
Check: Index of Literary
Braille Signs 90
Draw Paper 84
Pick
Braille Contractions 91
Counting 52
Math 52

R

Reach for the Stars, Planning
for the Future 16

Reader's Digest 201

Reading
Guide, Bright Line 120
Stands 88-89
Test Ready, Plus 12

Recipes, Making Picture 160

Reclaiming Independence:
(video) 161

Recognizing Landforms 65

Recording Device:
APH SoundPage 22
Book Port Plus 143
Wilson, The 158

Refreshabraille 18 refreshable
braille display 147

Relief Map for Desk Use 63

Remote Control for
MiniGuide US 136
Portable Sound Source, Sport
Edition 71

Replacement Parts
Catalog 182-198

Returns Policy 211

Rib-It Balls 73

Rigby PM Kits, EBT 102

RollBuster 120

RollBuster II Monocular Storage
Mini-Bags 120

Rolling Into Place 35

Rolling Right Along
Construction Kit 35

Roly-Poly Man (OTWL) 20

Round and Square Containers
with Screw Tops 68

Rulers 53-54

S

SAM: Symbols and Meaning 76
Parts 193

Scattered Crowns: Tactile
Attribute Game 167
Parts 193

Science
Adapting, for Students with
Visual Impairments 61
Basic, Tactile Graphics 58
Brain Quest 57
Tactile Graphics, Life 58

Scientific Calculator, Talking,
Orion TI-36 43

Score Card Set 167

Screen, Individual
Study (ISS) 119

Script Letter Sheet & Board 106

Seated Parquetry Set 129
Parts 194

Seeing Things in a New Way,
VIPS (video) 28

Select Switch 25

Self Esteem, Loving Me 176

Sense of Science
Animals 59
Astronomy 60
Plants 59

Sensory
Cylinder Set 31
Impairment, Games for
People with 70
Learning Kit (SLK) 25
Parts 194

Services from APH,
other 199-206

Setting the Stage for Tactile
Understanding 103
Parts 194

Shafer Reading Stand 89
Parts 195

Shape Board 31

Sherlock Talking Label
Identifier 159

Shipping Methods 210

- Shirts, short sleeve T- 181
- Signature Guide, APH 163
- Silly Squiggles (OTWL) 21
- Slates, Styluses, & Erasers 108
- Slate and Cubes, Brannan Cubarithm 51
- Slide, Twist, 'N Solve Tactile Brain Teaser 169
- Small, Medium, & Large Circles Sets 32
- Software
 - APH Talking PC Maps 137
 - Armadillo Army 131
 - Book Wizard 148
 - Learn Keys 86
 - Math Flash 42
 - Money Talks 163
 - O&M Family Booklet 136
 - Ordering Instructions 210
 - Studio Recorder 176
 - Talking Word Puzzles 168
 - Teacher's Pet 5
 - Termite Torpedo 131
 - Toodle Tiles 131
- Something Special (OTWL) 20
- Sorting Circles and Shapes, Textured 42
- Sound
 - Adapted Tangle Ball Kit 34
 - Balls, APH 73
 - Localization Guidebook 71
 - Matching Boards 32
 - Sources 71
- SoundPage, APH (OTWL) 22
- Spanish
 - Child-Guided Strategies 13
 - Classroom Calendar Kit 85
 - ColorTest II 158
 - Light Box Materials Activity Guides 126
- Spanish, cont.
 - Parent Early Childhood Education Series 16
 - Products 206
 - Tactile Connections Guide 77
 - Zeitgeist 159
- "Special Touch" Gifts 180-181
- Spiral Pocket Notebook 115
- Splish the Fish, Moving Ahead Series 24
- SQUID Tactile Activities Magazines 171
- StackUps 42
 - Parts 195
- Stands, Reading 88-89
- State Maps Collection 65
- States, Fifty, National Geographic Picture Atlas 63
- Stencil Embossing Kit 81
- Stereo Headphones 141
- Stickers, Feel 'n Peel I&II 79
 - Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100 79
- Stick-On Tactile Ruler 53
- Sticky Dots Adhesive 35
- Stokes Braille Place Holder 106
- Storybook(s)
 - All children have different eyes 132
 - Alphabet Scramble 18
 - Best for a Nest 23
 - Boy and the Wolf, The 24
 - Early Brl Trade Books 100-102
 - Goin' on a Bear Hunt 24
 - Little Breath of Wind 23
 - On the Way to Literacy 20-21
 - Rolling Into Place 35
- Storybook(s), cont.
 - Splish the Fish 24
 - Turtle and Rabbit 24
- Student Starter Pack 110
- Students Who Are Deafblind (video) 153
- Studio Recorder Software 176
- Study Screen, Individual 119
- Styluses, All 108
- Successfully Adapting the Preschool Environment, VIPs (video) 28
- Sudoku Partner 6x6 169
- Suggested Uses for Quick-Draw Paper 84
- Sunshine Kits, EBT 101
- Super-Sized Folders 114
- Swail Dot Inverter 82
- Swing Cell Compact 92
- Swirly Mat Sets 128
- Switches, SLK 25

U

- T-Shirts, short sleeve, APH 181
- Tactile
 - Activities Magazines, SQUID 171
 - Attribute Game
 - Scattered Crowns 167
 - Brain Teaser, Slide, Twist, 'N Solve 169
 - Connections: Symbols for Communication 77
 - Demonstration
 - Thermometer 57
 - Drawing Board, DRAFTSMAN 82
 - Drawing Film 82

INDEX

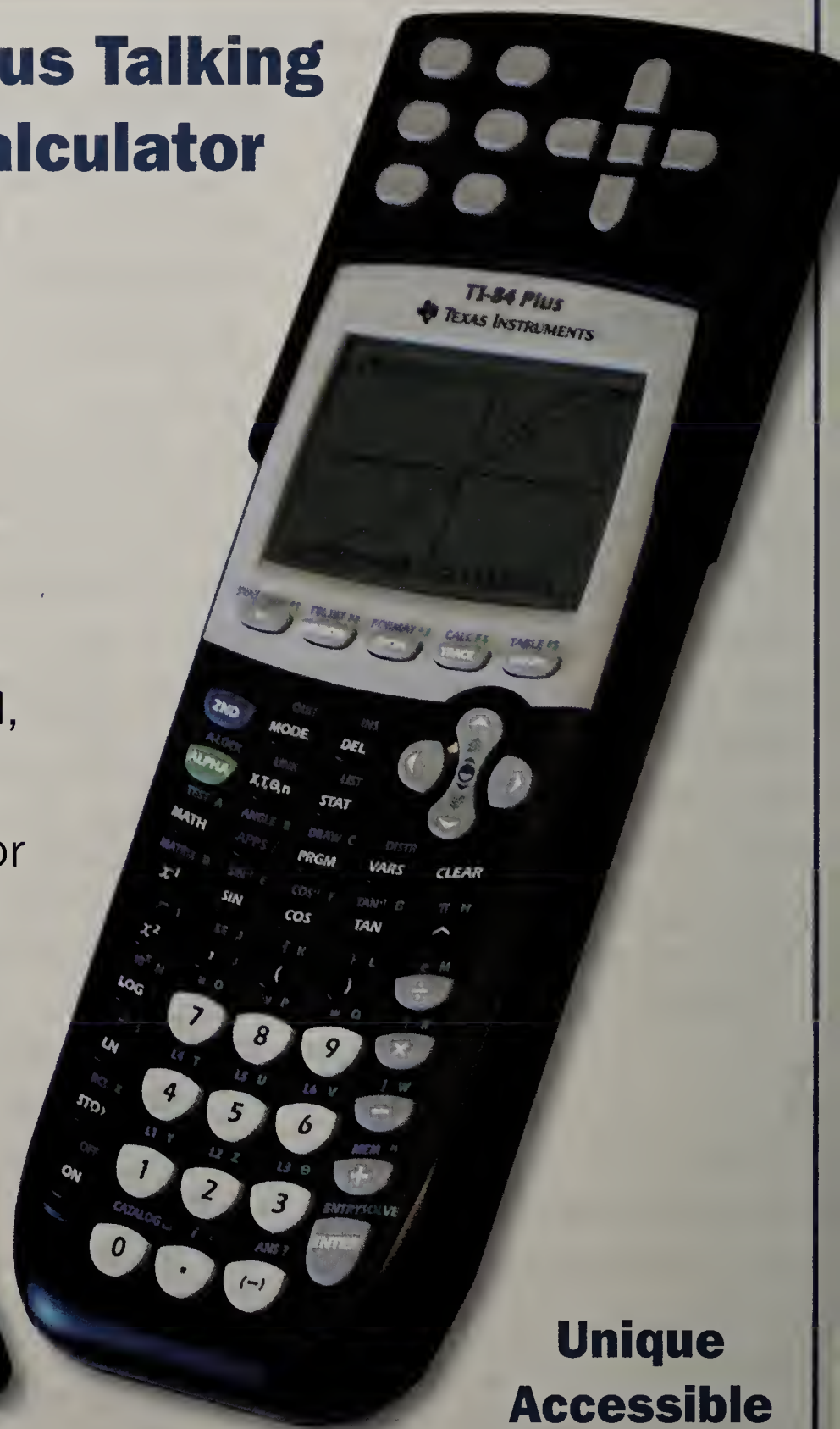
- Tactile, cont.
- Food Pyramid 61
 - Game: Web Chase 168
 - Globe, and Visual 63
 - Graphics Kit 80
 - Parts 196
 - Protractors, and LP 50
 - Instruction: Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding 103
 - Marking Mat 105
 - Punnett Squares 60
 - Ruler, Stick-On 53
 - Sheets, Feel 'n Peel
 - Carousel of Textures 78
 - Stickers, Feel 'n Peel I&II 79
 - Nemeth Brl/Print Numbers 79
 - Storybook: Rolling Into Place 35
 - Tangrams 45
 - Treasures: 27
 - Word Associations 84
 - World Maps 62
- Tactile Graphic(s)
- Basic Science 58
 - Image Library (TGIL) 200
 - Instruction: Teaching Touch 99
 - Kit 80
 - Parts 196
 - Kit, Geometry 49
 - Life Science 58
 - O&M 136
 - Starter Kit 80
- Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit 135
 - Parts 196
- Tactual
- Diagram Kit, Chang 139
 - Discrimination Worksheets 92
- TADPOLE 6
- Talking
- Battery Charger, Turbo 6 161
 - Book Cartridge, Digital 142
 - Calculators 43, 157
 - Color
 - Analyzer, ColorTest II 158
 - Identifier, Colorino 158
 - Cooking Thermometer 160
 - GlowDice 168
 - Label Identifier, Sherlock 159
 - Software, Math Flash 42
 - Time Machine, Zeitgeist 159
 - Word Puzzles Software 168
- Tangle
- Ball Kit, Sound Adapted 34
 - Book 34
 - Toy 34
- Tape, Graphic Art 78
- Tape Recorder/Player, Handi-Cassette II 141
- Teach Me to See (video) 121
- Teacher Handbook, Adapting Science for Students with VI 61
- Teacher's Pet Software 5
- Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment (TSVI) 175
- Teaching Touch 93
- Teen Scene (video) 123
- Tennis Kit, 30-Love 72
- Termite Torpedo Software 131
- Test Ready:
- Plus Mathematics 11
 - Plus Reading 12
- Test(s)
- Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Skills 8
 - Preparation for GED 13
 - Woodcock-Johnson III: 9
- Textured
- Beads, Giant 29, 30
 - Matching Blocks 30
 - Paper Collection 82
 - Pegs 30
 - Shapes, Geometric 139
 - Sorting Circles & Shapes 42
 - Strips 138
- That Terrible, Awful Day (OTWL) 21
- That's Not My Bear (OTWL) 20
- Thermometer
- Tactile Demonstration 57
 - Talking Cooking 159
- Thingamajig (OTWL) 20
- Thirty-Love Tennis Kit 72
- Through Their Eyes, VIPS (video) 28
- Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit for Invisiboard 129
- Time for Art 66
- ToAD 7
 - Parts 197
- Toodle Tiles Software 131
- Toss-Away Rulers 53
- Tote Bag, APH Innovations 7, 9, 154
- Touch and Tell 93
- Touch 'em All Baseball 166
- Tour of APH 202
- Toy, Tangle 34
- Transcription, Braille, Code Books, BANA and NLS 179
- Transition Tote System Backpack 150
 - Kit 151
- Transparent CCTV Rulers 53

- Travel Device, Miniguide US 136
 - Traveling Exhibit, APH Museum 202
 - Tray, Sorting and Assembly 68
 - Trays, Work-Play 33
 - TREKS: The Game of Compass Directions 170
 - Tri-fold Board 129
 - TSVI 175
 - Turbo
 - 6 Talking Battery Charger 161
 - Phonics Kit 38
 - Turtle and Rabbit, Moving Ahead Series 24
 - Twenty/Twenty Pens 163
 - TWiG Kits, EBT 101
 - Twist, Turn, & Learn: Fine Motor Development Materials 26
- U**
- UltraLens 124
 - United States, Maps of 62-65
 - Using the Cranmer Abacus 54
 - U.S. Puzzle Map 64
 - Parts 197
 - Utilization of Low Vision, Materials on, (ULV) 129
- V**
- Variable Beam Flashlight Kit 121
 - Vibrating Pad, SLK 25
 - Videos
 - Charge Syndrome Revisited 13
 - Child-Guided Strategies 13
 - Crafty Graphics 81
 - CVI Perspectives 130
 - Videos, cont.
 - Denver the Guide Dog 139
 - Discovering the Magic of Reading (OTWL) 22, 86
 - ENVISION I and II 123
 - From Russia with Love & Care 14
 - Functional Vision Assessment 14
 - Hands On Experience w/the Cranmer Abacus 56
 - Lighting Guide Kit 132
 - Loving Me: An Overview 176
 - Picture Maker 138
 - Reclaiming Independence 161
 - Sensory Learning Kit 25
 - Students Who Are Deafblind 153
 - Teach Me to See 121
 - Teen Scene 123
 - VIPS Library Series 28
 - Video Games
 - Armadillo Army 131
 - Termite Torpedo 131
 - Toodle Tiles 131
 - VisioBook 118
 - Visual Efficiency Scale Kit 129
- W**
- Walk/Run for Fitness Kit 72
 - Parts 198
 - Warranty and Repair Policy 212
 - Warranty, Extended Refreshabraille 18 147
 - Web Chase 168
 - Parts 198
 - Weekly Reader
 - Accessible Editions 201
 - Special Print/Braille Edition 90
 - What is IT? Kit 19
 - Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker 138
 - Parts 192
 - Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, v4, The 159
 - Wilson Reading System (WRS) 39
 - Woodcock-Johnson III (WJ III): Braille Adaptation 9
 - Large Print Edition 9
 - Wooden Constructo Set 172
 - Parts 198
 - Word
 - Associations, Tactile 84
 - Cards, Expanded Dolch 37
 - PlayHouse 40
 - Quest Puzzles 168
 - Work-Play Trays 33
 - Worksheets, Tactual Discrimination 92
 - World at Your Fingers 63
 - World Maps, Tactile 62
 - Writing Kit, Freund Longhand 105
- Y**
- Yardstick, LP/Braille 54
 - Young Children
 - Early Childhood Section 16
 - Fine Motor Development Materials 26
 - Literacy, On the Way to 20-22
 - Move, Touch, Do! 17
 - Tactile Treasures 27
- Z**
- Zeitgeist Talking Time Machine 159
 - ZoomView 119

**Coming
soon!**

Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator

- Modified popular Texas Instruments® calculator
- Display, keypad, functions identical to TI-84 Plus
- Specialized keys added for accessibility
- Amazing scientific, statistical, and financial functions
- Explore graphs with spoken or audio feedback



**Unique
Accessible
Math Tool!**



Catalog Production Credits

Editorial: Scott Blome, Stephanie Lancaster, Drew Lueken

Design: Stephanie Lancaster

Project Assistant: Drew Lueken

Products Catalog Committee 2013-2014:

Ralph Bartley, Janie Blome, Scott Blome, Bob Brasher, Tony Grantz, Stephanie Lancaster, Drew Lueken, Joe Morris, Marsha Overstreet, Chris Prentice, Malcolm Turner, Phyllis Williams

Federal Quota Funds Could Help Purchase APH Materials for Your Students!

The federal Act to Promote the Education of the Blind provides funds for accessible educational materials for eligible students who meet the definition of blindness. An annual registration of eligible students determines a per capita amount of money specifically designated for the purchase of educational materials produced by the American Printing House for the Blind (APH). These funds are credited to Federal Quota accounts maintained and administered by APH and its Ex Officio Trustees throughout the United States and Outlying Areas.

Who Is Eligible?

While there is no chronological age limit for eligibility, for students to be eligible to participate in the Federal Quota Program, they **MUST** meet the following requirements:

- **Meet the definition of blindness** – a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with best correction; or a peripheral field of vision no greater than 20 degrees; or **function at the definition of blindness**, when visual performance is reduced by a brain injury or dysfunction, and visual performance meets the definition of blindness as determined by an eye care specialist or neurologist.
- Be enrolled in a formally organized public or private, nonprofit educational program of less than college level.
- Infants, preschool, and school-aged students must be enrolled with the registering school or agency on the first Monday in January.
- Adult students must be registered for at least twelve weeks of documented instruction during the preceding calendar year (twelve weeks do not have to be consecutive). Social and leisure programs do not qualify as instruction, however, student practice to develop skills can be included in instructional hours.

Who Are the Ex Officio Trustees?

For each residential school for the blind, state department of education, or agency for the blind that participates in the Federal Quota Program, an Ex Officio Trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind must be designated. Each Ex Officio Trustee is entrusted with the administration of the Federal Quota Program within his or her system.

Want More Info?

For more information about the Federal Quota program, visit **www.aph.org/advisory/index.html** or call **1-800-223-1839**. On our website, you can find contact information for the Ex Officio Trustees in your state. These Trustees can give you the specific information about whether your student may qualify for APH materials purchased with Federal Quota funds: **www.aph.org/fedquotpgm/trustees.html**



American Printing House
for the Blind, Inc.

1839 Frankfort Avenue

P.O. Box 6085

Louisville, KY 40206-0085

<http://shop.aph.org>

Order Toll-Free: (800) 223-1839

APH American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. ~ Shopping

New Account Sign In

shopping cart 0 item(s) \$0.00 Cart

SEARCH Title, Cat. #, ISBN10, Keywords Go Advanced Search

Shopping Home Quick Order Wish List About APH APH Home LOUIS Database Donate Help

Instructional Materials

- Assessment
- Early Childhood
- Core Curriculum
- Expanded Core Curriculum
- Software
- Professional Items
- Videos
- Gifts and Cards
- Accessible Magazines
- Spanish Language Materials

Daily Living

- Audio Equipment
- Books and Magazines
- Braille Reading and Writing
- Computers and Software
- Electronics
- Games - Puzzles - Toys
- Gifts and Cards
- Low Vision Reading and Writing
- Maps and Globes
- Measuring Devices
- Organization Products
- Orientation and Mobility
- Tactile Learning Products
- Transition and Career Education
- Videos

Handy Lists of APH Products

New and Revised Products List

Major new or revised products released in the last year.

Recommended Products List

REVISED for 2012-13 school year!
Recommended APH products for programs serving students with visual impairment.

FEATURED PRODUCTS

Book Port DT

MAJOR RELEASE! A new desktop-style Digital Talking Book player/recorder from APH!

Braille Plus 18

MAJOR RELEASE! A powerful, flexible, and easy-to-use hand-held notetaker with a braille display!

Free Trial Software!

Try before you buy with APH demo software:
[Visit our software download center!](#)

NEW RELEASES

Touch 'em All Baseball

GAME RULES AND VARIATIONS

Touch 'em All Baseball, Game Kit

A hands-on game for baseball lovers and baseball learners!

Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program: Second Grade: Reference Volume

Packed full of features to help a teacher understand BOP Second Grade. WITH THIS BOOK, BUILDING ON PATTERNS IS COMPLETE!

New! Android App: NEARBY EXPLORER

Explore and navigate independently with this Android app that gives you real-time information about your surroundings!

Purchase from the APH File Repository - Available with Quota funds!

FEATURED CATEGORIES

Early Childhood

VA/GSA Contract Products

APH is proud to have a

The APH Shopping Site Offers You More!

- More ways to browse products by category
- More information
- More pictures
- More relationships between products
- More information about products on sale

Visit APH's shopping site at <http://shop.aph.org>

You can browse and search for APH products, then order using Federal Quota funds, a purchase order, or a credit card.

APH ~ Building Independence Since 1858